

Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) 1992-2001

National Admissions to Substance Abuse Treatment Services

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Office of Applied Studies

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

This publication was developed for the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA), Office of Applied Studies (OAS), by Leigh Henderson, Doren Walker, and Luis Caris of Synectics for Management Decisions, Inc., Arlington, Virginia, under Contract No. 283-02-9026. Other contributors at Synectics for Management Decisions, Inc., include Elizabeth Walter and Peter Hurley (Project Director). The report benefitted greatly from reviews by OAS staff Cathie Alderks, Anita Gadzuk, and Deborah Trunzo (Project Officer).

PUBLIC DOMAIN NOTICE

All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced or copied without permission from the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). However, this publication may *not* be reproduced or distributed for a fee without the specific, written authorization of the Office of Communications, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. Citation of the source is appreciated. Suggested citation:

Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Office of Applied Studies. *Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS): 1992-2001. National Admissions to Substance Abuse Treatment Services*, DASIS Series: S-20, DHHS Publication No. (SMA) 03-3778, Rockville, MD, 2003.

OBTAINING ADDITIONAL COPIES OF THE PUBLICATION

Copies may be obtained, free of charge, from the National Clearinghouse for Alcohol and Drug Information (NCADI). Write or call NCADI at:

National Clearinghouse for Alcohol and Drug Information (NCADI)
P.O. Box 2345, Rockville, MD 20847-2345
(301) 468-2600 1-800-729-6686 TDD: 1-800-487-4889

ELECTRONIC ACCESS TO PUBLICATION

This publication can be accessed electronically through World Wide Web connections:

<http://www.samhsa.gov>
<http://www.DrugAbuseStatistics.samhsa.gov>

ORIGINATING OFFICE

SAMHSA, Office of Applied Studies
5600 Fishers Lane, Room 16-105
Rockville, Maryland 20857

December 2003

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | |
|---|------|
| List of Tables | v |
| List of Figures | xiii |
| Highlights | 1 |
| Chapter 1. Description of the Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) | 5 |
| Introduction | 5 |
| Limitations of TEDS | 6 |
| Interpretation of the Data | 6 |
| Chapter 2. Trends in Substance Abuse Treatment Admissions: 1992-2001 | 9 |
| Trends in Primary Substance of Abuse | 9 |
| Trends in the Co-Abuse of Alcohol and Drugs | 11 |
| Trends in Admission Rates by Primary Substance and State | 12 |
| Trends in Demographic Characteristics | 24 |
| Trends in Socioeconomic Status | 26 |
| Chapter 3. Characteristics of Admissions: 2001 | 29 |
| All Admissions | 30 |
| Alcohol Only | 31 |
| Alcohol with Secondary Drug Abuse | 32 |
| Heroin | 33 |
| Other Opiates | 34 |
| Smoked Cocaine (Crack) | 35 |
| Non-Smoked Cocaine | 36 |
| Marijuana/Hashish | 37 |
| Methamphetamine/Amphetamine and Other Stimulants | 38 |
| Tranquilizers | 39 |
| Sedatives | 40 |
| Hallucinogens | 41 |
| Phencyclidine (PCP) | 42 |
| Inhalants | 43 |
| Chapter 4. State Data: 1992-2001 | 45 |

TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

| | |
|---|-----|
| Chapter 5. Topics of Special Interest | 53 |
| Adolescent Substance Abuse (Ages 12-17) | 54 |
| Heroin Admissions by Route of Administration and Planned Use of Methadone | 57 |
| Polydrug Abuse | 59 |
| Population Racial/Ethnic Subgroups | 60 |
| Chapter 6. Discharge Data: 2001 | 65 |
| Reason for Discharge | 66 |
| Treatment Completion | 67 |
| Length of Stay | 71 |
| Chapter 7. Detoxification: 2001 | 75 |
| Appendix A. Background of the Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) | 191 |
| History | 191 |
| TEDS in the Context of DASIS | 191 |
| Appendix B. TEDS Data Elements | 193 |
| TEDS Minimum Data Set | 193 |
| TEDS Supplemental Data Set | 199 |
| TEDS Discharge Data Set | 205 |

LIST OF TABLES

Trends in Substance Abuse Treatment Admissions: 1992-2001

| | | |
|------|--|----|
| 2.1a | Admissions by primary substance of abuse: TEDS 1992-2001. Number | 79 |
| 2.1b | Admissions by primary substance of abuse: TEDS 1992-2001. Percent distribution | 80 |
| 2.2a | Admissions by alcohol/drug co-abuse: TEDS 1992-2001. Number | 81 |
| 2.2b | Admissions by alcohol/drug co-abuse: TEDS 1992-2001. Percent distribution | 82 |
| 2.3a | Primary alcohol admissions aged 12 and over by State or jurisdiction: TEDS 1992-2001. Number | 83 |
| 2.3b | Primary alcohol admissions aged 12 and over by State or jurisdiction: TEDS 1992-2001. Admissions per 100,000 population aged 12 and over | 85 |
| 2.4a | Primary heroin admissions aged 12 and over by State or jurisdiction: TEDS 1992-2001. Number | 87 |
| 2.4b | Primary heroin admissions aged 12 and over by State or jurisdiction: TEDS 1992-2001. Admissions per 100,000 population aged 12 and over | 89 |
| 2.5a | Primary cocaine admissions aged 12 and over by State or jurisdiction: TEDS 1992-2001. Number | 91 |
| 2.5b | Primary cocaine admissions aged 12 and over by State or jurisdiction: TEDS 1992-2001. Admissions per 100,000 population aged 12 and over | 93 |
| 2.6a | Primary marijuana admissions aged 12 and over by State or jurisdiction: TEDS 1992-2001. Number | 95 |

LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

| | | |
|---|---|-----|
| 2.6b | Primary marijuana admissions aged 12 and over by State or jurisdiction: TEDS 1992-2001. Admissions per 100,000 population aged 12 and over | 97 |
| 2.7a | Primary methamphetamine/amphetamine admissions aged 12 and over by State or jurisdiction: TEDS 1992-2001. Number | 99 |
| 2.7b | Primary methamphetamine/amphetamine admissions aged 12 and over by State or jurisdiction: TEDS 1992-2001. Admissions per 100,000 population aged 12 and over | 101 |
| 2.8a | Admissions by sex, race/ethnicity, and age: TEDS 1992-2001. Number | 103 |
| 2.8b | Admissions by sex, race/ethnicity, and age: TEDS 1992-2001 and U.S. population 2001. Percent distribution | 104 |
| 2.9a | Admissions by employment status (aged 16 and over) and education (aged 18 and over): TEDS 1992-2001 and U.S. population 2001. Percent distribution | 105 |
| 2.9b | Admissions by employment status (aged 16 and over) and education (aged 18 and over): TEDS 1992-2001. Percent distribution, adjusted for age, sex, and race/ethnicity | 106 |
| Characteristics of Admissions: 2001 (Minimum Data Set) | | |
| 3.1a | Admissions by primary substance of abuse, according to sex, race/ethnicity, and age: TEDS 2001. Percent distribution and average age at admission | 107 |
| 3.1b | Admissions by sex, race/ethnicity, and age, according to primary substance of abuse: TEDS 2001. Percent distribution | 109 |
| 3.2a | Admissions by primary substance of abuse, according to selected race/ethnicity/sex/age groups: TEDS 2001. Percent distribution | 111 |

LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

| | | |
|------|---|-----|
| 3.2b | Admissions by selected race/ethnicity/sex/age groups, according to primary substance of abuse: TEDS 2001. Percent distribution | 115 |
| 3.3 | Admissions by primary substance of abuse, according to frequency of use, route of administration, age at first use, and prior treatment: TEDS 2001. Percent distribution | 119 |
| 3.4 | Admissions by primary substance of abuse, according to type of service, source of referral to treatment, and planned use of methadone: TEDS 2001. Percent distribution | 121 |
| 3.5 | Admissions by primary substance of abuse, according to employment status (aged 16 and over) and education (aged 18 and over): TEDS 2001. Percent distribution | 123 |

Characteristics of Admissions: 2001 (Supplemental Data Set)

| | | |
|-----|--|-----|
| 3.6 | Admissions by primary substance of abuse, according to client characteristics: TEDS 2001. Percent distribution | 124 |
| 3.7 | Admissions by primary substance of abuse, according to client economic characteristics: TEDS 2001. Percent distribution | 126 |
| 3.8 | Admissions by primary substance of abuse, according to treatment characteristics: TEDS 2001. Percent distribution | 128 |
| 3.9 | Admissions by primary, secondary, and tertiary detailed drug: TEDS 2001. Number and percent distribution | 129 |

State Data: 1992-2001

| | | |
|------|--|-----|
| 4.1 | State data system reporting characteristics: TEDS 2001 | 130 |
| 4.2a | Admissions by State or jurisdiction: TEDS 1992-2001. Number | 134 |
| 4.2b | Transfers by State or jurisdiction: TEDS 1992-2001 Number | 136 |

LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

| | | |
|-----------------------------------|---|-----|
| 4.2c | Codependents by State or jurisdiction: TEDS 1992-2001 Number | 138 |
| 4.3 | Item percentage response rate by State: TEDS Minimum Data Set 2001 | 140 |
| 4.4 | Item percentage response rate by State: TEDS Supplemental Data Set 2001 | 142 |
| 4.5a | Admissions aged 12 and over by State or jurisdiction: TEDS 1992-2001. Number | 144 |
| 4.5b | Admissions aged 12 and over by State or jurisdiction: TEDS 1992-2001. Admissions per 100,000 population aged 12 and over | 146 |
| 4.6 | Admissions by State or jurisdiction: TEDS 1992-2001. Admissions per 100,000 population, adjusted for age, sex, and race/ethnicity | 148 |
| 4.7a | Admissions aged 12 and over by State or jurisdiction, according to primary substance of abuse: TEDS 2001. Number | 150 |
| 4.7b | Admissions aged 12 and over by State or jurisdiction, according to primary substance of abuse: TEDS 2001. Admissions per 100,000 population aged 12 and over | 152 |
| 4.8 | Admissions by State or jurisdiction, according to primary substance of abuse: TEDS 2001. Admissions per 100,000 population, adjusted for age, sex, and race/ethnicity | 154 |
| Topics of Special Interest | | |
| 5.1a | Admissions aged 12-17 by primary substance of abuse: TEDS 1992-2001. Number | 156 |
| 5.1b | Admissions aged 12-17 by primary substance of abuse: TEDS 1992-2001. Percent distribution | 157 |
| 5.2a | Admissions aged 12-17 by primary substance of abuse, according to sex, race/ethnicity, age, and referral source: TEDS 2001. Percent distribution | 158 |
| 5.2b | Admissions aged 12-17 by sex, race/ethnicity, age, and referral source, according to primary substance of abuse: TEDS 2001. Percent distribution | 160 |

LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

| | | |
|---------------------------------|---|-----|
| 5.3a | Admissions aged 12-17 by alcohol/marijuana use and treatment referral source: TEDS 1992-2001. Number | 162 |
| 5.3b | Admissions aged 12-17 by alcohol/marijuana use and treatment referral source: TEDS 1992-2001. Percent distribution | 163 |
| 5.4a | Heroin admissions by route of administration and planned use of methadone: TEDS 1992-2001. Number | 164 |
| 5.4b | Heroin admissions by route of administration and planned use of methadone: TEDS 1992-2001. Percent distribution | 165 |
| 5.5a | Heroin admissions by selected route of administration, according to age group and characteristics of first treatment episode: TEDS 1992-2001. Number | 166 |
| 5.5b | Heroin admissions by selected route of administration, according to age group: TEDS 1992-2001. Percent distribution | 167 |
| 5.6 | Admissions by primary substance of abuse, according to additional substance abuse: TEDS 2001. Percent distribution | 168 |
| 5.7 | Substance abuse combinations by selected primary substance of abuse: TEDS 2001. Number and percent distribution | 169 |
| Discharge Data: 2001 | | |
| 6.1a | Year 2001 discharges by type of service, primary substance, sex, age, and race/ethnicity: TEDS 2001. Number | 172 |
| 6.1b | Year 2001 discharges by type of service, primary substance, sex, age, and race/ethnicity: TEDS 2001. Percent distribution | 173 |

LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

| | | |
|-------|--|-----|
| 6.2 | Year 2001 discharges by State or jurisdiction: TEDS 2001. Number | 174 |
| 6.3a | Year 2001 discharges by reason for discharge, according to type of service: TEDS 2001. Number and percent distribution | 175 |
| 6.3b | Year 2001 discharges by reason for discharge, according to type of service: TEDS 2001. Average length of stay and median length of stay | 176 |
| 6.4 | Year 2001 discharges from outpatient treatment by reason for discharge, according to primary substance at admission: TEDS 2001. Number, percent distribution, average length of stay, and median length of stay | 177 |
| 6.5 | Year 2001 discharges from intensive outpatient treatment by reason for discharge, according to primary substance at admission: TEDS 2001. Number, percent distribution, average length of stay, and median length of stay | 178 |
| 6.6 | Year 2001 discharges from short-term residential/rehabilitation treatment by reason for discharge, according to primary substance at admission: TEDS 2001. Number, percent distribution, average length of stay, and median length of stay | 179 |
| 6.7 | Year 2001 discharges from long-term residential/rehabilitation treatment by reason for discharge, according to primary substance at admission: TEDS 2001. Number, percent distribution, average length of stay, and median length of stay | 180 |
| 6.8 | Year 2001 discharges from hospital residential/rehabilitation treatment by reason for discharge, according to primary substance at admission: TEDS 2001. Number, percent distribution, average length of stay, and median length of stay | 181 |
| 6.9 | Year 2001 discharges from detoxification by reason for discharge, according to primary substance at admission: TEDS 2001. Number, percent distribution, average length of stay, and median length of stay | 182 |
| 6.10a | Year 2001 discharges from methadone treatment by reason for discharge, according to type of service: TEDS 2001. Number and percent distribution | 183 |
| 6.10b | Year 2001 discharges from methadone treatment by reason for discharge, according to type of service: TEDS 2001. Average length of stay and median length of stay | 184 |

LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

Detoxification: 2001

| | | |
|------|---|-----|
| 7.1a | Detoxification admissions by primary substance of abuse, according to sex, race/ethnicity, and age: TEDS 2001. Percent distribution and average age at admission | 185 |
| 7.1b | Detoxification admissions by sex, race/ethnicity, and age, according to primary substance of abuse: TEDS 2001. Percent distribution | 187 |
| 7.2 | Detoxification admissions by primary substance of abuse, according to type of service, planned use of methadone, frequency of use, prior treatment, and source of referral to treatment: TEDS 2001. Percent distribution | 189 |

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

LIST OF FIGURES

Trends in Substance Abuse Treatment Admissions: 1992-2001

| | | |
|----|---|----|
| 1 | Primary substance of abuse at admission: TEDS 1992-2001 | 9 |
| 2 | Co-abuse of alcohol and drugs at admission: TEDS 1992-2001 | 11 |
| 3 | Primary alcohol admission rates by State: TEDS 1992-2001 (per 100,000 population aged 12 and over) | 14 |
| 4 | Primary heroin admission rates by State: TEDS 1992-2001 (per 100,000 population aged 12 and over) | 16 |
| 5 | Primary cocaine admission rates by State: TEDS 1992-2001 (per 100,000 population aged 12 and over) | 18 |
| 6 | Primary marijuana admission rates by State: TEDS 1992-2001 (per 100,000 population aged 12 and over) | 20 |
| 7 | Primary methamphetamine/amphetamine admission rates by State: TEDS 1992-2001 (per 100,000 population aged 12 and over) | 22 |
| 8 | Age at admission: TEDS 1992-2001 | 24 |
| 9 | Race/ethnicity of admissions: TEDS 1992-2001 | 25 |
| 10 | Employment status at admission, aged 16 and over: TEDS 1992-2001 | 26 |
| 11 | Educational attainment at admission, aged 18 and over: TEDS 1992-2001 | 27 |

Characteristics of Admissions: 2001

| | | |
|----|---|----|
| 12 | All admissions. Admissions by sex, age, and race/ethnicity: TEDS 2001 | 30 |
| 13 | Alcohol only. Admissions by sex, age, and race/ethnicity: TEDS 2001 | 31 |
| 14 | Alcohol with secondary drug abuse. Admissions by sex, age, and race/ethnicity: TEDS 2001 | 32 |
| 15 | Heroin. Admissions by sex, age, and race/ethnicity: TEDS 2001 | 33 |
| 16 | Other opiates. Admissions by sex, age, and race/ethnicity: TEDS 2001 | 34 |
| 17 | Smoked cocaine (crack). Admissions by sex, age, and race/ethnicity: TEDS 2001 | 35 |
| 18 | Non-smoked cocaine. Admissions by sex, age, and race/ethnicity: TEDS 2001 | 36 |

LIST OF FIGURES (CONTINUED)

| | | |
|-----------------------------------|--|----|
| 19 | Marijuana/hashish. Admissions by sex, age, and race/ethnicity: TEDS 2001 | 37 |
| 20 | Methamphetamine/amphetamine and other stimulants. Admissions by sex, age, and race/ethnicity: TEDS 2001 | 38 |
| 21 | Tranquilizers. Admissions by sex, age, and race/ethnicity: TEDS 2001 | 39 |
| 22 | Sedatives. Admissions by sex, age, and race/ethnicity: TEDS 2001 | 40 |
| 23 | Hallucinogens. Admissions by sex, age, and race/ethnicity: TEDS 2001 | 41 |
| 24 | Phencyclidine (PCP). Admissions by sex, age, and race/ethnicity: TEDS 2001 | 42 |
| 25 | Inhalants. Admissions by sex, age, and race/ethnicity: TEDS 2001 | 43 |
| State Data: 1992-2001 | | |
| 26 | Monthly admissions by State or jurisdiction: TEDS 1992-2001 | 47 |
| Topics of Special Interest | | |
| 27 | Adolescent admissions by primary substance: TEDS 1992-2001 | 54 |
| 28 | Adolescent admissions by referral source: TEDS 1992-2001 | 55 |
| 29 | Adolescent admissions by marijuana involvement and criminal justice referral: TEDS 1992-2001 | 56 |
| 30 | Planned use of methadone by route of heroin administration: TEDS 1992-2001 | 57 |
| 31 | Heroin admissions under age 30 by route of administration: TEDS 1992-2001 | 58 |
| 32 | Primary and secondary substance abuse: TEDS 2001 | 59 |
| 33 | White (non-Hispanic). Admissions by primary substance, sex, and age: TEDS 2001 | 61 |
| 34 | Black (non-Hispanic). Admissions by primary substance, sex, and age: TEDS 2001 | 61 |

LIST OF FIGURES (CONTINUED)

| | | |
|-----------------------------|---|----|
| 35 | Mexican origin. Admissions by primary substance, sex, and age: TEDS 2001 | 62 |
| 36 | Puerto Rican origin. Admissions by primary substance, sex, and age: TEDS 2001 | 62 |
| 37 | American Indian/Alaska Native. Admissions by primary substance, sex, and age: TEDS 2001 | 63 |
| 38 | Asian/Pacific Islander. Admissions by primary substance, sex, and age: TEDS 2001 | 63 |
| Discharge Data: 2001 | | |
| 39 | Reason for discharge by type of service: TEDS 2001 | 66 |
| 40 | Type of service by primary substance: TEDS discharges 2001 | 67 |
| 41 | Primary alcohol discharges by type of service, and treatment completion within service type: TEDS 2001 Percent distribution | 68 |
| 42 | Primary opiate discharges by type of service, and treatment completion within service type: TEDS 2001 Percent distribution | 69 |
| 43 | Primary cocaine discharges by type of service, and treatment completion within service type: TEDS 2001 Percent distribution | 69 |
| 44 | Primary marijuana discharges by type of service, and treatment completion within service type: TEDS 2001 Percent distribution | 70 |
| 45 | Primary stimulant discharges by type of service, and treatment completion within service type: TEDS 2001 Percent distribution | 70 |
| 46 | Outpatient treatment. Length of stay among treatment completers by primary substance at admission: TEDS 2001 | 71 |

LIST OF FIGURES (CONTINUED)

| | | |
|-----------------------------|---|----|
| 47 | Intensive outpatient treatment. Length of stay among treatment completers by primary substance at admission: TEDS 2001 | 72 |
| 48 | Short-term residential/rehabilitation treatment. Length of stay among treatment completers by primary substance at admission: TEDS 2001 | 72 |
| 49 | Long-term residential/rehabilitation treatment. Length of stay among treatment completers by primary substance at admission: TEDS 2001 | 73 |
| 50 | Hospital residential/rehabilitation treatment. Length of stay among treatment completers by primary substance at admission: TEDS 2001 | 73 |
| 51 | Detoxification. Length of stay among treatment completers by primary substance at admission: TEDS 2001 | 74 |
| Detoxification: 2001 | | |
| 52 | Detoxification admissions by sex, age, and primary substance at admission: TEDS 2001 | 75 |

HIGHLIGHTS

This report presents results from the Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) for 2001, and trend data for 1992-2001. The report provides information on the demographic and substance abuse characteristics of the 1.7 million annual admissions to treatment for abuse of alcohol and drugs in facilities that report to individual State administrative data systems.

TEDS is an admission-based system, and TEDS admissions do not represent individuals. Thus, for example, an individual admitted to treatment twice

within a calendar year would be counted as two admissions.

TEDS does not include all admissions to substance abuse treatment. It includes facilities that are licensed or certified by the State substance abuse agency to provide substance abuse treatment (or are administratively tracked for other reasons). In general, facilities reporting TEDS data are those that receive State alcohol and/or drug agency funds (including Federal Block Grant funds) for the provision of alcohol and/or drug treatment services.

Major Substances of Abuse

- Five substances accounted for 96 percent of all TEDS admissions in 2001: alcohol (44 percent), opiates (18 percent; primarily heroin), marijuana/hashish (15 percent), cocaine (13 percent), and stimulants (6 percent; primarily methamphetamine).

Polydrug Abuse

- In 2001, use of more than one drug was reported by 54 percent of all TEDS admissions. Alcohol, marijuana/hashish, and cocaine were the most commonly reported secondary substances. Alcohol and opiates were reported more often as primary substances than as secondary substances. However, the reverse was true for marijuana/hashish and cocaine; more admissions reported these drugs as secondary substances than as primary substances.

Adolescent Substance Abuse

- Adolescent admissions for substance abuse increased from 1992 to 2001. The increase was attributable to both increased admissions involving marijuana and increased referral to treatment through the criminal justice system.

Alcohol

- Alcohol accounted for nearly half (44 percent) of all TEDS admissions in 2001, down from 59 percent in 1992. However, 45 percent of primary alcohol admissions reported secondary drug abuse as well.
- Alcohol admission rates generally were highest in the Pacific Northwest, North Central, and Northeast. For the United States as a whole, alcohol admission rates declined by 23 percent between 1992 and 2001, from 443 per 100,000 population aged 12 and over to 342 per 100,000. This rate of decline was equaled or exceeded in 25 States.

Heroin and Other Opiates

- TEDS admissions for primary opiate abuse increased from 12 percent of all admissions in 1992 to 18 percent in 2001, exceeding the proportion of admissions for primary cocaine abuse for the fifth consecutive year. In 2001, heroin accounted for 88 percent of primary opiate admissions.
- Opiates other than heroin accounted for 2 percent of all TEDS admissions in 2001. However, the number of admissions for these drugs increased 168 percent between 1992 and 2001. Other opiates include non-prescription use of methadone, codeine, morphine, oxycodone, hydromorphone, meperidine, opium, and other drugs with morphine-like effects.
- Heroin admission rates were highest in the Pacific, Northeast, and some Middle Atlantic States. The overall rate for the United States increased by 52 percent over the period 1992-2001. Heroin admission rates increased by 100 percent or more in 18 States during this time.
- Nearly half (47 percent) of primary heroin admissions were White, followed by 26 percent of Hispanic origin and 24 percent Black.
- Admissions for heroin inhalation and smoking increased between 1992 and 2001.

Cocaine/Crack

- The proportion of admissions for primary cocaine abuse declined from 18 percent in 1992 to 13 percent in 2001.
- Cocaine admission rates were generally highest in the Northeast, Middle Atlantic, and some Southern States. Trends indicated stable or declining admission rates for primary cocaine abuse. Cocaine admission rates decreased from 1992 to 2001 by 25 percent or more in 17 States.

- Smoked cocaine (crack) represented 73 percent of all primary cocaine admissions in 2001, a proportion that remained fairly stable from 1993 to 2001.

Marijuana

- The proportion of admissions for primary marijuana abuse increased from 6 percent in 1992 to 15 percent in 2001.
- Marijuana treatment admission rates showed substantial increases across a large number of States. The U.S. admission rate for primary marijuana abuse increased from 45 per 100,000 population aged 12 and over in 1992 to 113 per 100,000 in 2001. In 29 States, 2001 rates were at least 100 percent higher than 1992 rates.
- More than half (57 percent) of primary marijuana admissions were referred to treatment through the criminal justice system.
- Marijuana admissions were generally male (76 percent), White (56 percent), and young (46 percent were under 20 years of age).
- Marijuana use began at an early age among primary marijuana admissions—26 percent had first used marijuana by the age of 12, and 56 percent by the age of 14.

Methamphetamine/Amphetamine and Other Stimulants

- The proportion of admissions for abuse of methamphetamine/amphetamine and other stimulants increased from 2 percent to 6 percent between 1992 and 2001.
- Since 1992, methamphetamine/amphetamine admission rates increased by 100 percent or more in 33 States, spreading east from the Pacific States into the Midwest and South.

- Methamphetamine/amphetamine admissions were predominantly White (77 percent), followed by persons of Mexican origin (9 percent). Females made up 46 percent of methamphetamine/amphetamine admissions.
- The main routes of administration for methamphetamines/amphetamines were smoking (45 percent), injection (26 percent), and inhalation (19 percent).

Discharge Data

- Of the Year 2001 discharges, 39 percent completed treatment and 11 percent transferred to another treatment program. One in four (24 percent) left against professional advice, while the treatment of an additional 19 percent was terminated by the facility.
- Admissions for different primary substances were likely to be admitted to different types of service. Discharges reflected this variation, and there were different treatment completion rates for the different service types.
- The median length of stay for persons completing treatment ranged from 5 days for detoxification to 92 days for outpatient treatment.

Detoxification

- Admissions to detoxification were usually for primary alcohol (49 percent) or opiates (33 percent).
- Detoxification admissions were more likely to be male (75 percent vs. 70 percent of all admissions), Hispanic (17 percent vs. 12 percent of all admissions), and older (average age 38 vs. average age 34 for all admissions).
- Admissions to detoxification were more likely to be self-referred (63 percent) than were all admissions (36 percent) and less likely to enter treatment through the criminal justice system (10 percent vs. 35 percent).
- Daily use was reported by 82 percent of detoxification admissions, compared with 46 percent of all admissions.
- One-third of detoxification admissions (33 percent) were entering treatment for the first time, compared with 44 percent of all admissions, and 26 percent had been in treatment 5 or more times previously, compared with 12 percent of all admissions.

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

CHAPTER 1

DESCRIPTION OF THE TREATMENT EPISODE DATA SET (TEDS)

Introduction

This report presents results from the Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) for 2001, and trend data for 1992-2001. The report provides information on the demographic and substance abuse characteristics of the 1.7 million annual admissions to treatment for abuse of alcohol and drugs in facilities that report to individual State administrative data systems. The Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA), coordinates and manages collection of TEDS data from the States. (Additional information on TEDS, its history, and its relationship to SAMHSA's other data collection activities can be found in Appendix A.)

The TEDS system is comprised of two major components, the Admissions Data System and the Discharge Data System. The TEDS Admissions Data System is an established program that has been operational for over 10 years. It includes data on treatment admissions that are routinely collected by States to monitor their individual substance abuse treatment systems. The TEDS Discharge Data System is relatively new. For both data systems, selected data items from the individual State data files are converted to a standardized format consistent across States. These standardized data constitute TEDS.

The TEDS Admissions Data System consists of a Minimum Data Set collected by all States, and a Supplemental Data Set collected by some States.

The Minimum Data Set consists of 19 items that include:

- Demographic information
- Primary, secondary, and tertiary substances and their route of administration, frequency of use, and age at first use
- Source of referral to treatment
- Number of prior treatment episodes
- Service type, including planned use of methadone

The Supplemental Data Set includes 15 items that include psychiatric, social, and economic measures.

The TEDS Discharge Data System was designed to enable TEDS to collect information on entire treatment episodes. Discharge data, when linked to admissions data, represent treatment episodes that enable analyses of questions that cannot be answered with admissions data alone. Currently about 25 States are submitting discharge data or are actively preparing to submit data. Enlistment of States into the system is ongoing, with participation by all States that collect discharge data expected within 12 months.

Definitions and classifications used in the Admissions Minimum and Supplemental Data Sets and the Discharge Data Set are detailed in Appendix B.

Limitations of TEDS

TEDS, while comprising a significant proportion of all admissions to substance abuse treatment, does not include all such admissions. TEDS is a compilation of facility data from State administrative systems. The scope of facilities included in TEDS is affected by differences in State licensure, certification, accreditation, and disbursement of public funds. For example, some State substance abuse agencies regulate private facilities and individual practitioners, while others do not. In some States, hospital-based substance abuse treatment facilities are not licensed through the State substance abuse agency. Some State substance abuse agencies track correctional facilities (State prisons and local jails), while others do not.

In general, facilities reporting TEDS data receive State alcohol and/or drug agency funds (including Federal Block Grant funds) for the provision of alcohol and/or drug treatment services. (See Chapter 4.) Most States are able to report all admissions to all eligible facilities, although some report only admissions financed by public funds. States may report data from facilities that do not receive public funds, but generally do not because of the difficulty in obtaining data from these facilities. TEDS generally does not include data on facilities operated by Federal agencies, including the Bureau of Prisons, the Department of Defense, and the Department of Veterans Affairs. However, some facilities operated by the Indian Health Service are included.

The primary goal of TEDS is to monitor the characteristics of treatment episodes for substance abusers. Implicit in the concept of treatment is a planned, continuing treatment regimen. Thus TEDS does not include early intervention programs that are considered to be prevention programs. Crisis intervention facilities such as sobering-up stations and hospital emergency departments generally are not included in TEDS.

Interpretation of the Data

TEDS is an exceptionally large and powerful data set. Like all data sets, however, care must be taken that interpretation does not extend beyond the limitations of the data. Limitations fall into two broad categories: those related to the scope of the data collection system, and those related to the difficulties of aggregating data from highly diverse State data collection systems.

Limitations to be kept in mind while analyzing TEDS admissions data include:

- TEDS is an admission-based system, and TEDS admissions do not represent individuals. Thus, for example, an individual admitted to treatment twice within a calendar year would be counted as two admissions.
- TEDS attempts to enumerate treatment episodes by distinguishing the initial admission of a client from his/her subsequent transfer to a different service type (for example, from residential treatment to outpatient) within a single continuous treatment episode. However, States differ greatly in their ability to identify transfers; some can distinguish transfers within providers but not across providers. (See Chapter 4 and Table 4.1.) Some admission records in fact may represent transfers, and therefore the number of admissions reported probably overestimates the number of treatment episodes.
- The number and client mix of TEDS admissions do not represent the total national demand for substance abuse treatment or the prevalence of substance abuse in the general population.
- The primary, secondary, and tertiary substances of abuse reported to TEDS are those substances that led to the treatment episode, and not necessarily a complete enumeration of all drugs used at the time of admission.

- States continually review the quality of their data processing. When systematic errors are identified, States may revise or replace historical TEDS data files. While this process represents an improvement in the data system, the historical statistics in this report will differ slightly from those in earlier reports.

Considerations specific to this report include:

- The report includes admissions records for calendar years 1992-2001 that were received and processed by SAMHSA through May 31, 2003. SAMHSA, in reporting national-level TEDS data, must balance timeliness of reporting and completeness of the data set. This can result in a time lag in the publication of annual data because preparation of the report is delayed until nearly all States have completed their data submission for that year. Summary statistics for 2002 for those States that have completed their 2002 submissions are available on-line at:

www.DrugAbuseStatistics.samhsa.gov.
(Click on *DASIS*.)
- States rely on individual facilities to report in a timely manner so they can in turn report data to SAMHSA at regular intervals. Admissions from facilities that report late to the States may appear in a later data submission to SAMHSA. Thus the number of admissions reported for 2001 may increase by 5 percent or more as submissions of 2001 data continue. However, additional submissions are unlikely to have a significant effect on the percentage distributions that are the basis of this report.
- The report focuses on treatment admissions for substance abusers. Thus admissions for treatment as a codependent of a substance abuser are excluded. Records for identifiable transfers

within a single treatment episode are also excluded.

- Records with partially complete data have been retained. Where records include missing or invalid data for a specific variable, that record is excluded from tabulations of that variable. The total number of admissions on which a percentage distribution is based is reported in each table.
- Variables in the Supplemental Data Set (Tables 3.6-3.9) are not collected by all States. States that did not collect a specific variable are excluded from tabulations of that variable. The total number of admissions on which a percentage distribution is based is reported in each table.
- Primary alcohol admissions are characterized as *alcohol only* or *alcohol with secondary drug*. *Alcohol with secondary drug* indicates a primary alcohol admission with a specified secondary drug. All other alcohol admissions are classified as *alcohol only*.
- Cocaine admissions are classified according to route of administration as *smoked* and *other route*. Smoked cocaine primarily represents crack or rock cocaine, but can also include cocaine hydrochloride (powder cocaine) when it is free-based. Non-smoked cocaine includes all cocaine admissions where the route of administration is not smoked, including admissions where the route of administration is not collected. Thus the TEDS estimate of admissions for smoked cocaine is conservative.
- *Methamphetamine/amphetamine* admissions include admissions for both substances, but are primarily for methamphetamine. Three States (Arkansas, Oregon, and Texas) do not distinguish between methamphetamine and amphetamine admissions. However, for the States that make this distinction, methamphetamine

constitutes about 94 percent of combined methamphetamine/amphetamine admissions.

- For this report, secondary and tertiary substances (see Appendix B) are grouped and referred to as secondary substances.
- Tables 2.3-2.7 and 4.5 and Figures 3-7 show trends in State admission rates. Data were not submitted for one or more years in some States or jurisdictions because of changes to their data collection systems. These States were: Arizona (1992-1997), the District of Columbia (1992-1993), Indiana (1997 and 2001), Kentucky (1992-1996), Mississippi (1992-1994), West Virginia (1994, 1997-1998, and 2000-2001), and Wyoming (1995-1996).

In four States, significant changes in the clients or facilities reported to TEDS from 1992-2001 resulted in changes in the number of admissions large enough to influence trends. For these States, rates are not indicated on Figures 3-7 for the years affected: Ohio (1999-2001), Texas (1992-1995), Virginia (1996-1999), and West Virginia (1996). The actual data reported, however, are included in all tables.

- A total of 22 States submitted discharge data for Year 2001. Therefore the data presented in this report do not represent all discharges in all States. As discharge records are added to the data set, a higher proportion of matching admission records is expected.

CHAPTER 2

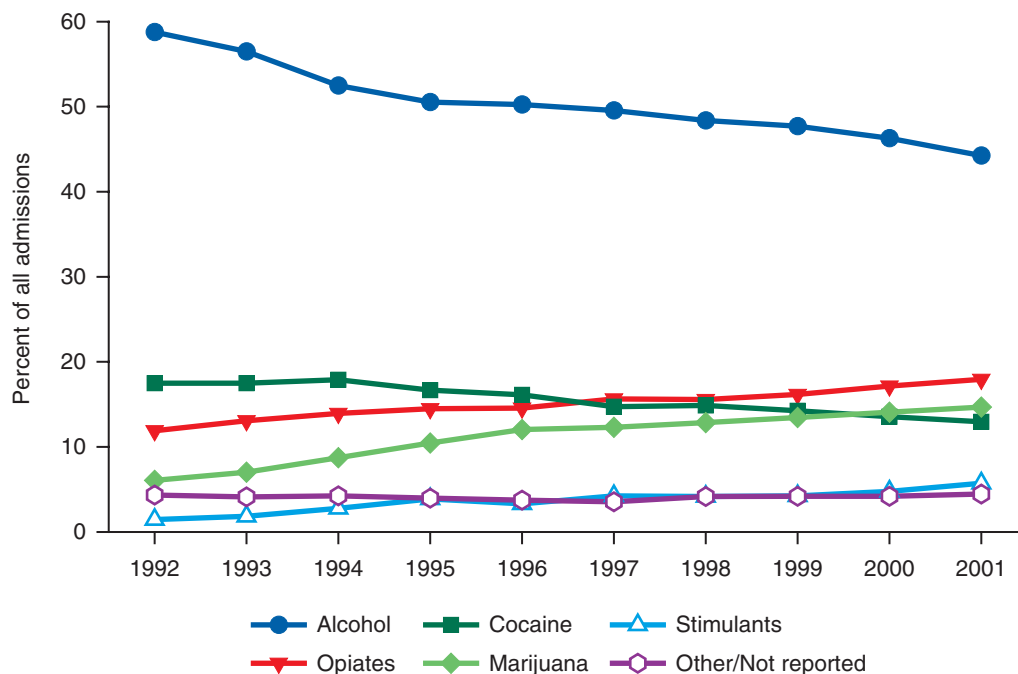
TRENDS IN SUBSTANCE ABUSE TREATMENT ADMISSIONS: 1992-2001

Trend data are invaluable in monitoring changing patterns in substance abuse treatment admissions. These patterns reflect underlying changes in substance abuse in the population, and have important implications for resource allocation and program planning.

Trends in Primary Substance of Abuse

Table 2.1b and Figure 1. Between 1992 and 2001, TEDS treatment admissions were dominated by five substances: alcohol, opiates (primarily heroin), cocaine, marijuana/hashish, and stimulants (primarily methamphetamine). These substances together consistently accounted for 96 percent of all TEDS admissions from 1992-2001.

Figure 1
Primary substance of abuse at admission:
TEDS 1992-2001



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

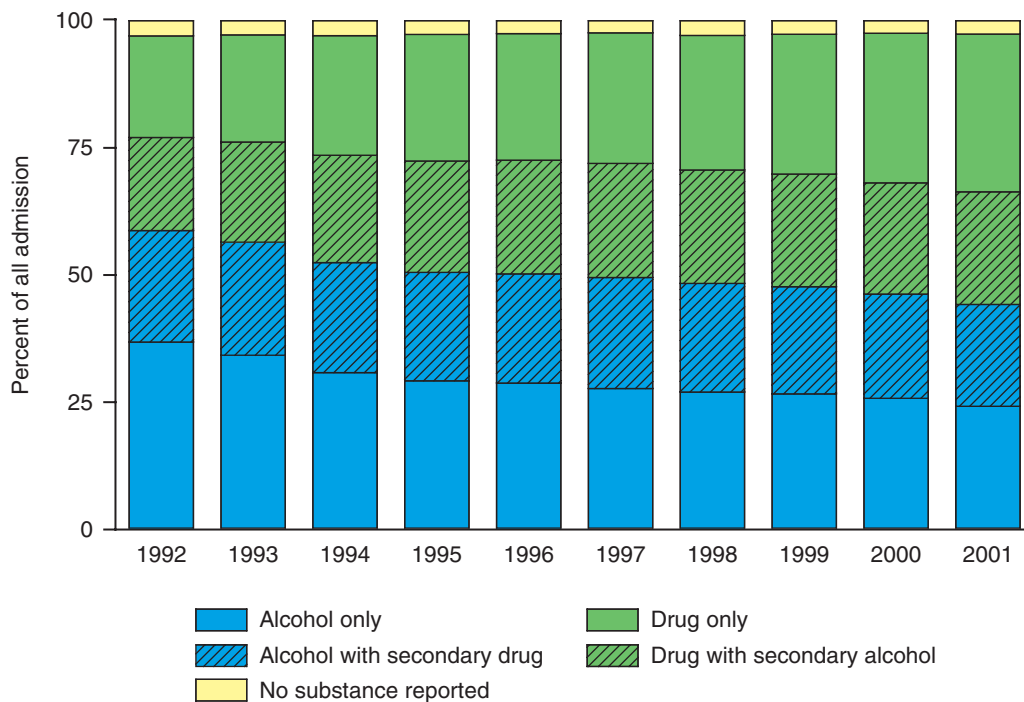
- *Alcohol* accounted for nearly half (44 percent) of all TEDS admissions in 2001, a decrease from 59 percent of all admissions in 1992. However, 45 percent of these admissions reported abuse of a secondary drug as well. The proportion of admissions for abuse of alcohol alone declined from 37 percent in 1992 to 24 percent in 2001.
- The proportion of TEDS admissions for primary *opiate* abuse increased from 12 percent in 1992 to 18 percent in 2001.
- The proportion of admissions for primary *cocaine* abuse declined from 18 percent in 1992 to 13 percent in 2001. Smoked cocaine (crack) represented 72 percent of all primary cocaine admissions in 2001, a proportion that remained fairly stable over the time period.
- The proportion of admissions for primary *marijuana/hashish* increased steadily from 6 percent in 1992 to 15 percent in 2001.
- The proportion of admissions for abuse of *stimulants* increased from 1 percent in 1992 to 6 percent in 2001.
- Admissions attributable to *sedatives and tranquilizers* represented a small and stable proportion of TEDS admissions (each less than one-half of 1 percent).
- Admissions for abuse of *hallucinogens, PCP, inhalants, and over-the-counter medications* together remained fairly stable over the time period, accounting for one-half of 1 percent of TEDS admissions in 2001.

Trends in the Co-Abuse of Alcohol and Drugs

Table 2.2b and Figure 2. The concurrent abuse of alcohol and drugs is a significant problem. In 2001, approximately 42 percent of all admissions reported problems with both alcohol and drugs. Some 22 percent reported primary drug abuse with secondary alcohol abuse, and 20 percent reported primary alcohol abuse with secondary drug abuse.

Primary alcohol abuse declined from 59 percent of TEDS admissions in 1992 to 44 percent in 2001. Primary drug abuse increased from 38 percent in 1992 to 53 percent in 2001. However, this may reflect changing priorities in the treatment/reporting system rather than a change in substance abuse patterns. Limited resources and targeted programs may result in a shift of State funds from treatment of alcohol abusers to treatment of drug abusers.

Figure 2
Co-abuse of alcohol and drugs
at admission: TEDS 1992-2001



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

Trends in Admission Rates by Primary Substance and State

Tables 2.3b-2.7b and Figures 3-7 show trends in State admission rates per 100,000 population aged 12 and over for selected substances from 1992-2001.

For the maps in Figures 3-7, the median, 75th, and 90th percentiles of the range of 1992 admission rates for each substance were used to establish the rate categories used in the legend. Therefore, for the 46 States reporting in 1992, each 1992 map generally shows five States in red (the 90th percentile and above), seven States in orange (the 75th to 89th percentiles), 11 States in gold (the 50th to 74th percentiles), and 23 States in cream (below the median 1992 U.S. rate). Crosshatching indicates States where no data were submitted, or where changes in reporting patterns made inclusion in trend calculations for a given year inappropriate.

Data were not submitted for one or more years in some States because of changes to their data collection systems. These States were: Arizona (1992-1997), the District of Columbia (1992-1993), Indiana (1997 and 2001), Kentucky (1992-1996), Mississippi (1992-1994), West Virginia (1994, 1997-1998, 2000-2001), and Wyoming (1995-1996).

In four States, significant changes in the clients or facilities reporting to TEDS from 1992-2001 resulted in changes in the number of admissions large enough to influence trends. For these States, rates are not indicated on the maps for the years affected: Ohio (1999-2001), Texas (1992-1995), Virginia (1996-1999), and West Virginia (1996). The actual data reported, however, are included in all tables.

- Alcohol admission rates were generally highest in the Pacific Northwest, North Central, and Northeast. The rate for the United States as a whole declined by 23 percent between 1992

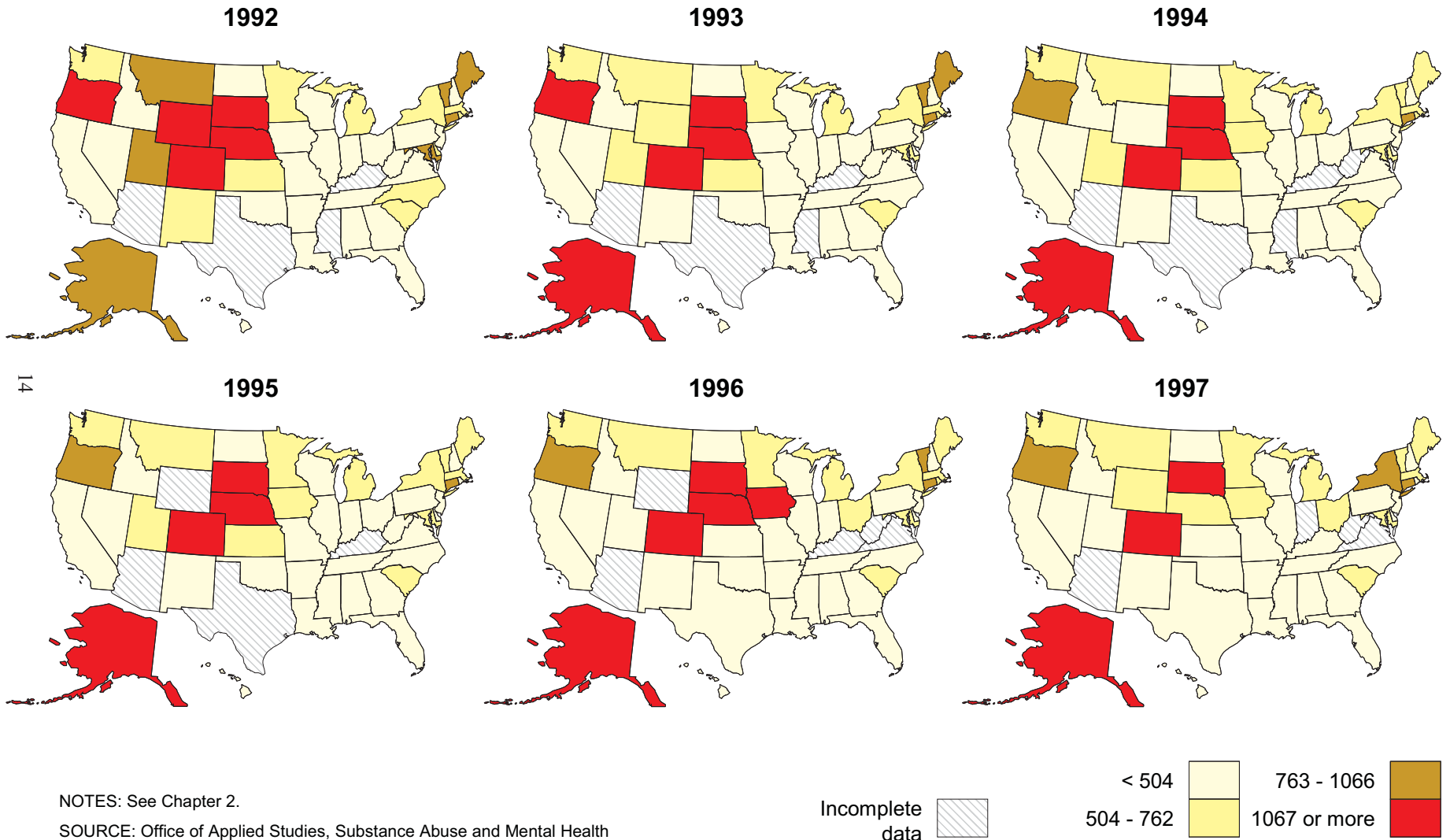
and 2001, from 443 per 100,000 population aged 12 and over to 342 per 100,000. This rate of decline was equaled or exceeded in 25 States.

- Heroin admission rates were highest in the Pacific, Northeast, and some Middle Atlantic States. The rate for the United States as a whole increased by 52 percent over the period 1992-2001, from 81 admissions per 100,000 population aged 12 and over in 1992 to 123 per 100,000 in 2001. Admission rates increased between 1992 and 2001 by 100 percent or more in 18 States. In 1992, no State had a rate higher than 250 per 100,000. By 2001, eight States had rates that high or higher.
- Cocaine admission rates were generally highest in the Northeast, Middle Atlantic, and some Southern States. Trends indicated stable or declining admission rates for primary cocaine abuse. The U.S. treatment admission rate for primary cocaine abuse declined by 24 percent between 1992 and 2001, from 132 admissions per 100,000 population aged 12 and over to 100 per 100,000. In 1992, eight States had rates of 175 or more per 100,000; in 2001, only five States had rates that high. Cocaine admission rates decreased between 1992 and 2001 by 25 percent or more in 17 States.
- Marijuana admission rates showed substantial increases across most States. In 29 States, 2001 rates were at least 100 percent higher than the rates reported in 1992. In another nine States, rates increased by 25-99 percent. In 1992, the U.S. treatment admission rate for primary marijuana abuse was 45 admissions per 100,000 population aged 12 and over. No State had a rate higher than 130 per 100,000, and 93 percent of reporting States had rates of fewer than 100 per 100,000. By 2001, the U.S. rate had

increased by 151 percent, to 113 per 100,000 population aged 12 and over. Some 21 States had rates of 130 or more per 100,000, and the proportion of reporting States with fewer than 100 admissions per 100,000 had fallen to 44 percent.

- Methamphetamine/amphetamine admission rates increased, spreading east from the Pacific States into the Midwest and South. The treatment admission rate for primary amphetamine abuse rose from 10 admissions per 100,000 population aged 12 and over in 1992 to 44 per 100,000 in 2001. In 33 States, rates increased by 100 percent or more between 1992 and 2001. In 1992, one State had a rate higher than 50 per 100,000. Some 89 percent of reporting States had rates of 25 or fewer per 100,000. By 2001, 16 States had rates of 50 or more per 100,000; in 11 of these, rates were 100 or more per 100,000. The proportion of reporting States with fewer than 25 admissions per 100,000 had decreased to 58 percent.

Figure 3
Primary alcohol admission rates by State: TEDS 1992-2001
 (per 100,000 population aged 12 and over)

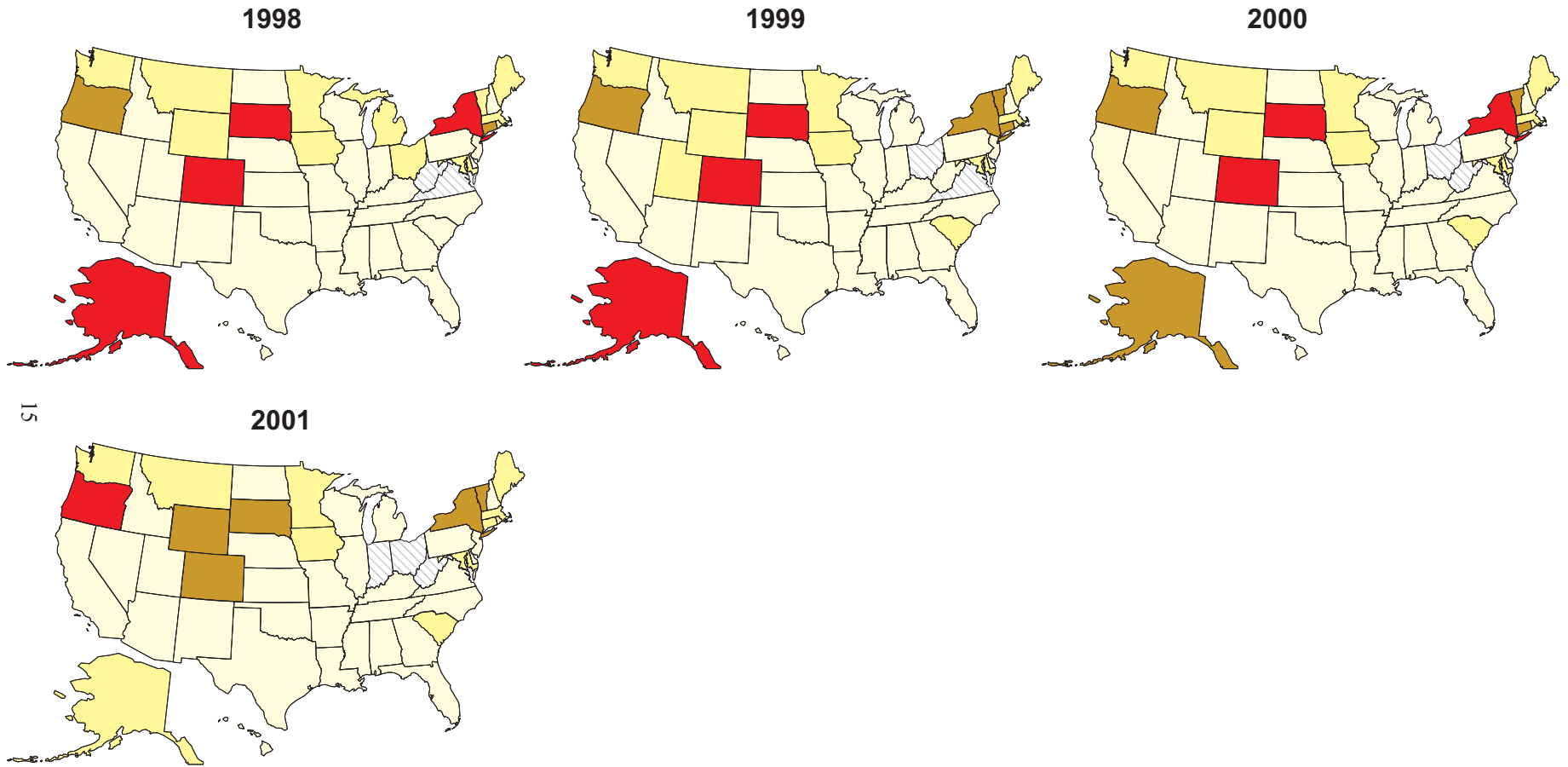


NOTES: See Chapter 2.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) – 5.31.03.

KEY YEAR: 1992


Figure 3 (continued)
 Primary alcohol admission rates by State: TEDS 1992-2001
 (per 100,000 population aged 12 and over)

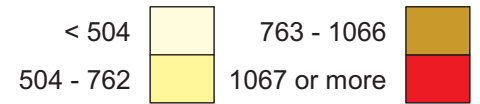


15

NOTES: See Chapter 2.

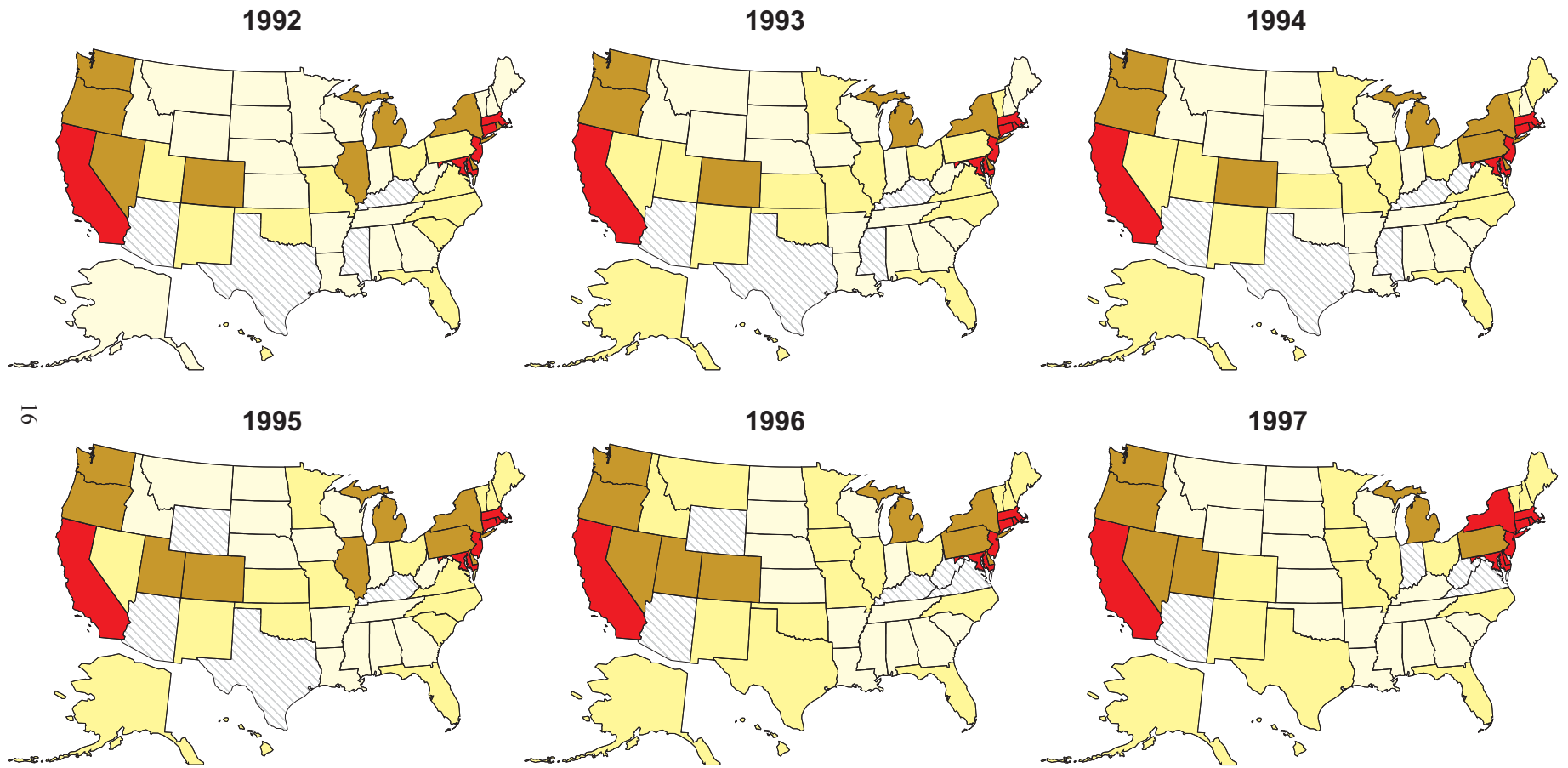
SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) – 5.31.03.

Incomplete data 




KEY YEAR: 1992





Figure 4
Primary heroin admission rates by State: TEDS 1992-2001
 (per 100,000 population aged 12 and over)



NOTES: See Chapter 2.

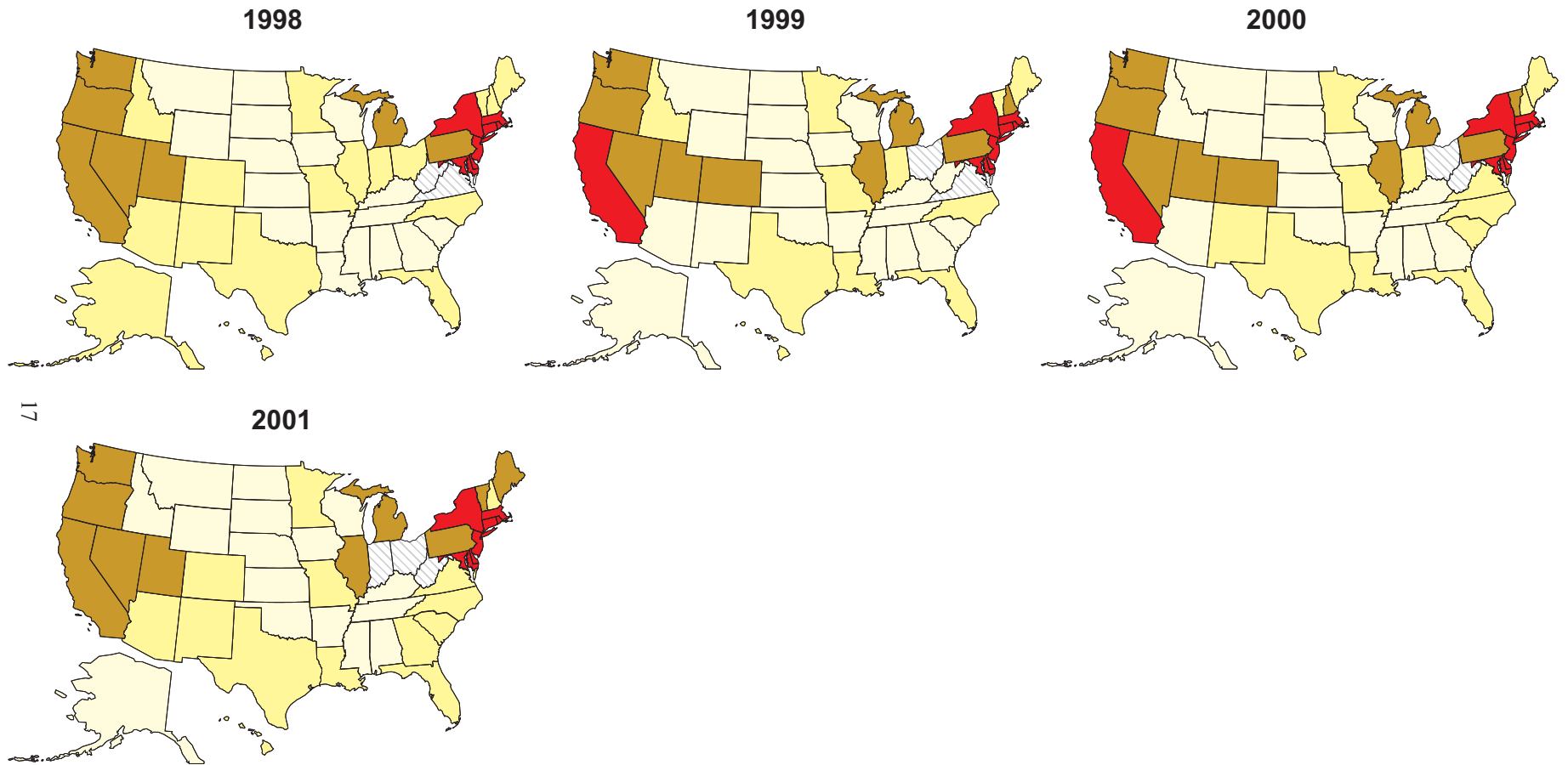
SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) – 5.31.03.

Incomplete data 

| | | | |
|---------|---|-------------|---|
| < 11 |  | 48 - 219 |  |
| 11 - 47 |  | 220 or more |  |

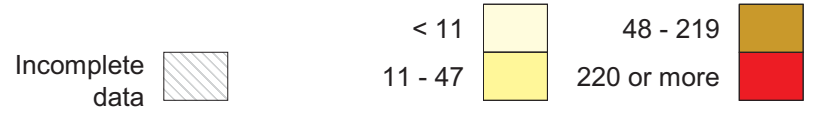
KEY YEAR: 1992

Figure 4 (continued)
 Primary heroin admission rates by State: TEDS 1992-2001
 (per 100,000 population aged 12 and over)



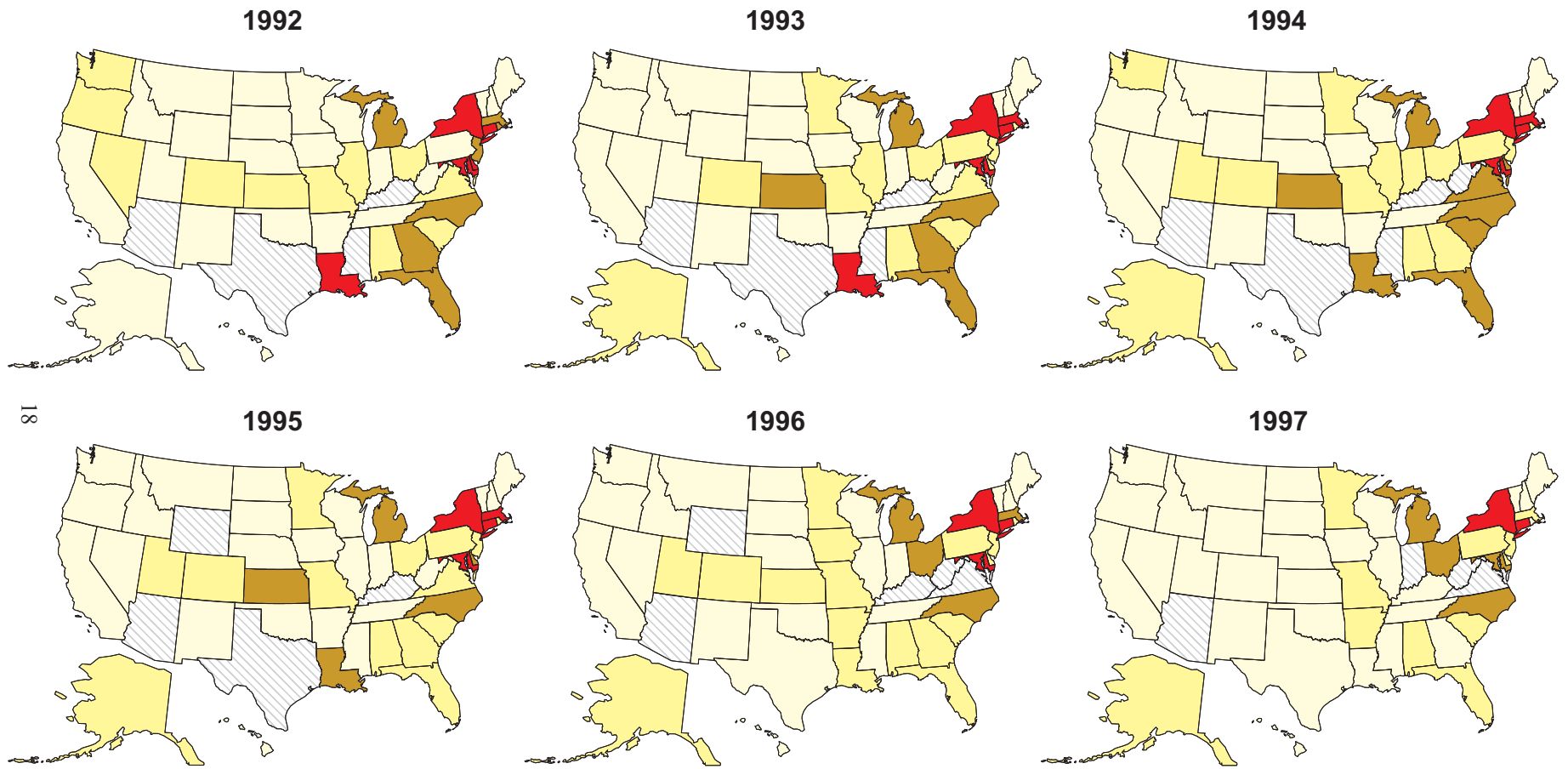
17

NOTES: See Chapter 2.
 SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) – 5.31.03.



KEY YEAR: 1992


Figure 5
Primary cocaine admission rates by State: TEDS 1992-2001
 (per 100,000 population aged 12 and over)







18

NOTES: See Chapter 2.

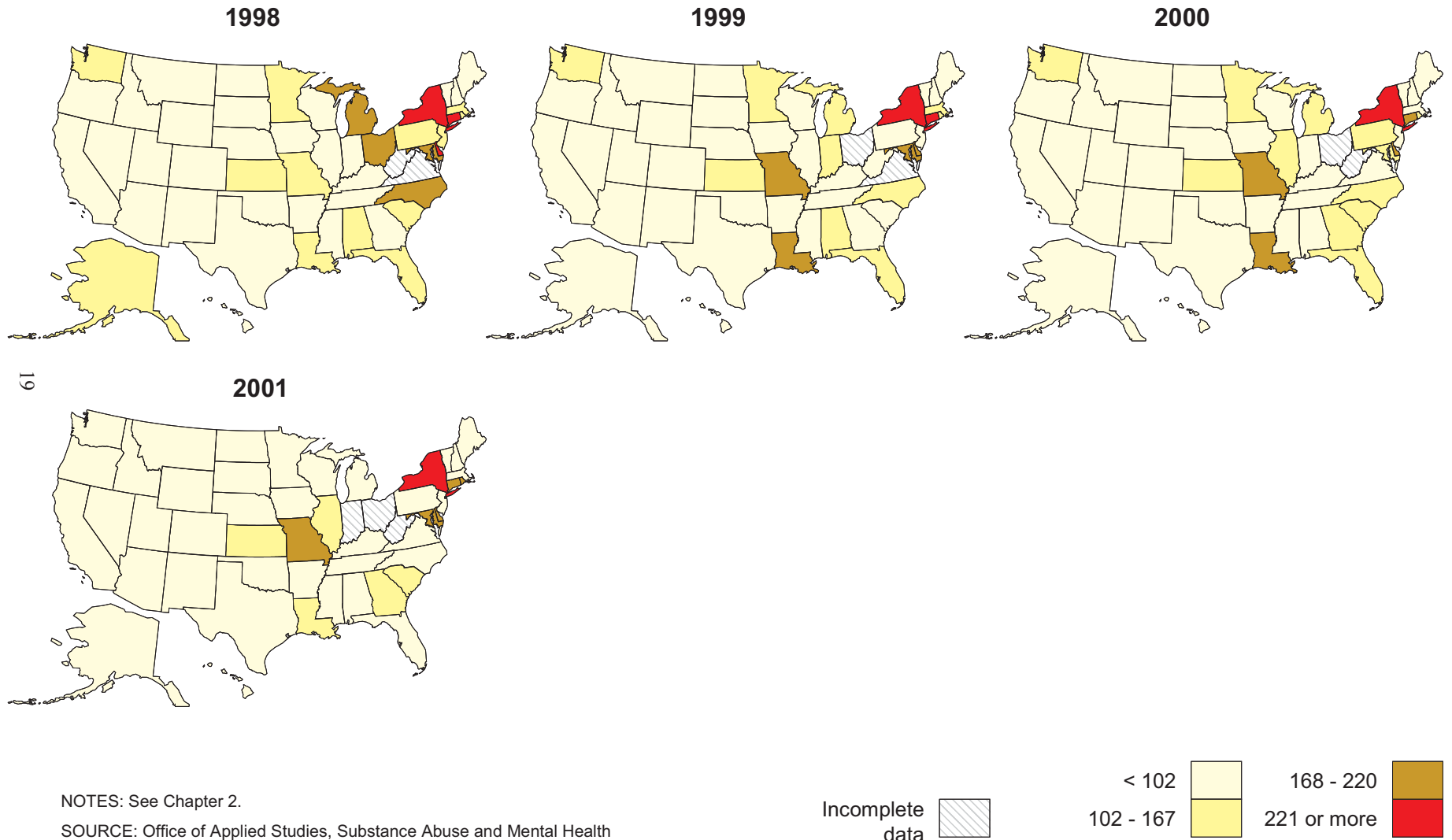
SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) – 5.31.03.

Incomplete data 

| | | | |
|-----------|---|-------------|---|
| < 102 |  | 168 - 220 |  |
| 102 - 167 |  | 221 or more |  |

KEY YEAR: 1992

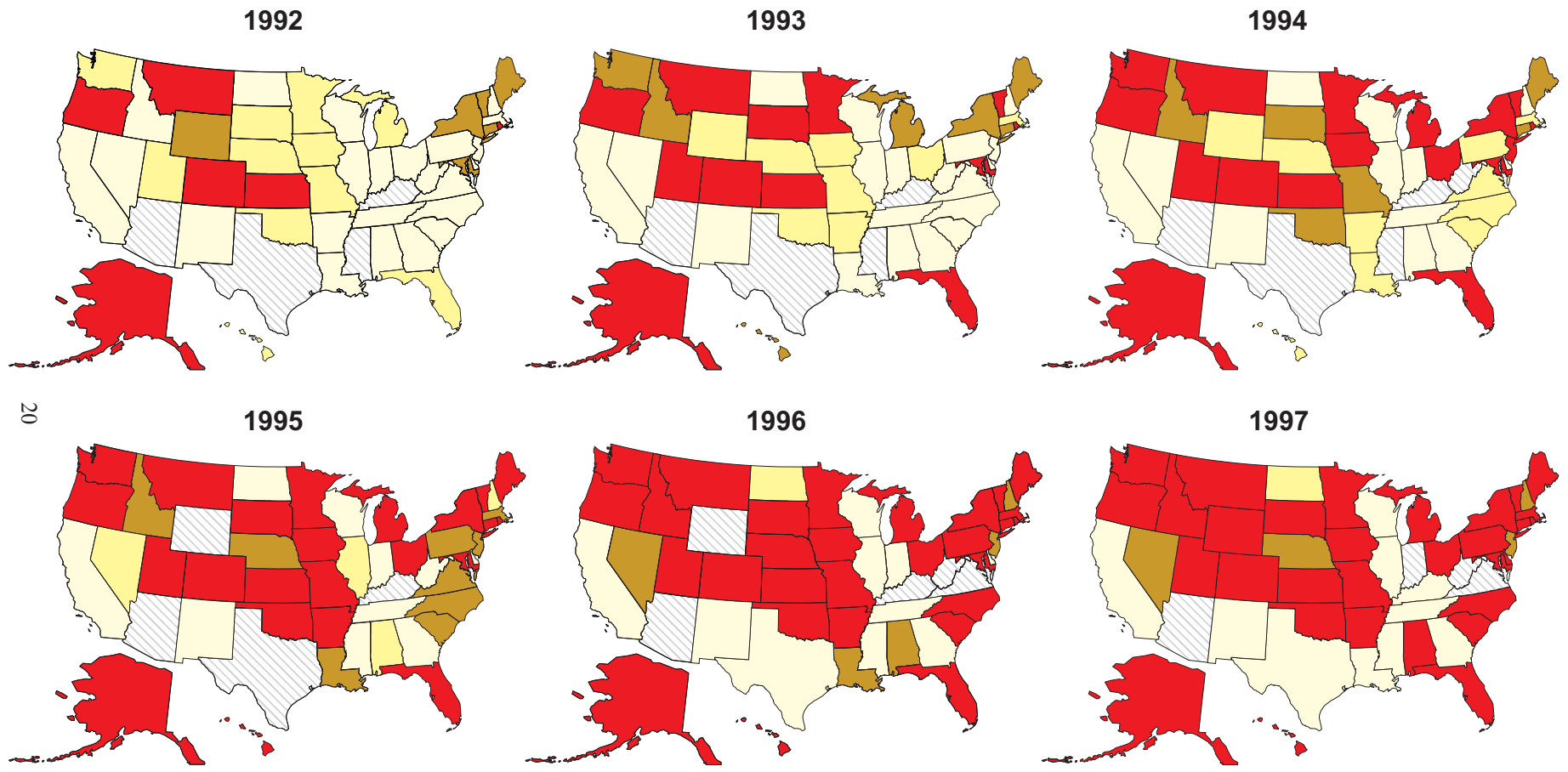
Figure 5 (continued)
Primary cocaine admission rates by State: TEDS 1992-2001
 (per 100,000 population aged 12 and over)



NOTES: See Chapter 2.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) – 5.31.03.


Figure 6
Primary marijuana admission rates by State: TEDS 1992-2001
 (per 100,000 population aged 12 and over)

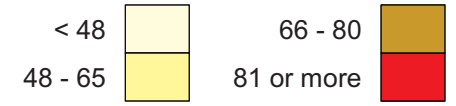


20

NOTES: See Chapter 2.

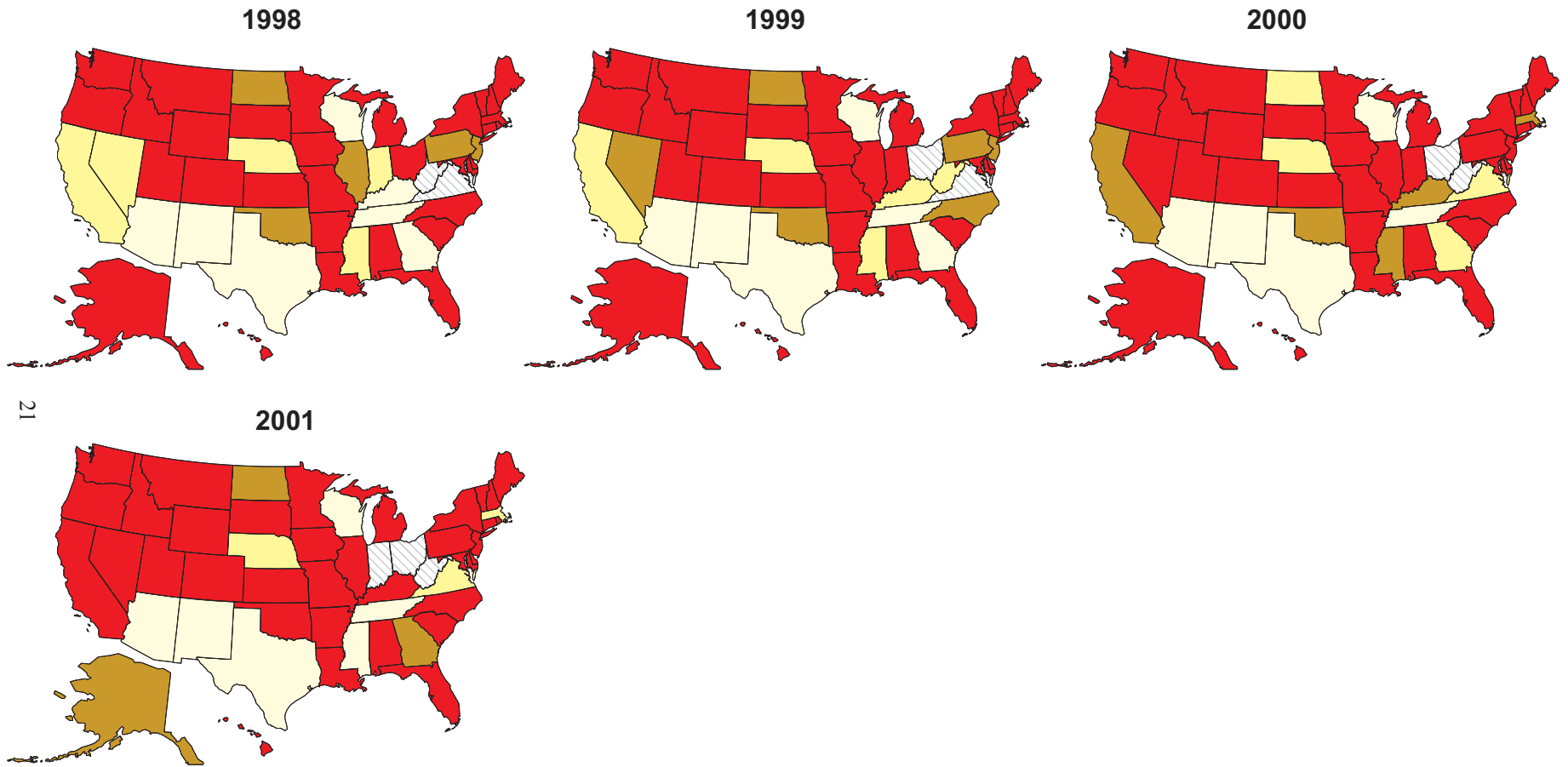
SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) – 5.31.03.

Incomplete data 




KEY YEAR: 1992





Figure 6 (continued)
 Primary marijuana admission rates by State: TEDS 1992-2001
 (per 100,000 population aged 12 and over)



NOTES: See Chapter 2.

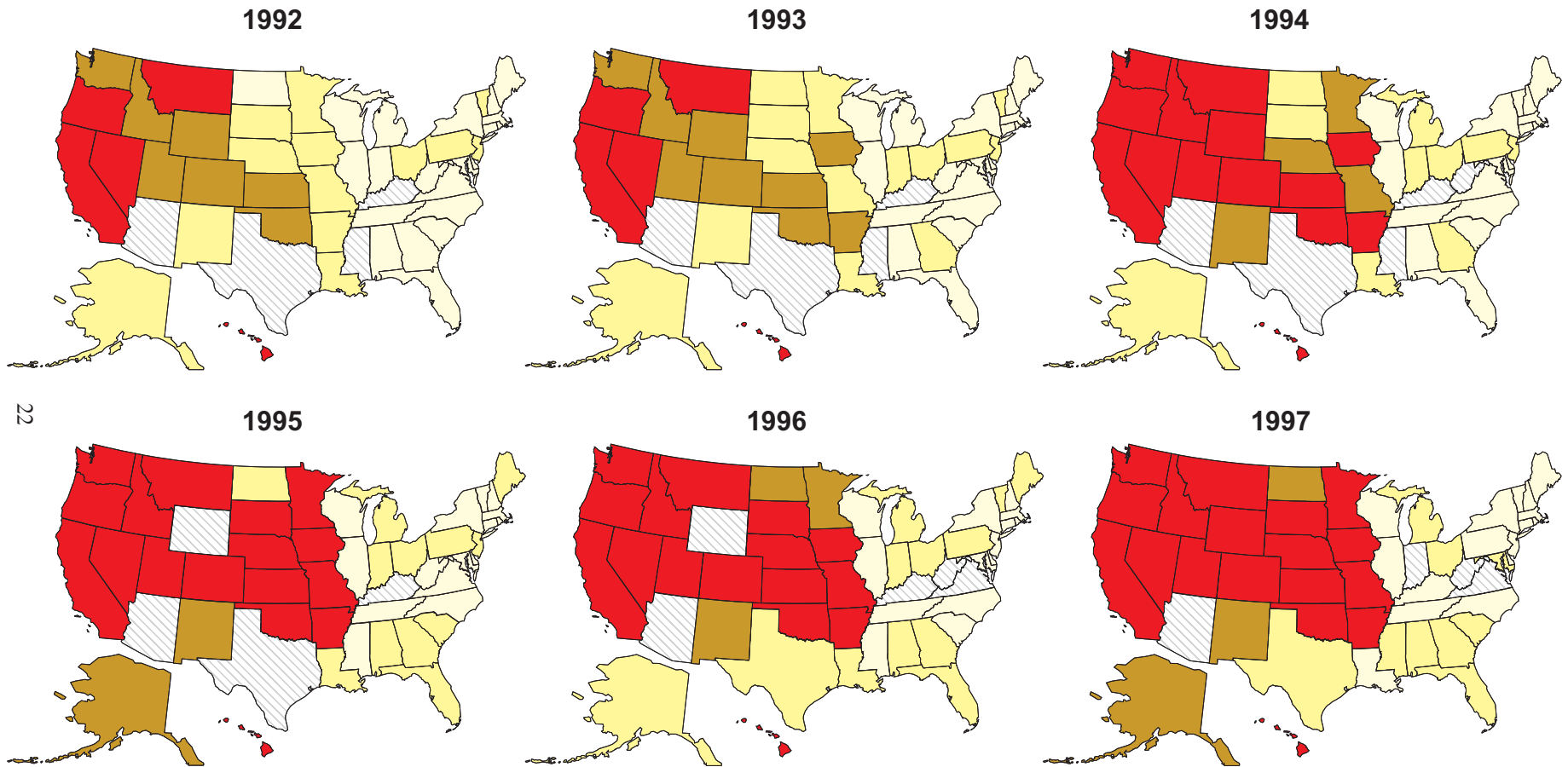
SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) – 5.31.03.

Incomplete data 

| | | | |
|---------|---|------------|---|
| < 48 |  | 66 - 80 |  |
| 48 - 65 |  | 81 or more |  |

KEY YEAR: 1992

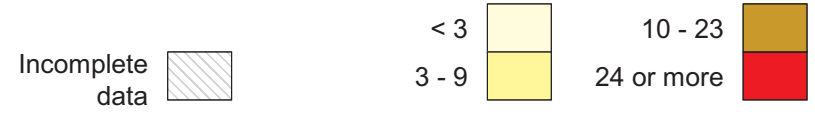
Figure 7
Primary methamphetamine/amphetamine admission rates by State: TEDS 1992-2001
 (per 100,000 population aged 12 and over)



22

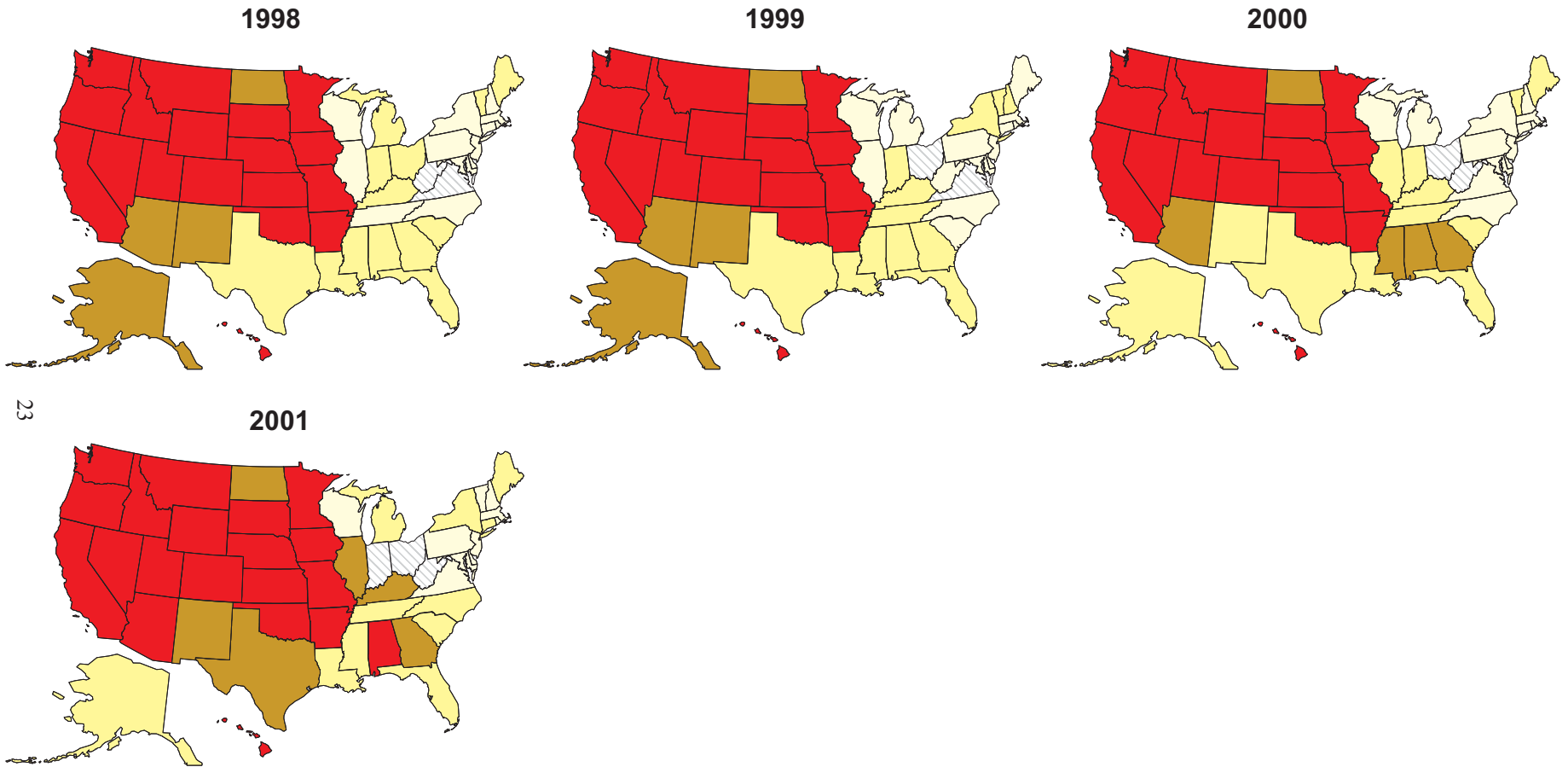
NOTES: See Chapter 2.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) – 5.31.03.



KEY YEAR: 1992


Figure 7 (continued)
 Primary methamphetamine/amphetamine admission rates by State: TEDS 1992-2001
 (per 100,000 population aged 12 and over)

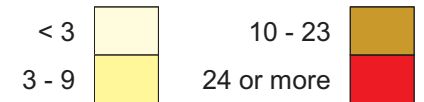


23

NOTES: See Chapter 2.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) – 5.31.03.

Incomplete data 



KEY YEAR: 1992

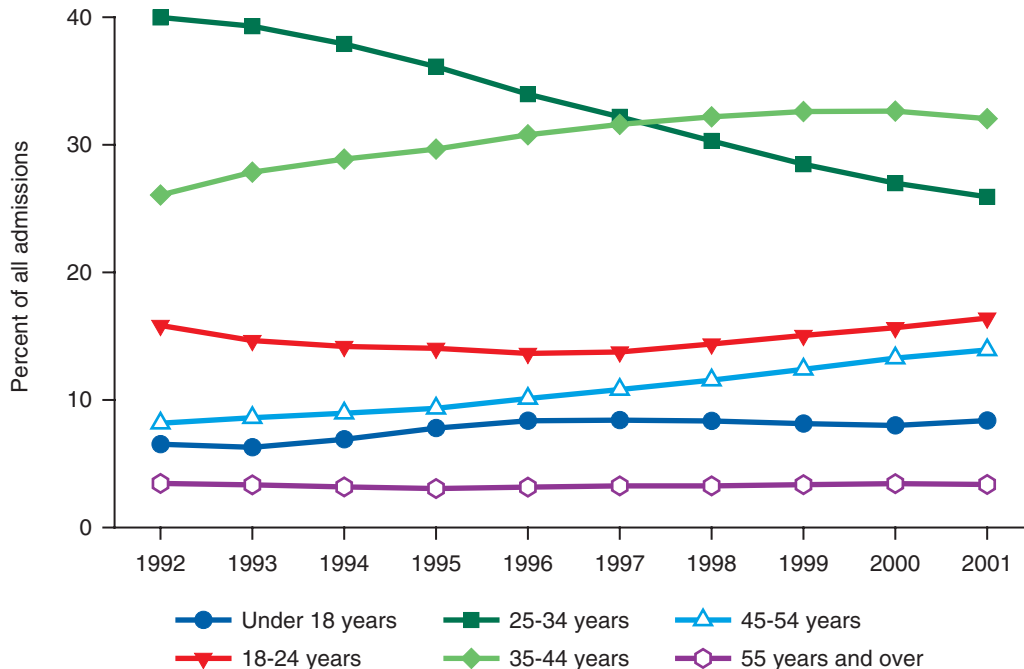
Trends in Demographic Characteristics

Table 2.8b. Males represented 70 percent of TEDS admissions in 2001, a proportion that remained stable from 1992-2001. The distribution of TEDS admissions by sex was different from that of the U.S. population, where approximately half of the population was male.

Table 2.8b and Figure 8. The age distribution of TEDS admissions changed between 1992 and 2001. The proportion of TEDS admissions aged 25-34 declined from 40 percent in 1992 to 26 percent in 2001. Gradual increases in the proportions of admissions under age 18 and aged 35-54 continued over the time period. Admissions aged 18-24 and 55 and older remained stable over the time period.

The age distribution of TEDS treatment admissions was different from that of the U.S. population. Some 88 percent of TEDS admissions in 2001 were between the ages of 18 and 54, compared to about 53 percent of the U.S. population.

Figure 8
Age at admission: TEDS 1992-2001

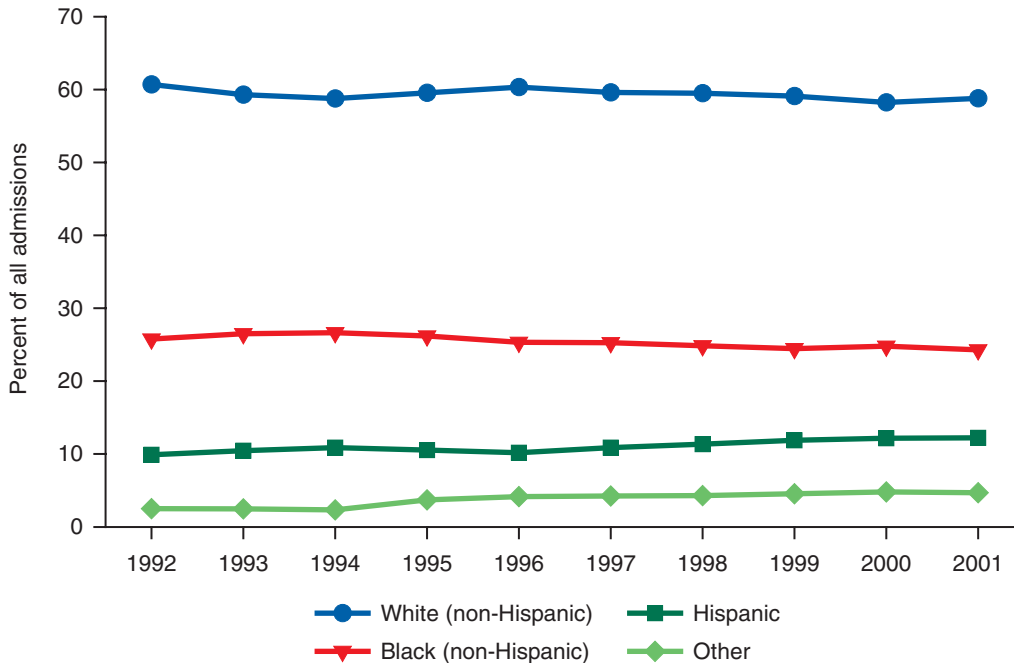


SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

Table 2.8b and Figure 9. The racial/ethnic composition of TEDS admissions shifted slightly between 1992 and 2001. Non-Hispanic Whites made up about 59 percent of admissions. Non-Hispanic Blacks declined slightly from 26 percent of admissions in 1992 to 24 percent in 2001. This was offset by an increase in the proportion of admissions for Hispanic and other racial/ethnic groups combined, from 14 percent in 1992 to 17 percent in 2001.

The racial/ethnic composition of TEDS admissions differed from that of the U.S. population. Non-Hispanic Whites were the majority in both groups, but represented 59 percent of TEDS admissions in 2001, compared to 71 percent of the U.S. population. Non-Hispanic Blacks represented 24 percent of TEDS admissions in 2001 and 12 percent of the U.S. population. However, the proportion of Hispanic TEDS admissions (12 percent) was similar to the proportion of Hispanics in the U.S. population (11 percent).

Figure 9
Race/ethnicity of admissions:
TEDS 1992-2001



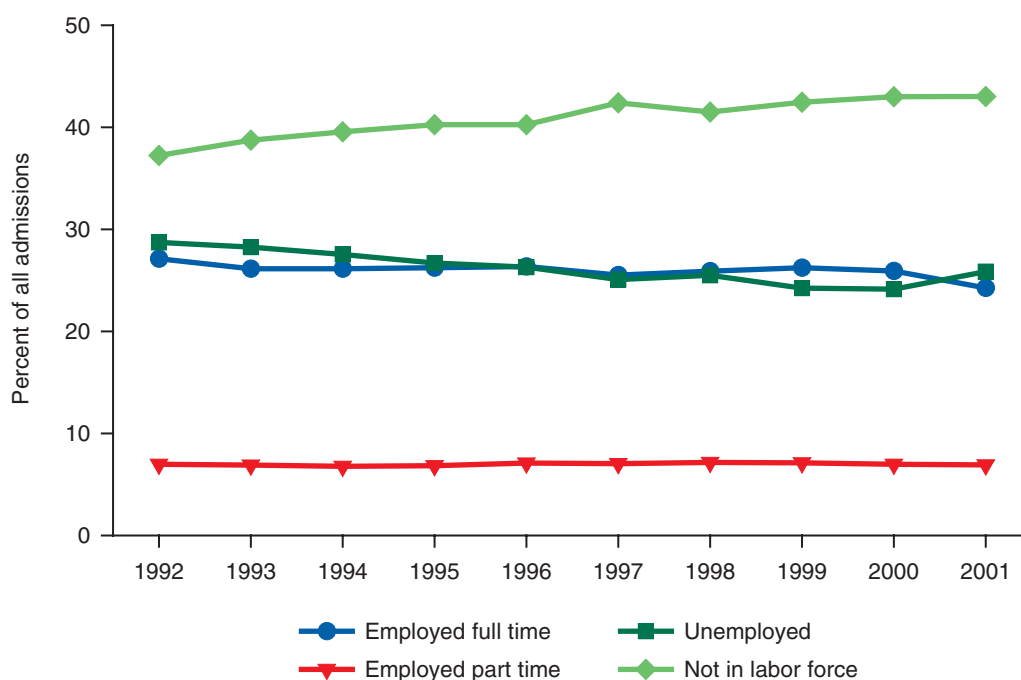
SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

Trends in Socioeconomic Status

Tables 2.9a, 2.9b, and Figures 10 and 11. TEDS admissions aged 18 and over were socioeconomically disadvantaged compared to the U.S. population. This is evident in the unadjusted distributions of admissions by employment status and education [Table 2.9a]. Because TEDS admissions differ demographically from the U.S. population, Table 2.9b shows distributions that have been statistically adjusted to provide a more valid comparison to the U.S. population.¹ The adjusted distributions indicate an even greater disparity in socioeconomic status than do the unadjusted.

TEDS admissions aged 16 and over were less likely to be employed than the U.S. population. Some 69 percent (73 percent adjusted) of 2001 TEDS admissions aged 16 and over were unemployed or not in the labor force, compared to 36 percent of the U.S. population. Only 24 percent (20 percent adjusted) were employed full time, compared to 51 percent of the U.S. population. These proportions were relatively stable from 1992-2001.

Figure 10
Employment status at admission, aged 16 and over: TEDS 1992-2001

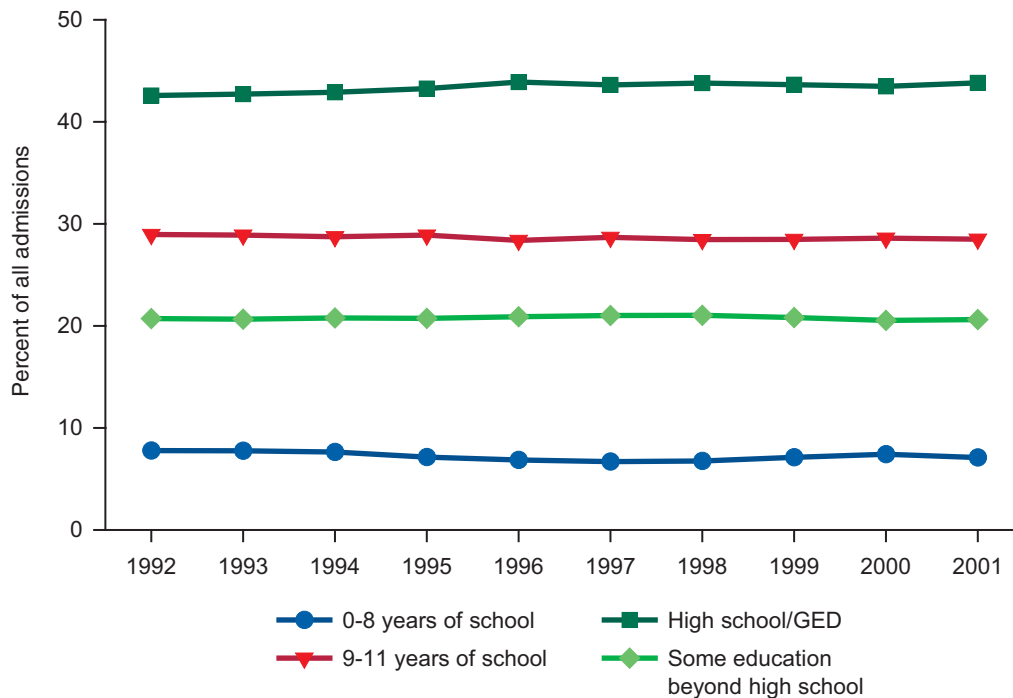


SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

¹ The distributions have been adjusted for age, sex, and race/ethnicity to the U.S. population. In essence, this technique compares the distributions under the assumption that the TEDS population and the U.S. population had the same age, sex, and racial/ethnic characteristics.

Tables 2.9a, 2.9b, and Figure 11. TEDS admissions aged 18 and over had less education than the U.S. population. Some 36 percent (32 percent adjusted) of TEDS admissions aged 18 and over had not completed high school, compared to 17 percent of the U.S. population. TEDS admissions were also less likely to have received education beyond high school—21 percent (26 percent adjusted) of TEDS admissions aged 18 and over, compared to 51 percent of the U.S. population. These proportions were relatively stable from 1992-2001.

Figure 11
Educational attainment at admission, aged 18 and over: TEDS 1992-2001



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

CHAPTER 3

CHARACTERISTICS OF ADMISSIONS: 2001

This chapter highlights important findings in the 2001 TEDS data. The tables include all items in the TEDS Minimum Data Set [Tables 3.1a-3.5] and Supplemental Data Set [Tables 3.6-3.9] for 2001. Data are tabulated as percentage distributions of treatment admissions according to primary substance of abuse.

The Minimum Data Set consists of 19 items that include:

- Demographic information
- Primary, secondary, and tertiary substances and their route of administration, frequency of use, and age at first use
- Source of referral to treatment
- Number of prior treatment episodes
- Service type, including planned use of methadone

The Supplemental Data Set consists of 15 items that include psychiatric, social, and economic measures.

Definitions and classifications used in the Minimum and Supplemental Data Sets are detailed in Appendix B.

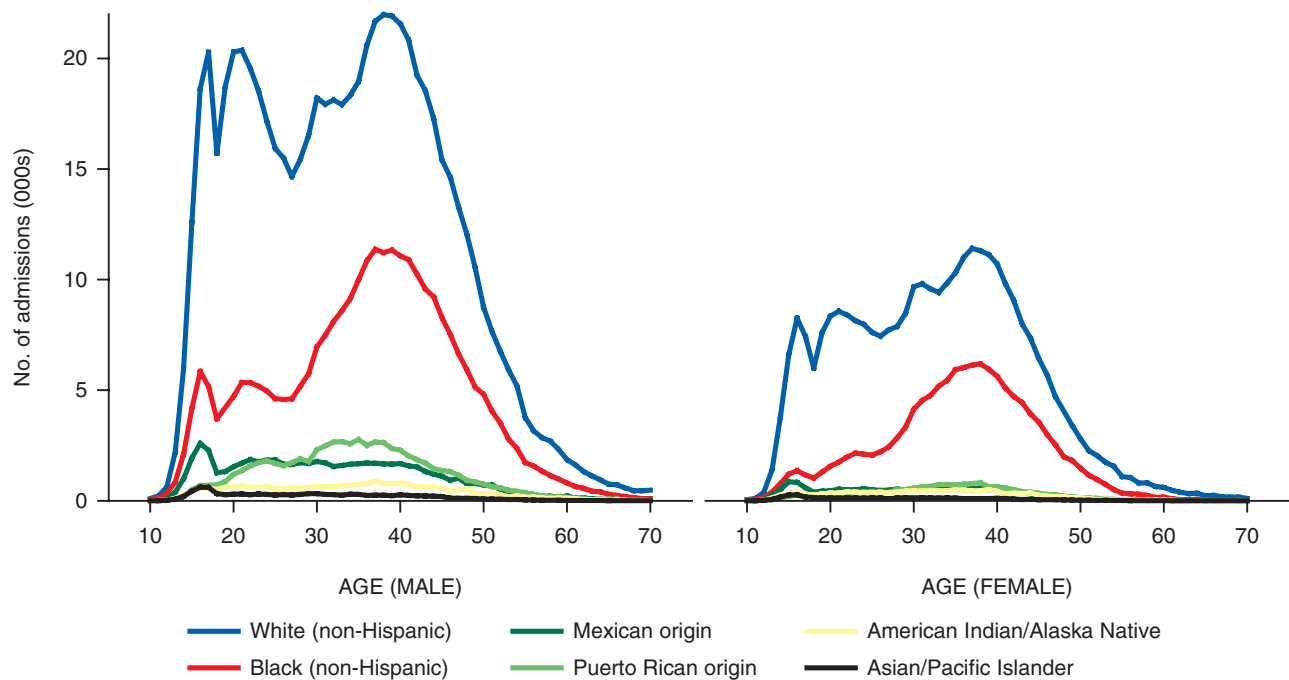
Not all States report all data items in the Minimum and Supplemental Data Sets. Most States report the Minimum Data Set for all or nearly all TEDS admissions. However, the items reported from the Supplemental Data Set vary greatly across States. Tables 4.3 and 4.4 indicate, by State, the item response rates for the Minimum and Supplemental Data Sets.

The charts in this chapter represent counts of admissions for each primary substance of abuse by sex, age, and race/ethnicity (non-Hispanic White, non-Hispanic Black, Hispanic of Mexican origin, and Hispanic of Puerto Rican origin; admissions of Mexican and Puerto Rican origin made up 77 percent of Hispanic admissions [Table 3.1b]).

All Admissions

- White males made up 41 percent of all treatment admissions in 2001, followed by White females (18 percent), Black males (17 percent), and Black females (8 percent) [Table 3.2a].
- The overall average age of TEDS admissions was 34 years [Table 3.1a].

Figure 12
All admissions
Admissions by sex, age, and race/ethnicity: TEDS 2001

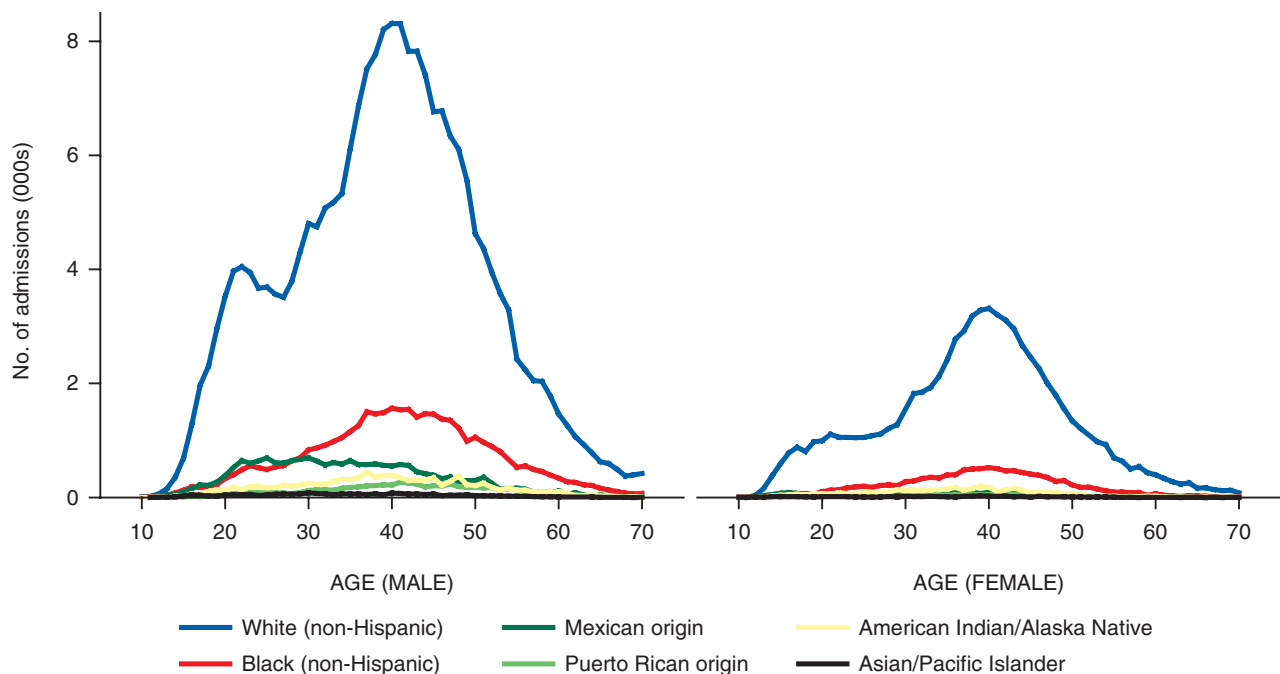


SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

Alcohol Only

- Admissions for abuse of alcohol alone, with no secondary drug abuse, represented 24 percent of TEDS admissions in 2001 [Table 3.1b].
- Alcohol-only admissions were likely to be male (76 percent) and White (72 percent) [Table 3.1a], with White males making up 54 percent of all alcohol-only admissions [Table 3.2a]. White females made up an additional 18 percent [Table 3.2a]. The average age at admission was 39 years.
- Abuse of alcohol alone was the problem most likely to be reported by admissions aged 35 and older [Table 3.1b].
- Eighty-eight percent of alcohol-only admissions reported that they first became intoxicated before age 21, the legal drinking age. About a third (32 percent) had first become intoxicated by age 14 [Table 3.3].
- About half (51 percent) of all alcohol-only admissions reported no prior treatment episodes, while an additional 20 percent reported one prior admission to treatment [Table 3.3].
- The criminal justice system referred 40 percent of alcohol-only admissions to treatment; 31 percent were referred by themselves or another individual [Table 3.4].

Figure 13
Alcohol only
Admissions by sex, age, and race/ethnicity: TEDS 2001

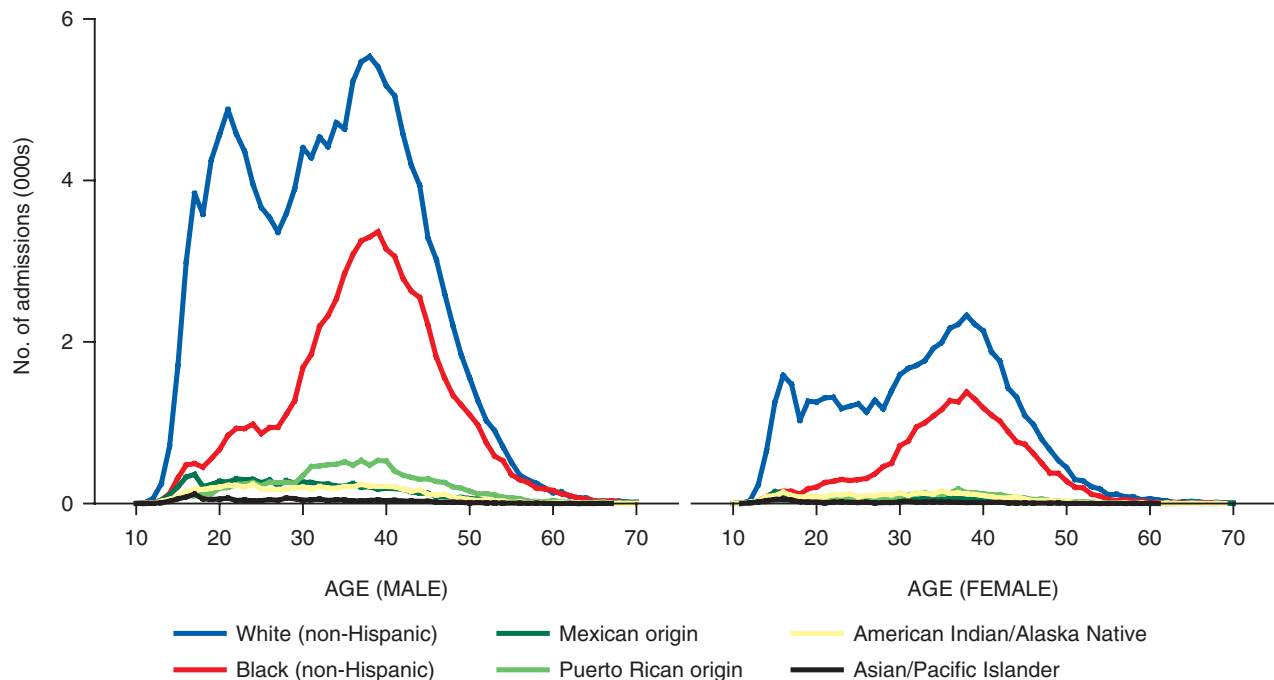


SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03

Alcohol with Secondary Drug Abuse

- Admissions for primary abuse of alcohol with secondary abuse of drugs represented 20 percent of TEDS admissions in 2001 [Table 3.1b].
- Admissions for alcohol with secondary drug abuse were less likely to be White than alcohol-only admissions (59 percent vs. 72 percent). Also, the average age at admission was lower, at 34 years versus 39 years [Table 3.1a].
- White males accounted for 44 percent of admissions, followed by Black males (19 percent) and White females (16 percent) [Table 3.2a].
- Almost all admissions (94 percent) for alcohol with secondary drug abuse reported first being intoxicated before age 21 (the legal drinking age), with 49 percent first intoxicated by age 14 [Table 3.3].
- Admissions for alcohol with secondary drug abuse were less likely to be in treatment for the first time than alcohol-only admissions (39 percent vs. 51 percent) [Table 3.3].
- Marijuana was the most frequently reported secondary substance by alcohol admissions (26 percent), followed by smoked cocaine at 13 percent and non-smoked cocaine at 8 percent [Table 5.6].

Figure 14
Alcohol with secondary drug abuse
Admissions by sex, age, and race/ethnicity: TEDS 2001

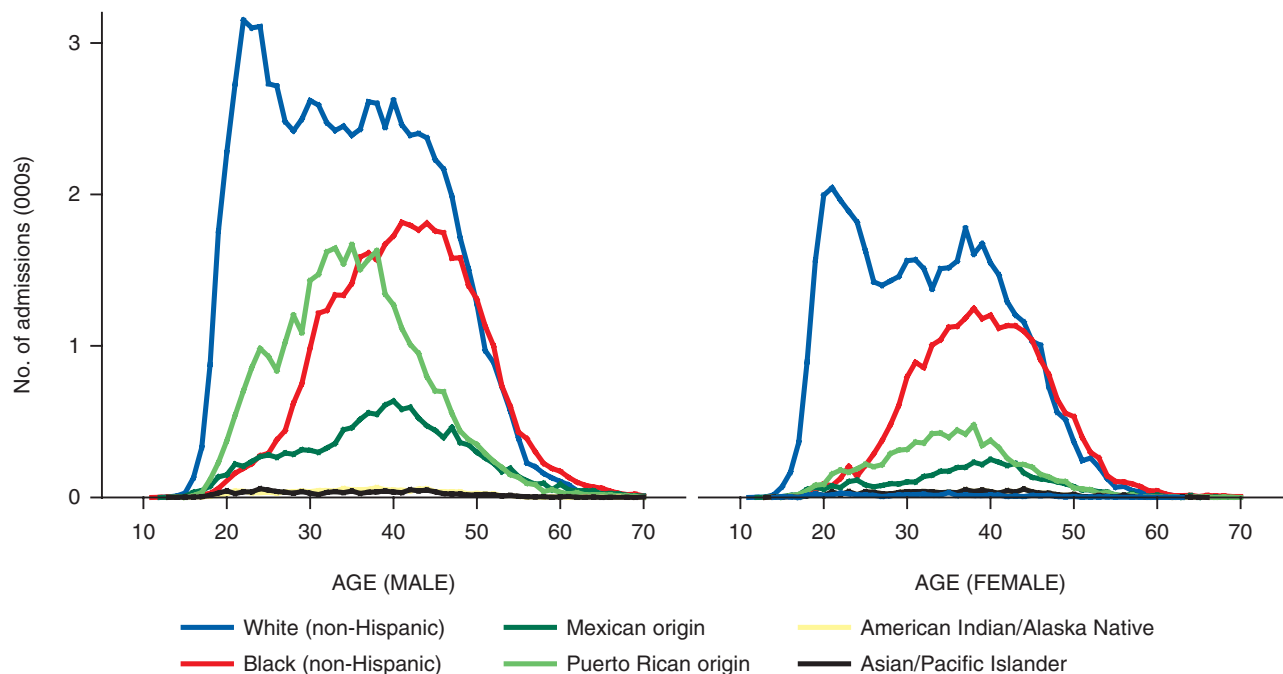


SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

Heroin

- Heroin and other opiates were the leading illicit drugs responsible for treatment admissions in 2001, accounting for 18 percent of TEDS admissions [Table 3.1b]. Eighty-eight percent of opiate admissions were for heroin [Table 3.1a].
- Almost half (47 percent) of heroin admissions were White, followed by 26 percent of Hispanic origin, and 24 percent Black [Table 3.1a]. Half (51 percent) of all admissions of persons of Puerto Rican origin were for primary heroin abuse [Table 3.1b]. Twenty percent of all heroin admissions were aged 45 or older [Table 3.1a].
- Injection was the most common route of administration for heroin (62 percent). However, 33 percent reported inhalation as their usual route of administration [Table 3.3]. Daily use of heroin was reported by 82 percent of heroin admissions [Table 3.3].
- Most heroin admissions (78 percent) had been in treatment prior to the current episode, and 27 percent had been in treatment five or more times [Table 3.3].
- Methadone use was planned for 35 percent of primary heroin admissions [Table 3.4].
- Heroin admissions were most likely to report secondary abuse of alcohol (25 percent) and non-smoked cocaine (21 percent) [Table 5.6].

Figure 15
Heroin
Admissions by sex, age, and race/ethnicity: TEDS 2001

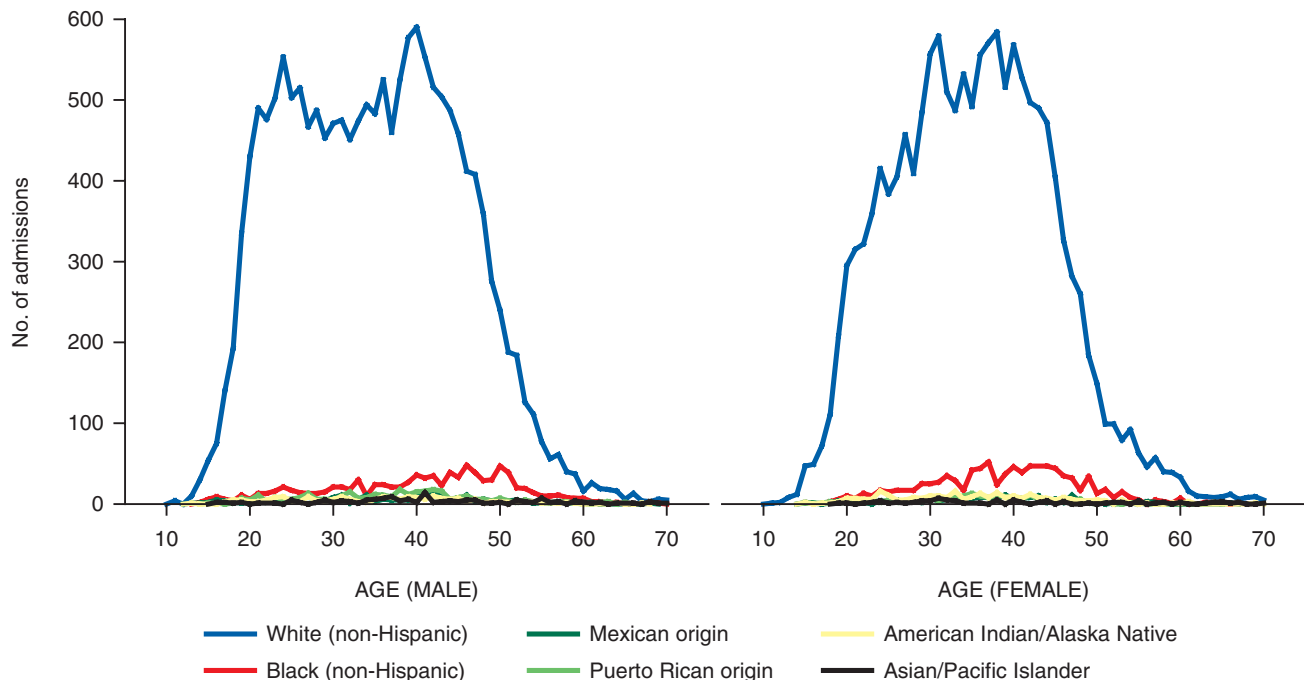


SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

Other Opiates

- Opiates other than heroin accounted for 2 percent of TEDS admissions in 2001 [Table 3.1b]. These drugs include non-prescription use of methadone, codeine, morphine, oxycodone, hydromorphone, meperidine, opium, and other drugs with morphine-like effects.
- Admissions for other opiates were 47 percent female. The majority of admissions were White (88 percent) [Table 3.1a].
- The most frequent route of administration for opiates other than heroin was oral (76 percent) [Table 3.3].
- Thirty percent first used opiates other than heroin after age 30 [Table 3.3].
- Half of admissions (51 percent) for opiates other than heroin were self- or individual referrals [Table 3.4].
- Methadone use as part of treatment was planned for 17 percent of admissions for opiates other than heroin [Table 3.4].
- Forty-three percent of admissions for opiates other than heroin reported no abuse of other substances, while approximately one-quarter (24 percent) reported secondary abuse of alcohol. Secondary abuse of marijuana was reported by 16 percent and of tranquilizers by 10 percent [Table 5.6].

Figure 16
Other opiates
Admissions by sex, age, and race/ethnicity: TEDS 2001

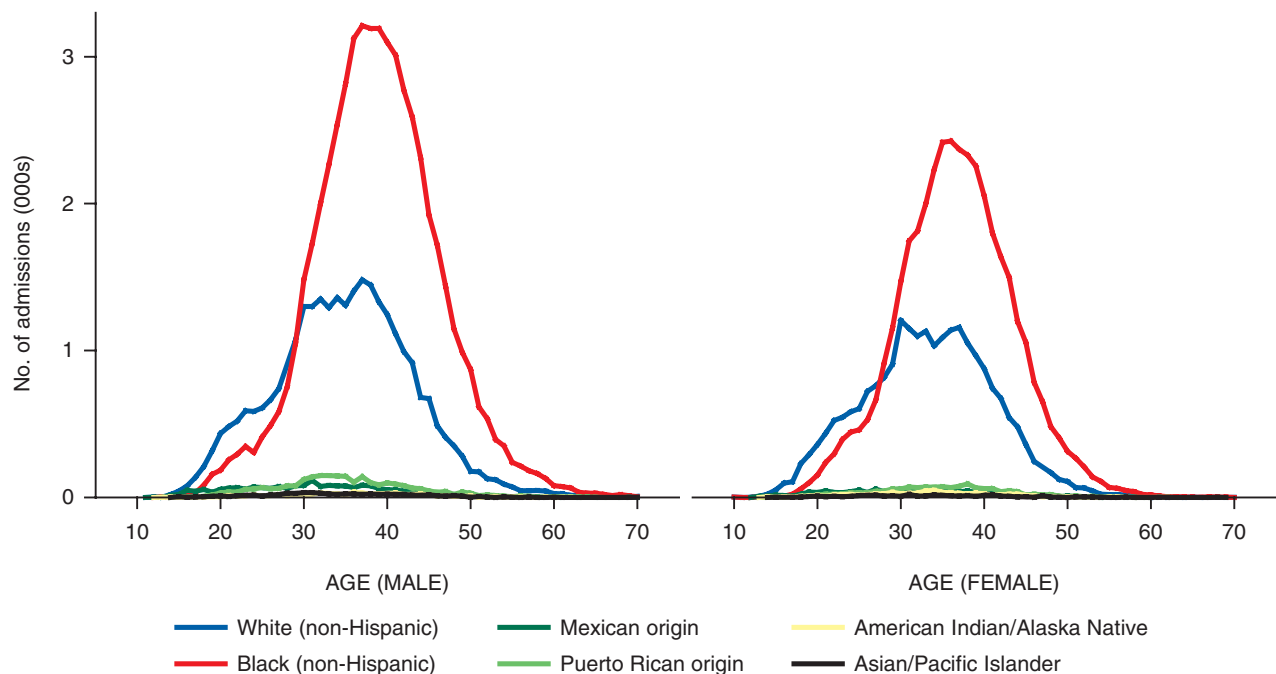


SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

Smoked Cocaine (Crack)

- Cocaine (including both smoked and other routes of administration) was the third most common illicit drug responsible for treatment admissions in 2001, accounting for 13 percent of TEDS admissions [Table 3.1b]. Almost three-quarters (73 percent) of cocaine admissions were for smoked cocaine (crack) [Table 3.1a].
- Smoked cocaine admissions were 59 percent Black. A large proportion (42 percent) were female [Table 3.1a]. Black males accounted for 35 percent of smoked cocaine admissions, followed by Black females (25 percent), White males (18 percent), and White females (14 percent) [Table 3.2a].
- Daily use was reported by 43 percent of smoked cocaine admissions [Table 3.3].
- Fifty-eight percent of smoked cocaine admissions did not use the drug until age 21 or older [Table 3.3].
- The main sources of referral for smoked cocaine admissions were self- or individual referrals (40 percent) and the criminal justice system (25 percent) [Table 3.4].
- Seventy-one percent of smoked cocaine admissions reported abuse of other substances. The most commonly reported secondary substances abused were alcohol (56 percent) and marijuana (31 percent) [Table 5.6].

Figure 17
Smoked cocaine (crack)
Admissions by sex, age, and race/ethnicity: TEDS 2001

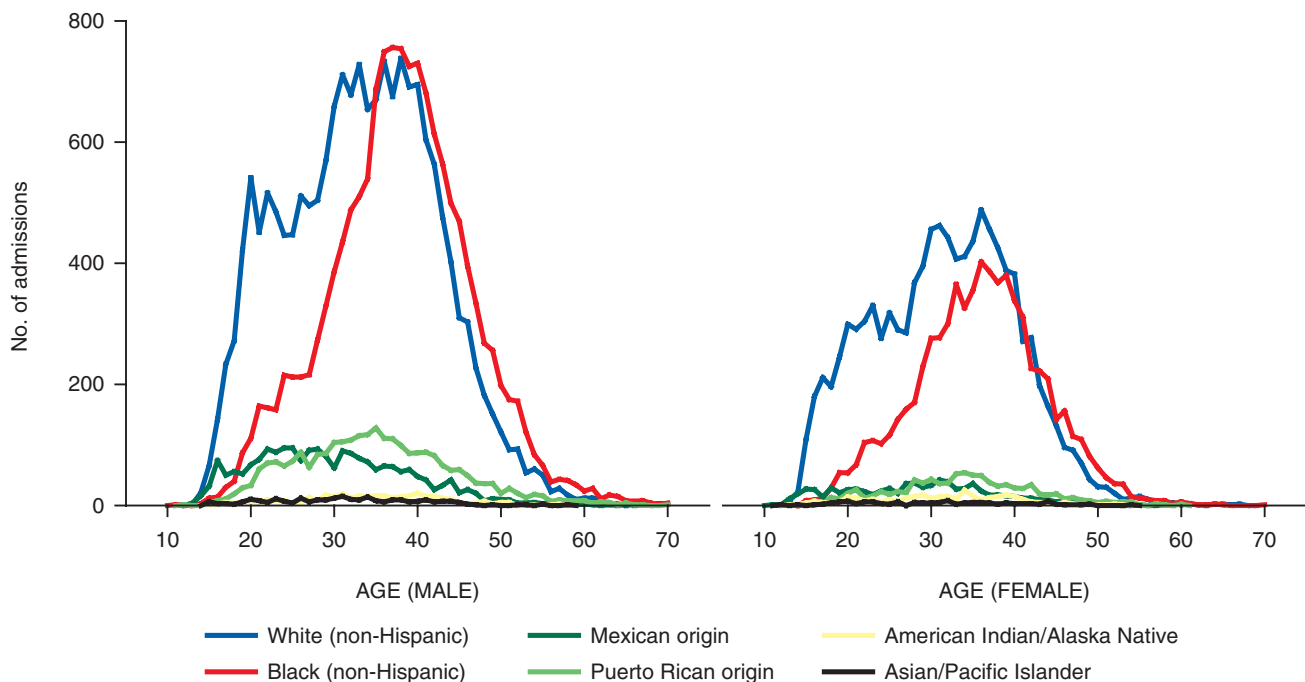


SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

Non-Smoked Cocaine

- Non-smoked cocaine accounted for 4 percent of TEDS admissions in 2001 [Table 3.1b].
- Admissions for cocaine taken by routes other than smoking were more likely to be White (47 percent) and male (66 percent) than were smoked cocaine admissions (32 percent White, 58 percent male) [Table 3.1a].
- White males accounted for 29 percent of non-smoked cocaine admissions, followed by Black males (24 percent), White females (17 percent), and Black females (12 percent) [Table 3.2a].
- About two-thirds (71 percent) of admissions for non-smoked cocaine reported inhalation as the route of administration, followed by injection (14 percent) [Table 3.3].
- Forty-three percent of non-smoked cocaine admissions reported first using the drug by age 18 [Table 3.3].
- One-third (34 percent) of non-smoked cocaine admissions were individual referrals to treatment facilities, with an additional one-third (33 percent) by the criminal justice system [Table 3.4].

Figure 18
Non-smoked cocaine
Admissions by sex, age, and race/ethnicity: TEDS 2001

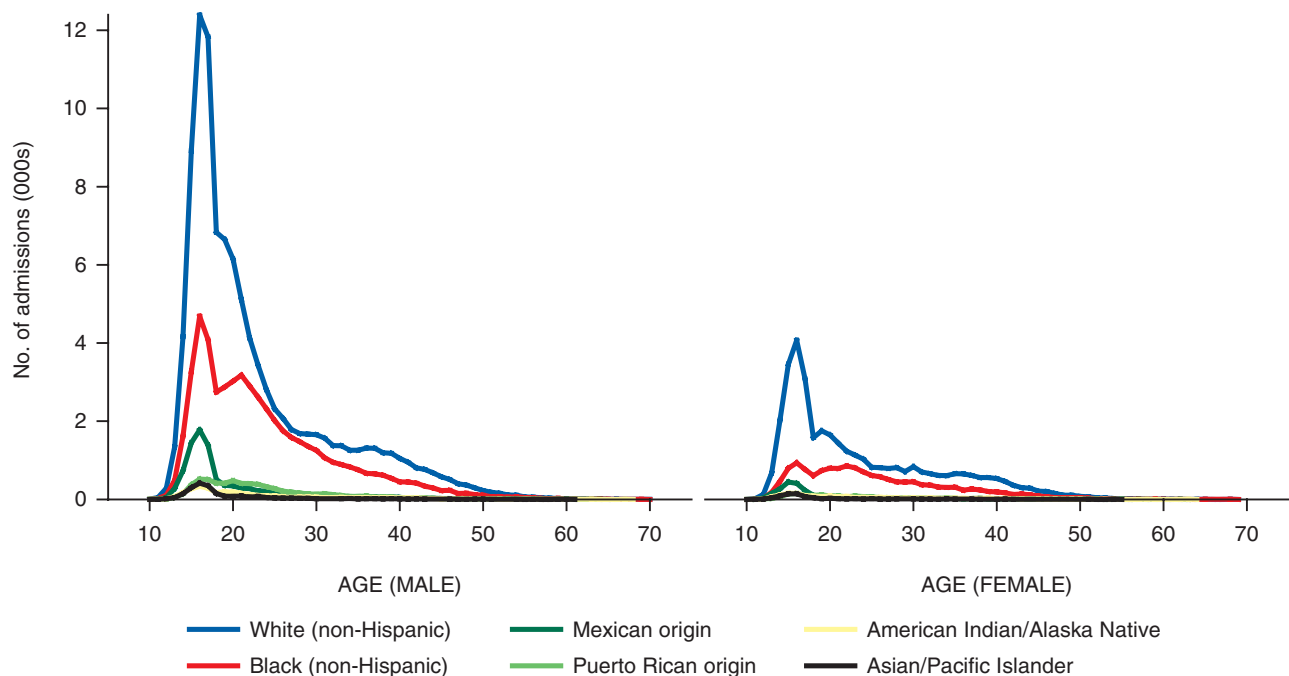


SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

Marijuana/Hashish

- Marijuana was the second most common illicit drug responsible for treatment admissions in 2001, accounting for 15 percent of TEDS admissions [Table 3.1b].
- Marijuana admissions were generally male (76 percent), White (56 percent), and young (46 percent under the age of 20) [Table 3.1a]. Marijuana accounted for more than half of all admissions for persons under the age of 15 (55 percent) and for persons aged 15-19 years (54 percent) [Table 3.1b].
- First use of marijuana began at an early age among primary marijuana admissions—26 percent had first used marijuana by age 12, 56 percent by age 14, and 92 percent by age 18 [Table 3.3].
- Sixty-one percent of marijuana admissions reported no prior treatment episodes [Table 3.3].
- More than half (57 percent) of marijuana admissions were referred to treatment through the criminal justice system [Table 3.4].
- Two-thirds of admissions for primary marijuana abuse (66 percent) reported abuse of additional substances as well. Alcohol was most common, reported by 53 percent of primary marijuana admissions [Table 5.6].

Figure 19
Marijuana/hashish
Admissions by sex, age, and race/ethnicity: TEDS 2001

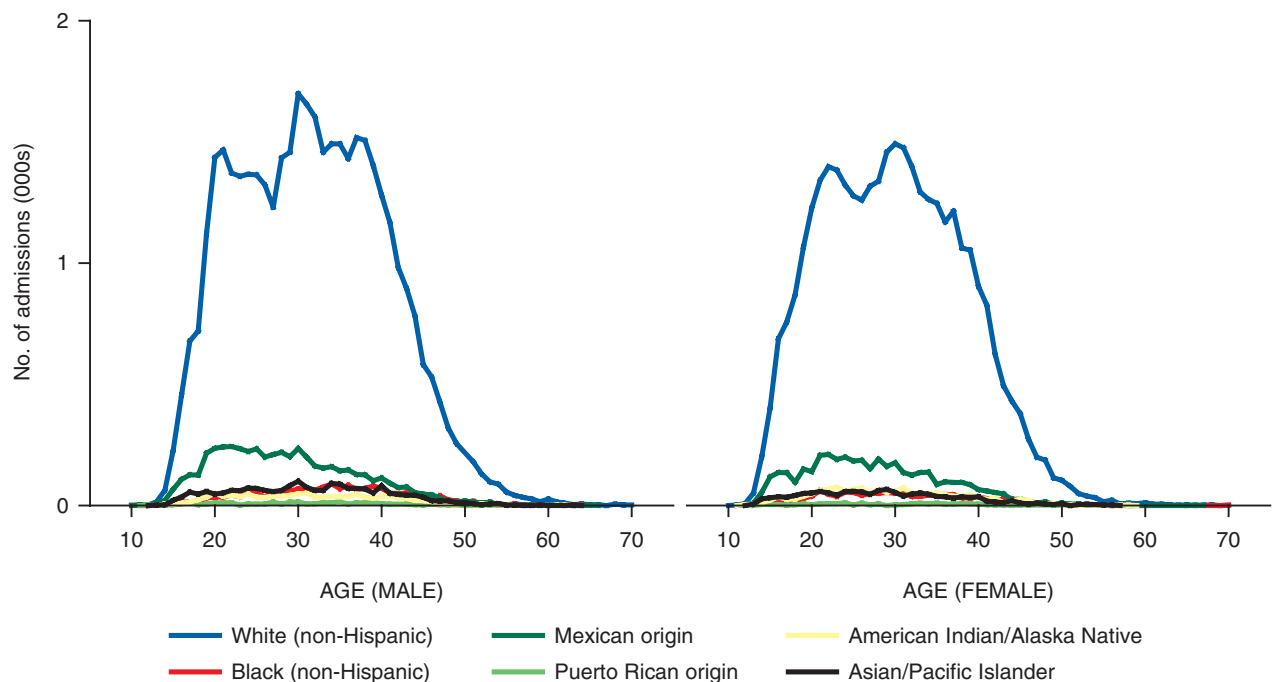


SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

Methamphetamine/Amphetamine and Other Stimulants

- Methamphetamine/amphetamines and other stimulants were reported as the primary substance for 6 percent of 2001 TEDS admissions [Table 3.1b]. Ninety-nine percent of all stimulant admissions were for methamphetamine or amphetamine abuse [Table 3.1a].
- Methamphetamine/amphetamine admissions were predominantly White (77 percent). The next largest racial/ethnic group was persons of Mexican origin (9 percent) [Table 3.1a].
- Females made up 46 percent of methamphetamine/amphetamine admissions [Table 3.1a].
- The main routes of administration for methamphetamines/amphetamines were smoking (45 percent), injection (26 percent), and inhalation (19 percent) [Table 3.3].
- Almost half (48 percent) of methamphetamine/amphetamine admissions were referred to treatment by the criminal justice system [Table 3.4].
- Seventy-one percent of primary methamphetamine/amphetamine admissions reported secondary use of other substances, primarily marijuana (44 percent) or alcohol (42 percent) [Table 5.6].

Figure 20
Methamphetamine/amphetamine and other stimulants
Admissions by sex, age, and race/ethnicity: TEDS 2001

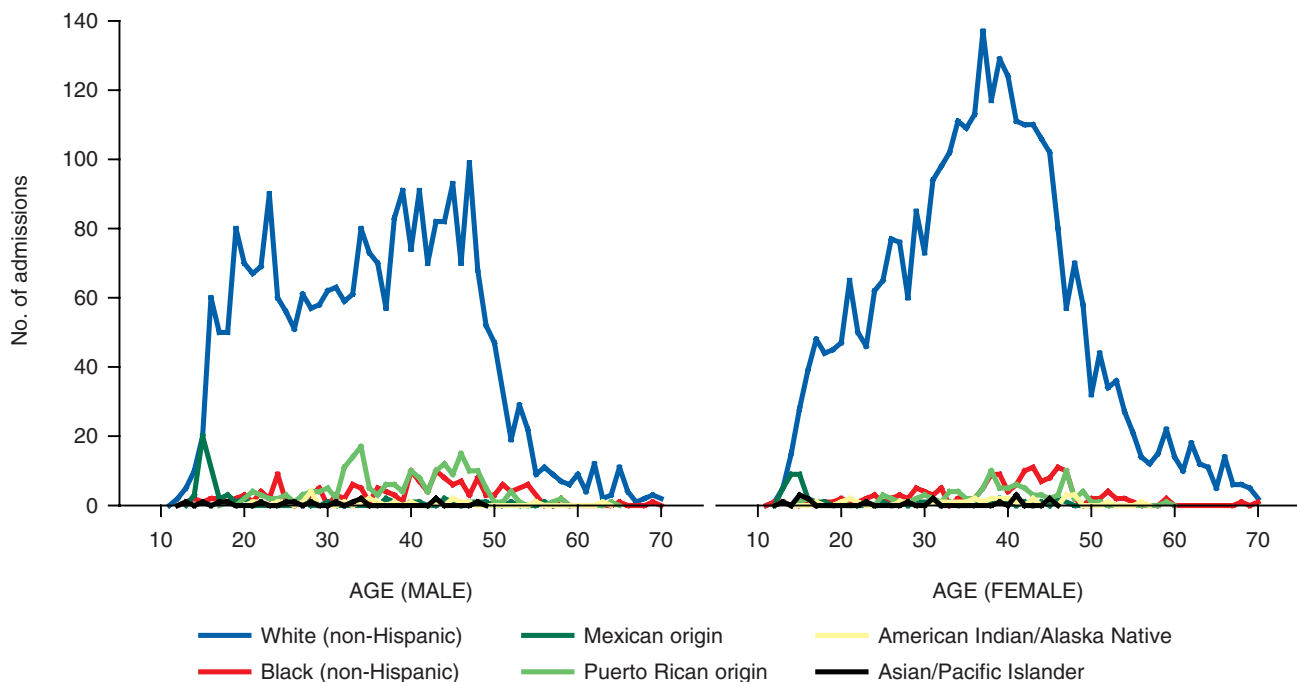


SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

Tranquilizers

- Tranquilizers were reported as the primary substance by 0.4 percent of 2001 TEDS admissions [Table 3.1b].
- Admissions for abuse of tranquilizers tended to be female (54 percent), White (86 percent), and older; 57 percent were aged 35 or more [Table 3.1a].
- Among primary tranquilizer admissions, 64 percent reported daily use of tranquilizers [Table 3.3].
- Thirty-two percent of tranquilizer admissions first used tranquilizers after age 30 [Table 3.3].
- Forty-four percent of tranquilizer admissions did not have prior treatment admissions [Table 3.3].
- More than one-quarter (28 percent) of tranquilizer admissions who were 18 and over had more than 12 years of education [Table 3.5].
- Secondary abuse of another substance was reported by 65 percent of primary tranquilizer admissions. Secondary abuse of alcohol was reported by 33 percent, 17 percent reported abuse of marijuana/hashish, and 15 percent reported abuse of opiates other than heroin [Table 5.6].

Figure 21
Tranquilizers
Admissions by sex, age, and race/ethnicity: TEDS 2001

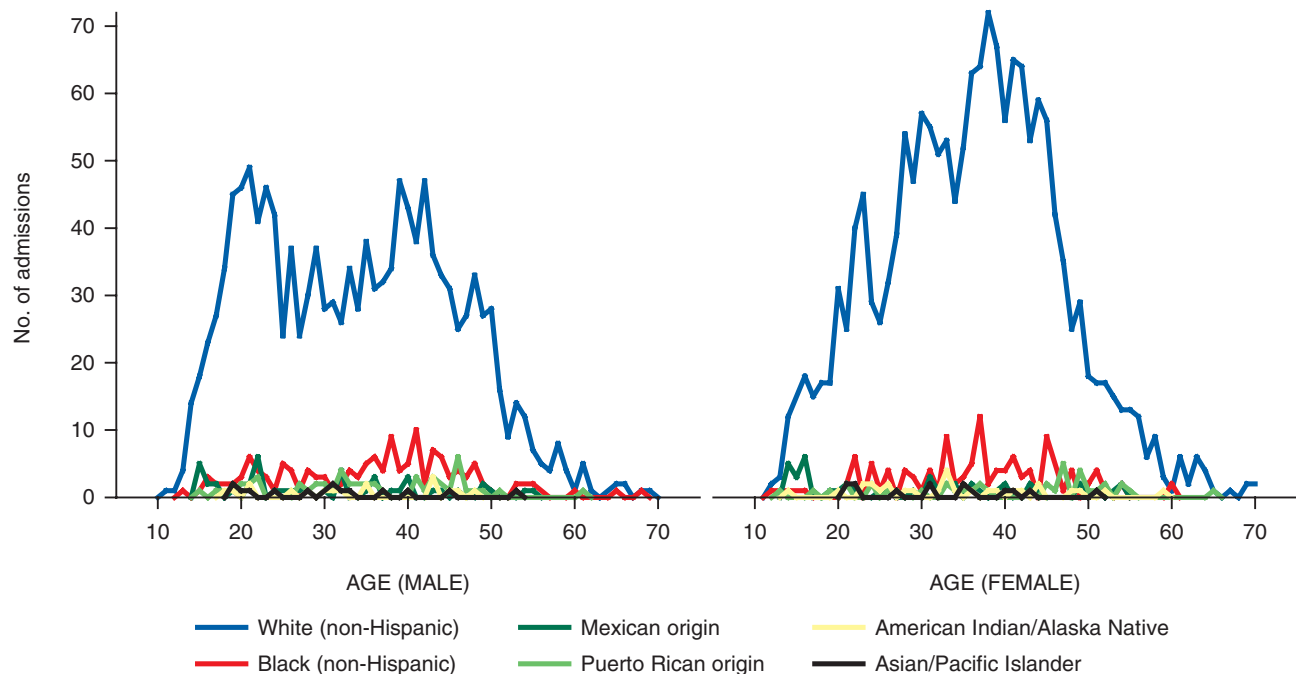


SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

Sedatives

- Admissions for primary sedative abuse were responsible for 0.2 percent of TEDS admissions in 2001 [Table 3.1b].
- Sedative admissions showed patterns similar to those for abuse of tranquilizers. They tended to be female (54 percent), White (83 percent), and older; 53 percent were aged 35 or more [Table 3.1a and Figure 22].
- Over half (52 percent) of sedative admissions reported daily use of sedatives [Table 3.3].
- Twenty-eight percent of sedative admissions first used sedatives after age 30 [Table 3.3].
- Nearly one-third (30 percent) of sedative admissions who were 18 and over had more than 12 years of education [Table 3.5].
- Sixty-one percent of primary sedative admissions reported abuse of other substances as well, primarily alcohol (31 percent) and marijuana/hashish (19 percent) [Table 5.6].

Figure 22
Sedatives
Admissions by sex, age, and race/ethnicity: TEDS 2001

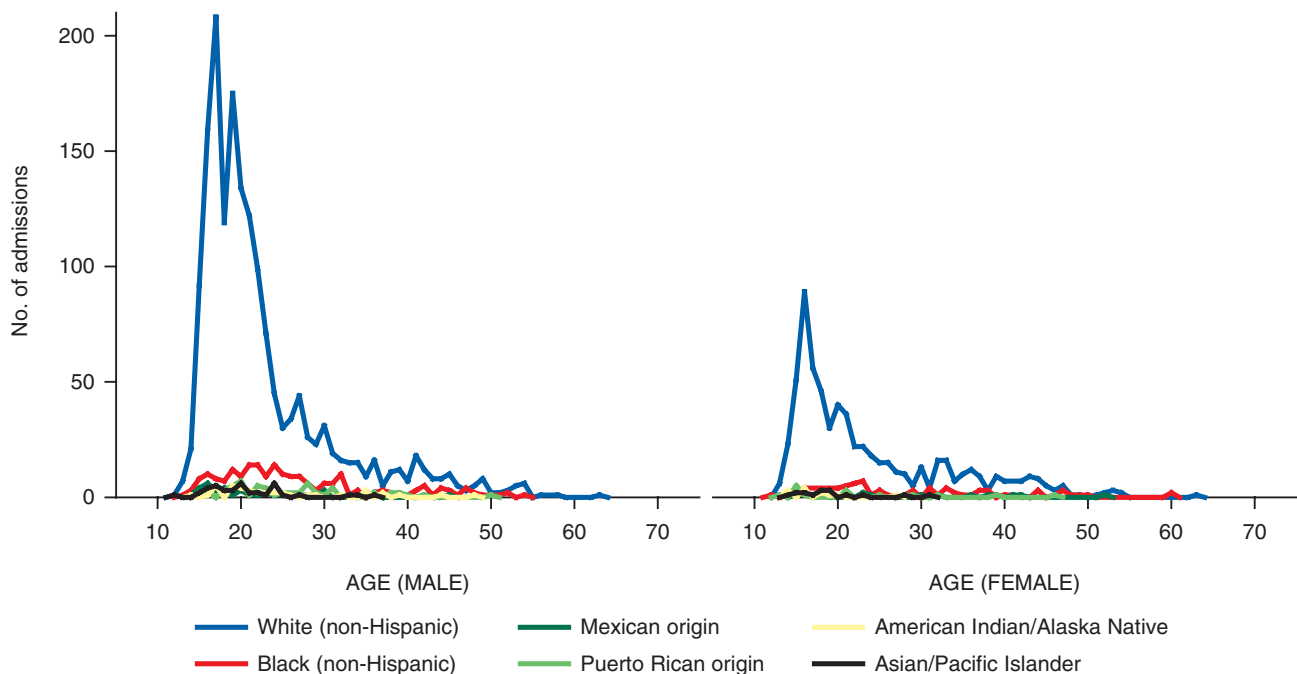


SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

Hallucinogens

- Hallucinogens were responsible for 0.2 percent of TEDS admissions in 2001 [Table 3.1b]. Hallucinogens include lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD), dimethyltryptamine (DMT), dimethoxyphenylethylamine (STP), mescaline, psilocybin, peyote, etc.
- Admissions for hallucinogen abuse occurred primarily among young White males [Figure 23]. Approximately three-quarters (72 percent) of hallucinogen admissions were male; 78 percent were White. Forty-one percent were between ages 15 and 19, and 27 percent were between ages 20 and 24 [Table 3.1a].
- Forty-four percent of hallucinogen admissions reported not using the drug in the past month [Table 3.3].
- Fifty-seven percent of hallucinogen admissions reported first using hallucinogens by the age of 16 [Table 3.3].
- The criminal justice system was the source of referral for 40 percent of hallucinogen admissions [Table 3.4].
- Eighty percent of hallucinogen admissions reported abuse of drugs in addition to hallucinogens. Marijuana/hashish and alcohol were the most commonly reported secondary substances (50 percent and 35 percent, respectively), followed by non-smoked cocaine (12 percent) and methamphetamines/amphetamines (11 percent) [Table 5.6].

Figure 23
Hallucinogens
Admissions by sex, age, and race/ethnicity: TEDS 2001

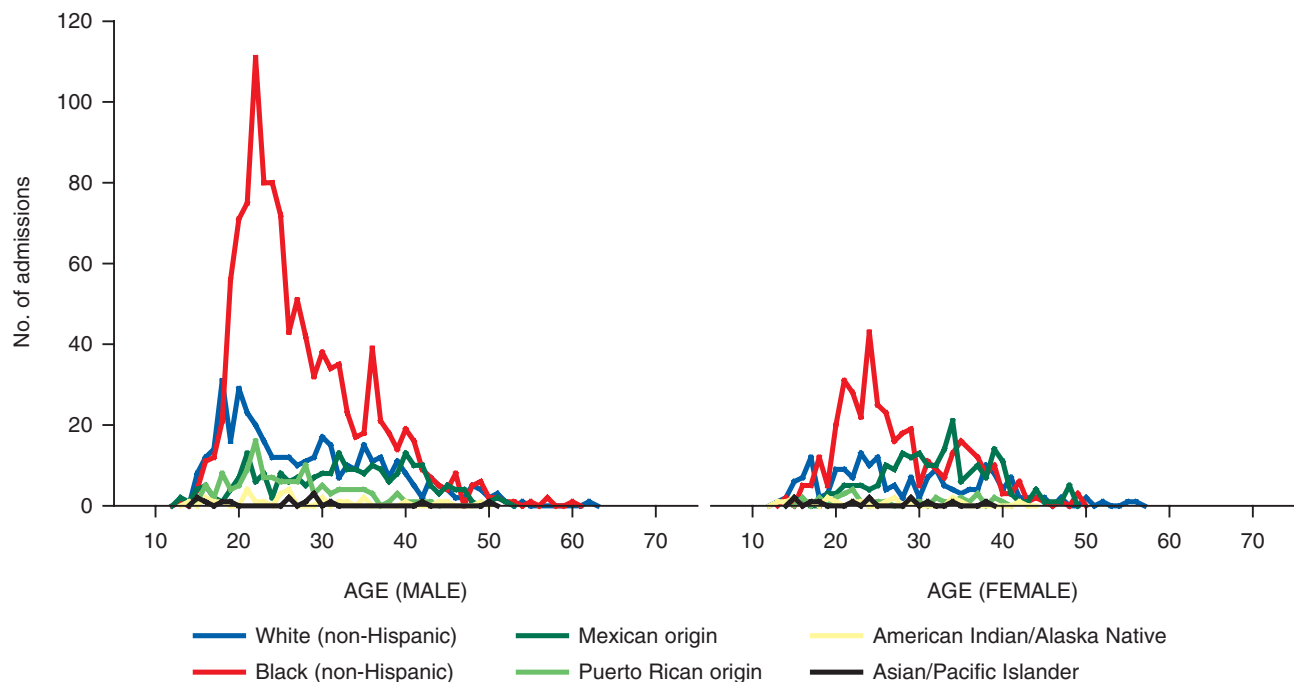


SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

Phencyclidine (PCP)

- Phencyclidine (PCP) was reported as a primary substance by 0.2 percent of TEDS admissions in 2001 [Table 3.1b].
- PCP admissions were 36 percent Black males, 13 percent White males, 13 percent Black females, 8 percent males of Mexican origin, 7 percent females of Mexican origin, and 6 percent White females [Table 3.2a].
- The usual route of administration for PCP was smoking, reported by 87 percent of admissions [Table 3.3].
- The criminal justice system referred 47 percent of PCP admissions [Table 3.4].
- Seventy-four percent of PCP admissions reported abuse of other substances. Alcohol was reported by 41 percent, marijuana/hashish by 38 percent, and smoked cocaine by 10 percent [Table 5.6].

Figure 24
Phencyclidine (PCP)
Admissions by sex, age, and race/ethnicity: TEDS 2001

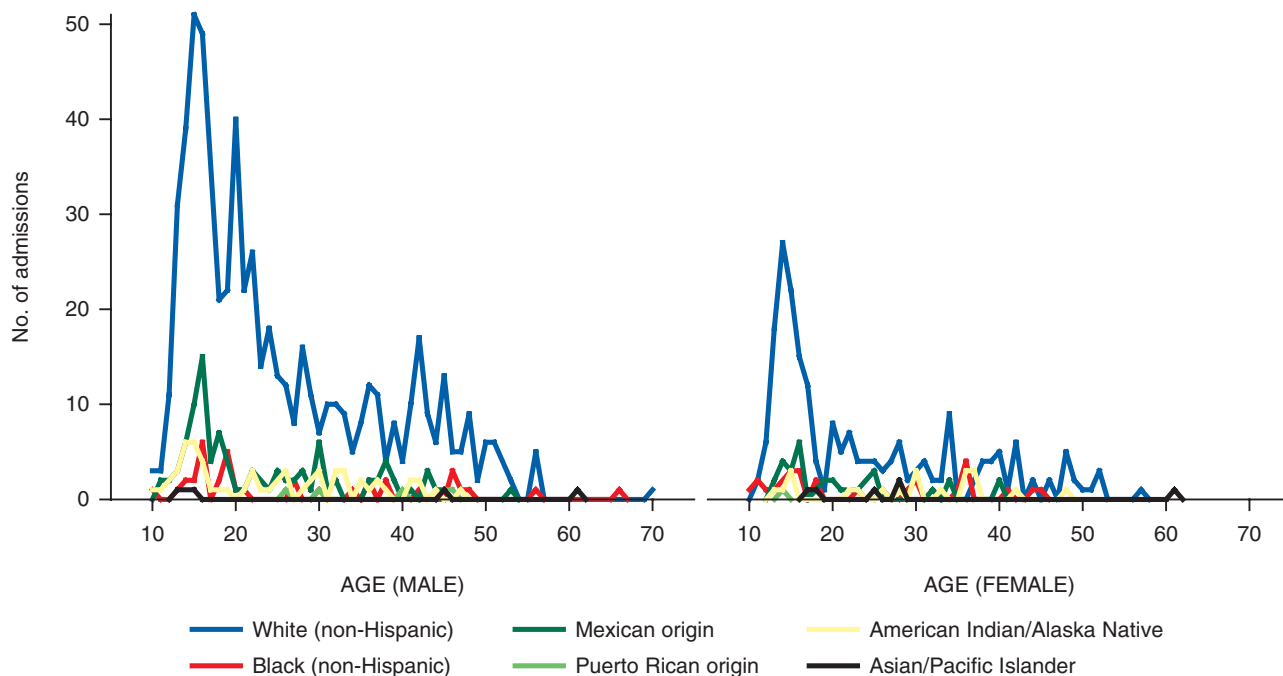


SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

Inhalants

- Inhalants were reported as the primary substance of abuse by 0.1 percent of 2001 TEDS admissions [Table 3.1b]. Inhalants include ether, glue, chloroform, nitrous oxide, gasoline, paint thinner, etc.
- Admissions for inhalant abuse were generally male (73 percent). Seventy-one percent of inhalant admissions were non-Hispanic White, followed by persons of Mexican origin (11 percent) and American Indians/Alaska Natives (7 percent) [Table 3.1a].
- The predominant characteristic of inhalant admissions was youth [Figure 25]. Almost half (46 percent) of admissions were younger than age 20 [Table 3.1a].
- Twenty-nine percent of inhalant admissions reported daily use of inhalants [Table 3.3].
- More than one-quarter (27 percent) of inhalant admissions had used inhalants by the age of 12, and another 28 percent by the age of 14 [Table 3.3].
- The primary sources of referral for inhalant admissions were the criminal justice system (32 percent) and self- or individual referral (30 percent) [Table 3.4].
- Sixty percent of primary inhalant admissions reported abuse of other drugs as well, primarily alcohol (37 percent) and marijuana/hashish (34 percent) [Table 5.6].

Figure 25
Inhalants
Admissions by sex, age, and race/ethnicity: TEDS 2001



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

CHAPTER 4

STATE DATA: 1992-2001

TEDS aggregates data collected through the data collection systems of the Single State Agencies (SSAs) for substance abuse treatment. States have cooperated with the Federal government in the data collection process, and substantial progress has been made toward developing a standardized data set. However, because each State system is unique and each State has unique powers and mandates, significant differences exist among State data collection systems. These differences are compounded by evolving health care payment systems.

State-to-State comparisons must be made with extreme caution. Table 4.1 presents key characteristics of State data collection systems for 2001. However, these characteristics can change as State substance abuse treatment systems change, and thus may be responsible for some year-to-year variation within States. Sources of apparent variation in State-to-State substance abuse patterns include:

- *Completeness of reporting.* Completeness of reporting at the cutoff date for preparation of this report varied from State to State. Future submissions of 2001 data are unlikely to affect the percentage distributions that are the basis of this report but may affect State-level counts and rates of admission. In addition, States review and improve their data collection and processing. Occasionally, States send revised data for earlier years to TEDS.

Figure 26 shows, for individual States and jurisdictions, the number of admissions reported by month. States are grouped according to the maximum number of admissions reported in any month.

- *Facilities included.* Most States require facilities that receive State/public funding to report data to the State. “State/public funding” generally refers to funding distributed by the SSA, but may also include funding distributed through another public agency. Some States require that additional categories (e.g., private facilities, methadone clinics, etc.) also report. In some States, other categories of facilities report voluntarily. See Table 4.1 for additional details.
- *Clients included.* Most States report data on all clients in a facility that is required to report to the State. However, some States report only those clients whose treatment is paid for with State/public funds. See Table 4.1 for additional details.
- *Admissions and transfers.* Great variation is seen in the States’ ability to identify and report client admissions and transfers. The goal for the TEDS system is to identify treatment episodes. Thus a change in service type or a change in provider, without an interruption in treatment, would ideally be categorized as a transfer. This requires, however, that clients be assigned unique IDs that can be linked across providers; not all States are legally and/or technologically able to do this. About half of all States can identify transfers that occur when a client changes service type within the structure of a given provider. However, far fewer can identify a transfer that occurs when a client changes providers. Several States do not track transfers themselves, but report as transfers those clients who are discharged and readmitted within a specified

time period (which may vary from State to State). See Table 4.1 for additional details. Annual counts of admissions, transfers, and codependents are shown in Tables 4.2a, 4.2b, and 4.2c.

- *Data items.* Not all States report all data items in the Minimum and Supplemental Data Sets. Most States report the Minimum Data Set for all or nearly all TEDS admissions. However, the items reported from the Supplemental Data Set vary across States.

Tables 4.3 and 4.4 indicate, by State, the item response rates for the Minimum and Supplemental Data Sets.

- *Treatment resources available.* States differ widely in the amount of public funding available for substance abuse treatment and in the constraints placed on the use of funds. States may be directed to target special populations such as pregnant women or adolescents. Where funds are limited, States may be compelled to exercise triage in admitting persons to treatment, admitting only those with the most “severe” problems. In States with higher funding levels, a larger proportion of the population in need of treatment may be admitted, including the less severely impaired.
- *Population subgroups.* States may include or exclude reporting by certain sectors of the treatment population, and this relationship may change over time. For example, treatment programs based in the criminal justice system may or may not be administered through the State

SSA. Detoxification facilities, which can generate large numbers of admissions, are not uniformly considered treatment facilities and are not uniformly reported by all States.

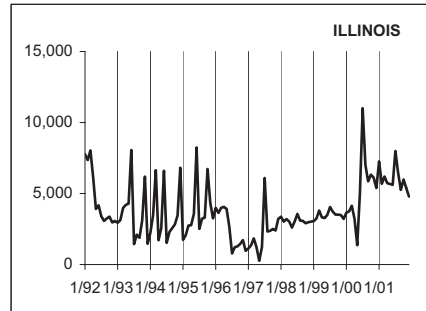
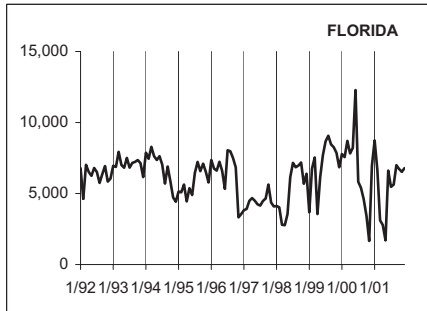
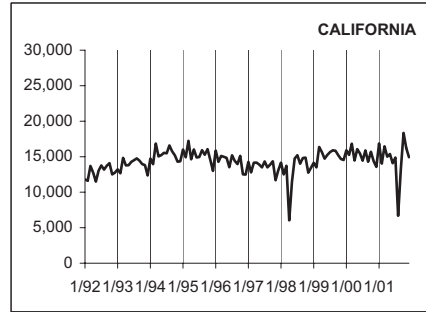
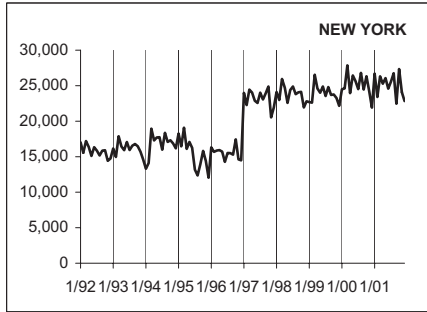
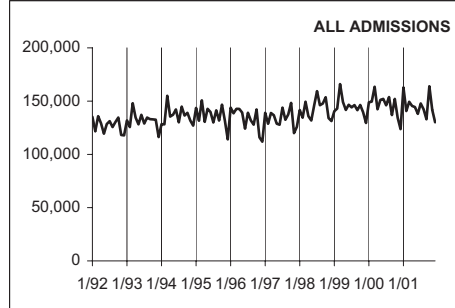
As an illustration, the number of TEDS admissions reported in Texas declined significantly between 1995 and 1996. The most significant factor in this decline was that a substantial number of substance abuse clients treated through the criminal justice system were no longer reported to the State substance abuse agency. In addition, a reallocation of resources resulted in the closure of several detoxification units.

Table 4.5a presents, by State, the numbers of admissions aged 12 and over for 1992-2001. Table 4.5b presents, by State, admission rates per 100,000 population aged 12 and over for 1992-2001. Table 4.6 presents rates per 100,000 population adjusted for age, sex, and race/ethnicity. Age adjustment is used to take into account demographic variation across States. It compares the distributions under the assumption that each State’s TEDS population and the U.S. population had the same age, sex, and racial/ethnic composition.

Table 4.7a presents, by State and primary substance, the numbers of admissions aged 12 and over for 2001. Tables 4.7b and 4.8 present the crude and adjusted rates, respectively, based on these admissions.

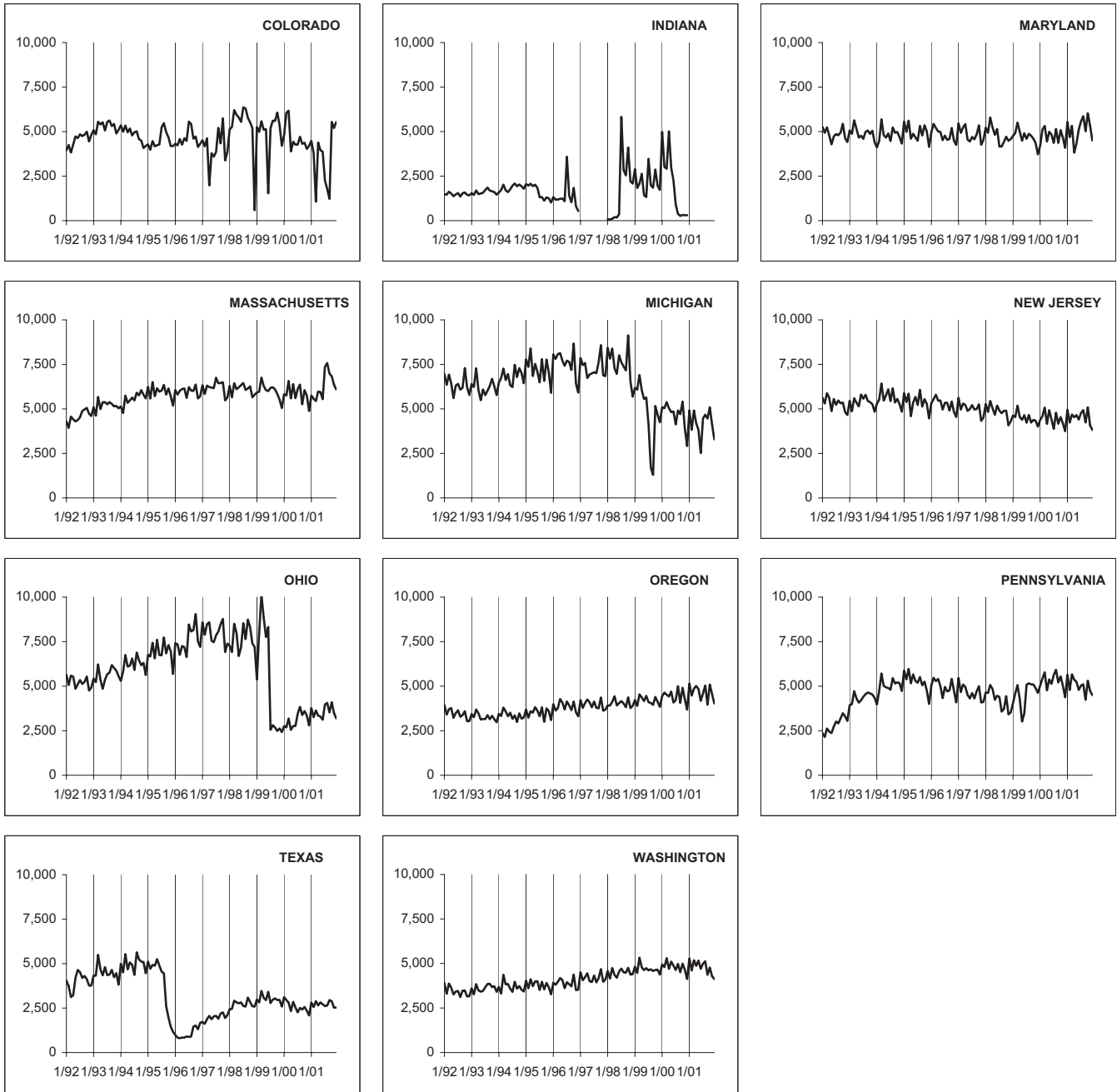
Interpretation of these tables and comparisons across States should be made cautiously and should take into account the many sources of variation detailed above.

Figure 26. Monthly admissions by State or jurisdiction: TEDS 1992-2001
All admissions and States reporting more than 10,000 admissions in any month



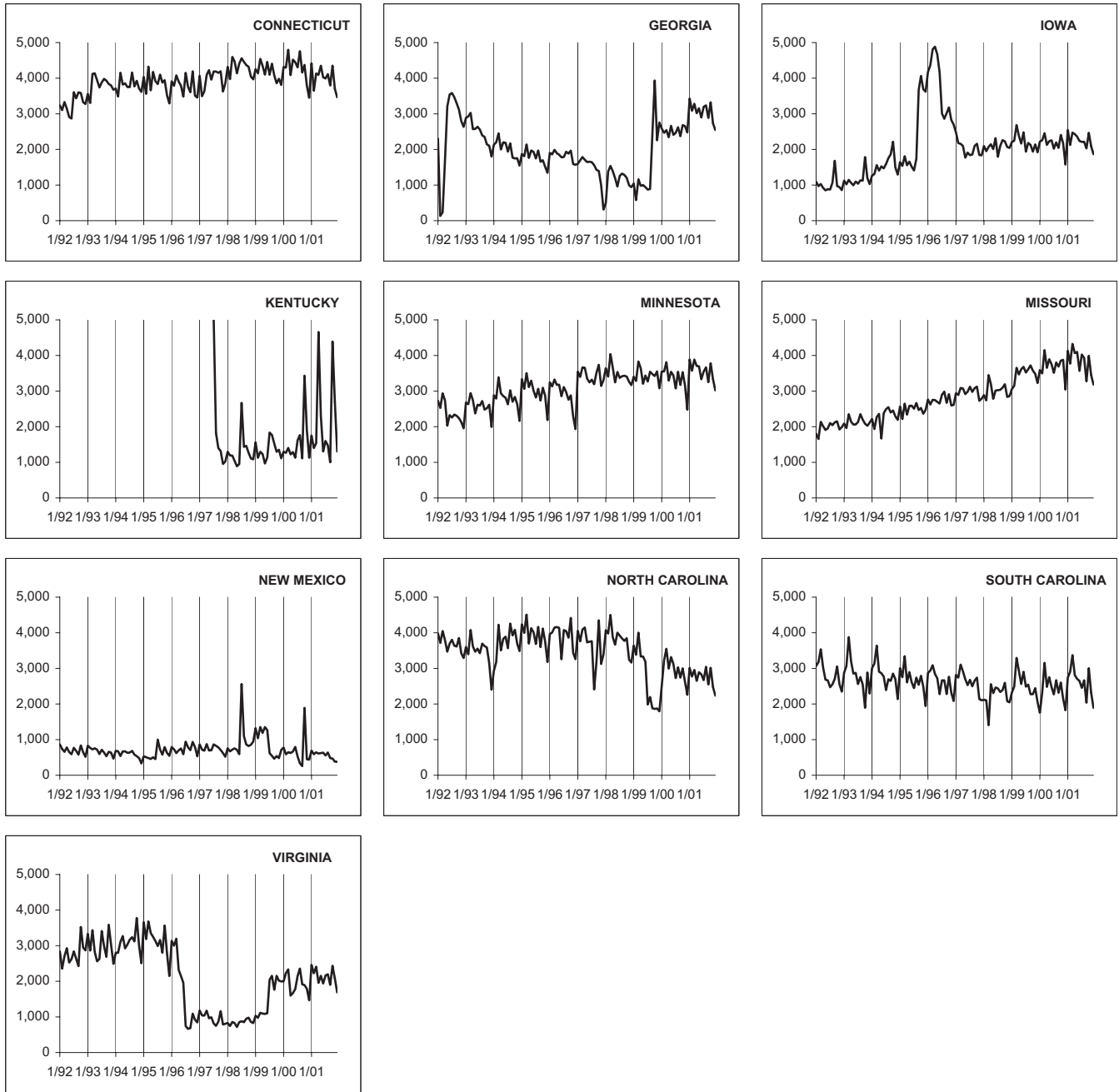
See notes at end of figure.

**Figure 26 (continued). Monthly admissions by State or jurisdiction: TEDS 1992-2001
10,000 or fewer admissions per month**



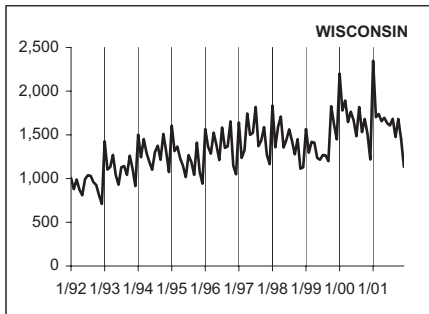
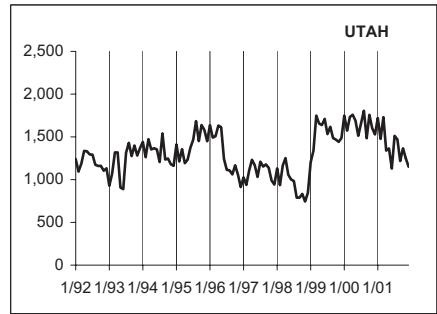
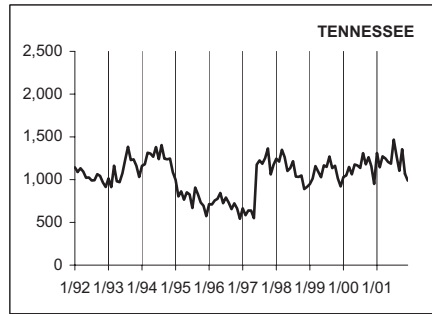
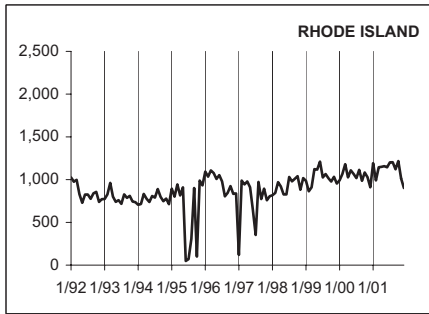
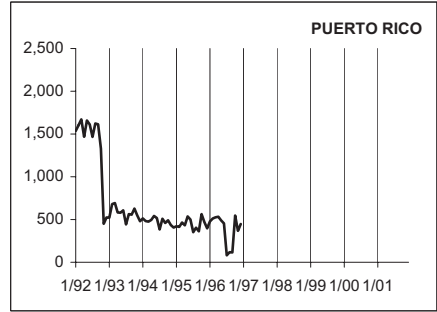
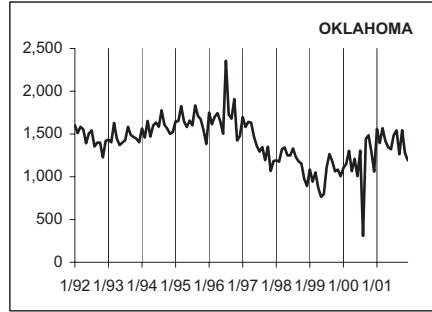
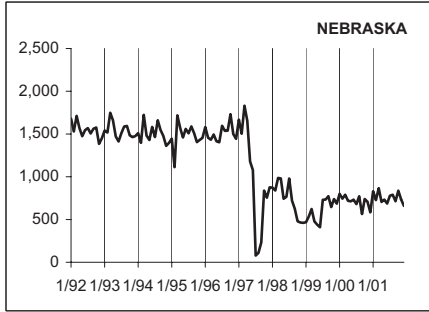
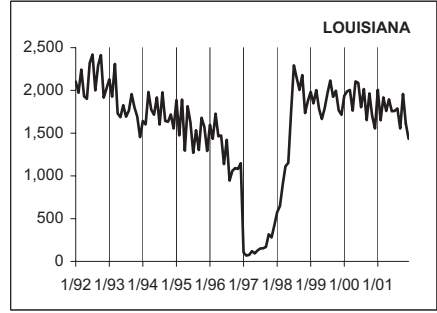
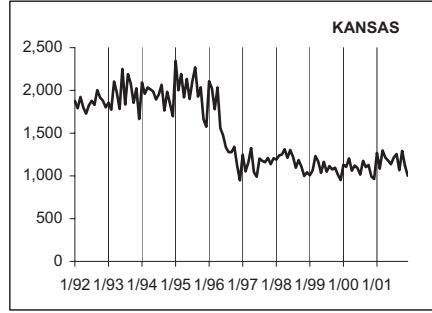
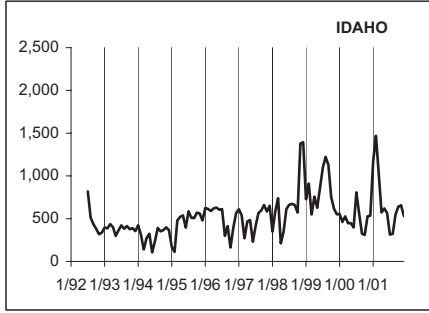
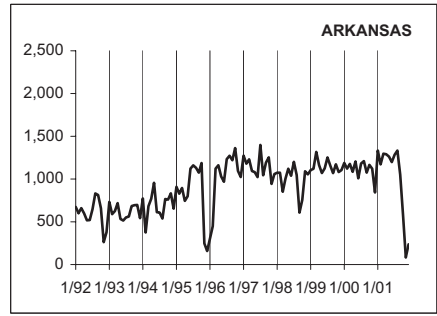
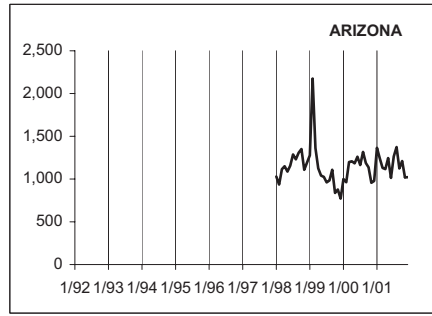
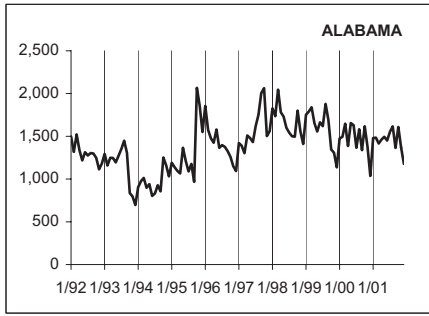
See notes at end of figure.

Figure 26 (continued). Monthly admissions by State or jurisdiction: TEDS 1992-2001
5,000 or fewer admissions per month



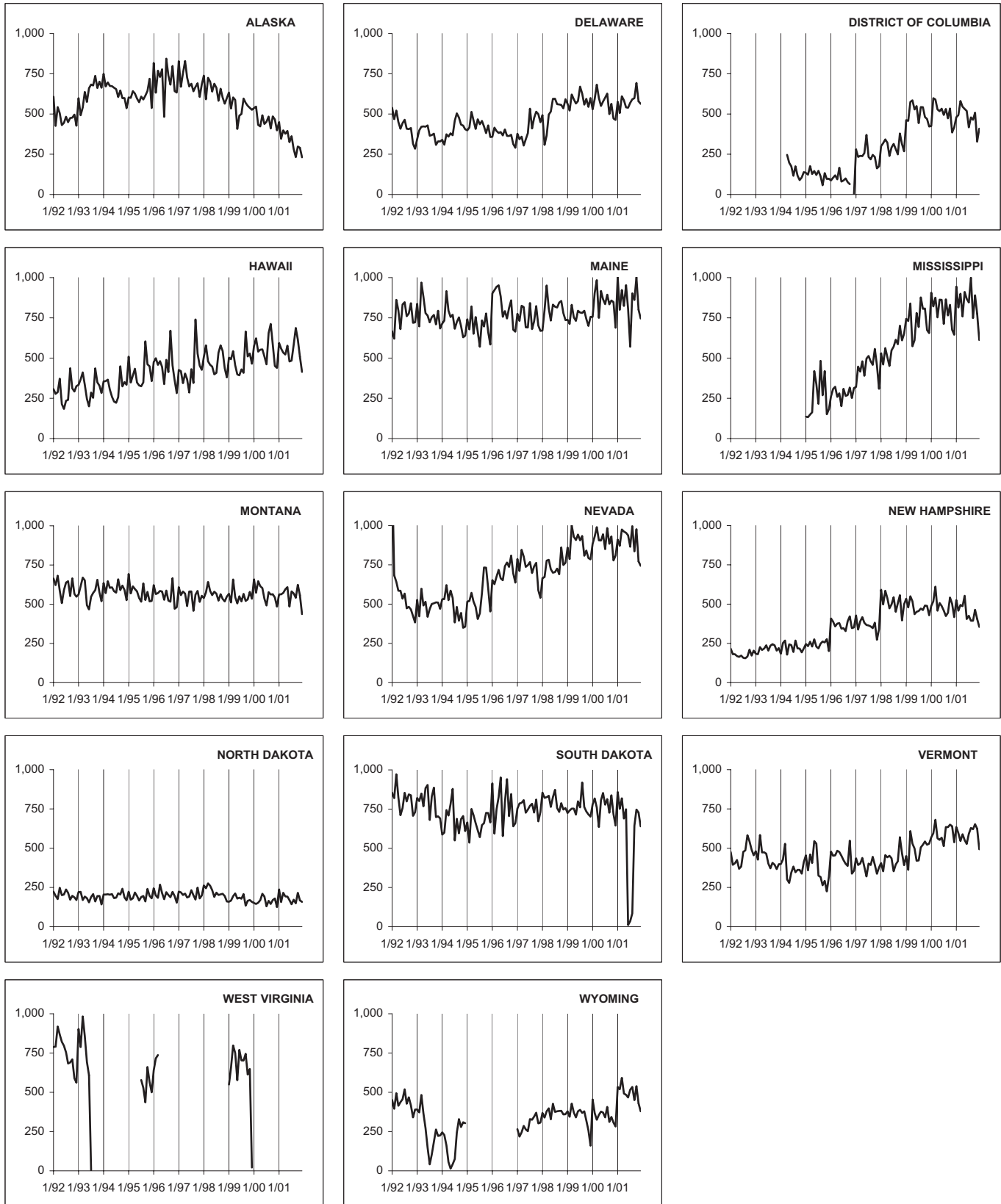
See notes at end of figure.

**Figure 26 (continued). Monthly admissions by State or jurisdiction: TEDS 1992-2001
2,500 or fewer admissions per month**



See notes at end of figure.

Figure 26 (continued). Monthly admissions by State or jurisdiction: TEDS 1992-2001
1,000 or fewer admissions per month



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

CHAPTER 5

TOPICS OF SPECIAL INTEREST

This chapter highlights topics that are of current or special interest:

- *Adolescent substance abuse*

TEDS data indicate an overall increase in adolescent admissions for substance abuse treatment between 1992 and 2001, attributable primarily to increased admissions involving marijuana and increased referral to treatment through the criminal justice system. However, the total number of adolescent admissions decreased from a high in 1998.

- *Heroin admissions by route of administration and planned use of methadone*

TEDS data indicate that heroin inhalation and, to a lesser extent, heroin smoking were growing problems among young adults in the 1990s. Despite increases in the numbers of admissions for heroin abuse, the number where methadone use was planned as a part of treatment declined.

- *Polydrug abuse*

Polydrug abuse (the use of more than one substance) was more common among TEDS admissions than was the abuse of a single substance.

- *Racial/ethnic subgroups*

TEDS permits analysis of racial/ethnic subgroups that are generally poorly represented in sample surveys. Substance abuse patterns differed widely among racial/ethnic subgroups; however, alcohol was the predominant substance for all racial/ethnic groups, except persons of Puerto Rican origin.

Adolescent Substance Abuse (Ages 12-17)

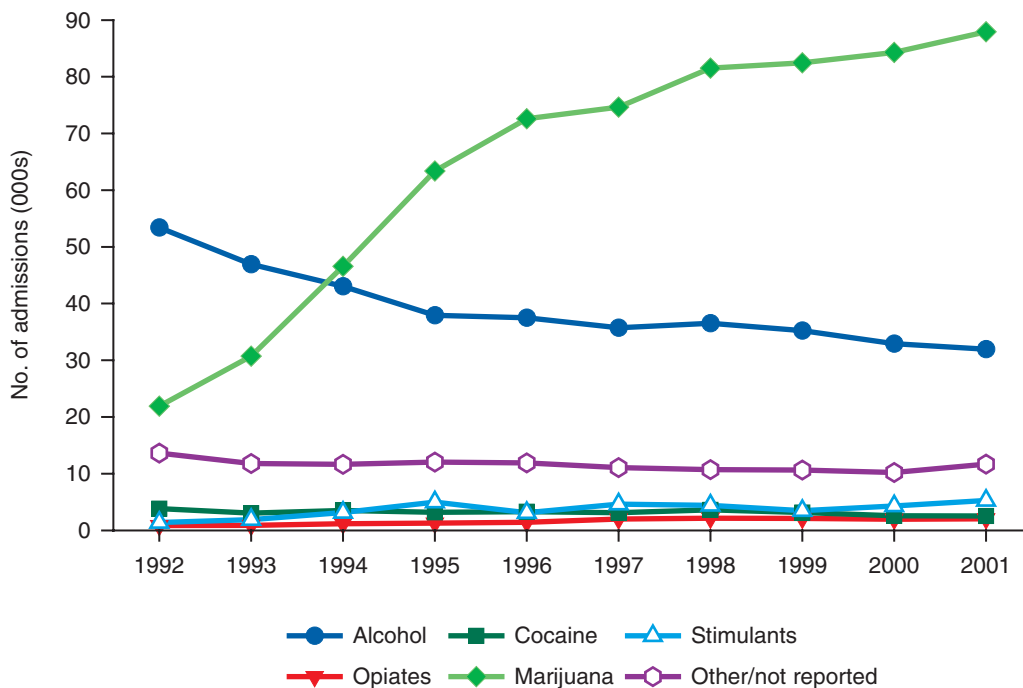
TEDS data indicate an overall increase in adolescent admissions aged 12-17 for substance abuse treatment between 1992 and 2001, attributable primarily to increased admissions involving marijuana and increased referral to treatment through the criminal justice system. However, the total number of adolescent admissions peaked in 1998.

Tables 5.1a and 5.1b and Figure 27. The number of adolescents aged 12-17 admitted to substance abuse treatment showed a net increase of 49 percent between 1992 and 2001. Admissions for

marijuana abuse grew steadily from 23 percent of adolescent admissions in 1992 to 62 percent in 2001, and largely accounted for the overall increase in adolescent admissions from 1992 to 2001.

Table 5.2a. Overall, 70 percent of adolescent admissions were male. However, this proportion was heavily influenced by marijuana admissions, where 76 percent were male. The male:female ratio was much closer for most other substances. For heroin and cocaine, male adolescent admissions outnumbered female only slightly.

Figure 27
Adolescent admissions by primary substance: TEDS 1992-2001

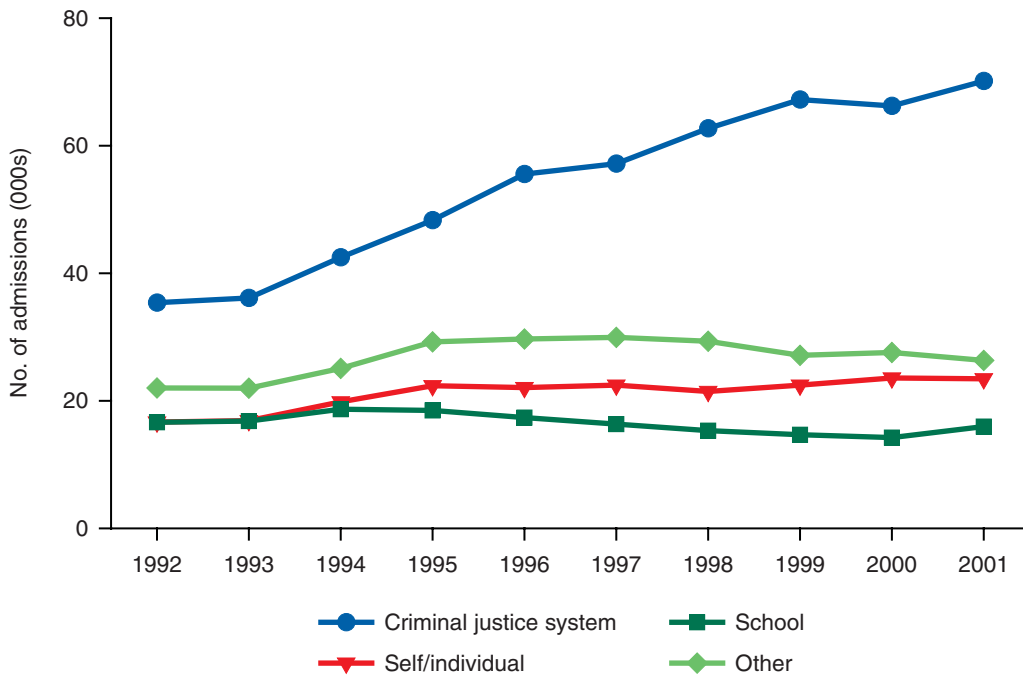


SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

Table 5.2a. In 2001, more than half (52 percent) of adolescent admissions were referred to treatment through the criminal justice system. Seventeen percent were self- or individual referrals, and 12 percent were referred through schools. These referral sources together accounted for 81 percent of all youth admissions.

Figure 28. The number of admissions from the criminal justice system increased every year but one from 1992 to 2001. Admissions resulting from self- or individual referrals, schools, and other referral sources have been stable or declined slightly since 1995.

Figure 28
Adolescent admissions by referral source: TEDS 1992-2001



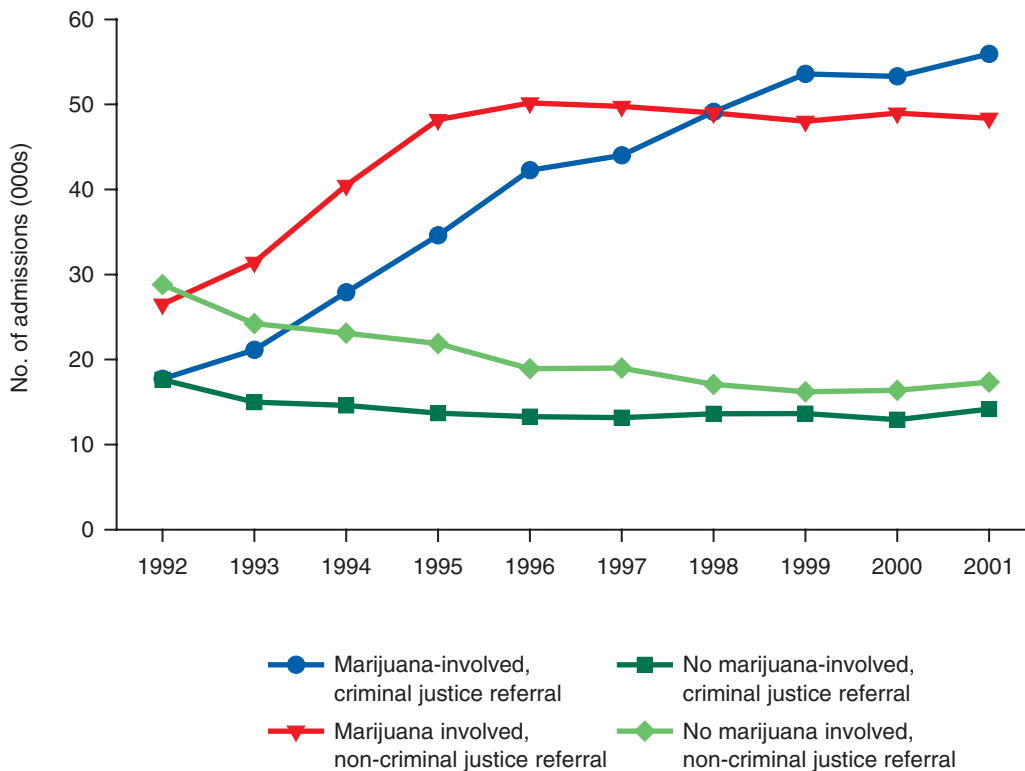
SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

Table 5.3a. In 2001, 48 percent of all adolescent admissions involved the use of both alcohol and marijuana. Admissions involving both alcohol and marijuana increased by 77 percent between 1992 and 2001. Admissions involving primary marijuana and no alcohol increased by 520 percent. Over the same period, admissions involving primary alcohol and no marijuana declined by 61 percent. For admissions involving both marijuana and alcohol, or marijuana and no alcohol, the majority of increase was from criminal justice referrals.

Figure 29 summarizes the data in Table 5.3a according to whether marijuana was involved in the admission. Adolescent admissions increased

between 1992 and 2001 only for marijuana-involved admissions. The number of marijuana-involved admissions originating in the criminal justice system increased every year but one from 1992 to 2001. However, marijuana-involved admissions from other referral sources increased only through 1996, then stabilized. Beginning in 1999, marijuana-involved adolescent admissions referred through the criminal justice system outnumbered those entering treatment through other referral sources. Adolescent admissions not involving marijuana declined between 1992 and 2001, regardless of referral source.

Figure 29
Adolescent admissions by marijuana involvement and criminal justice referral:
TEDS 1992-2001



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

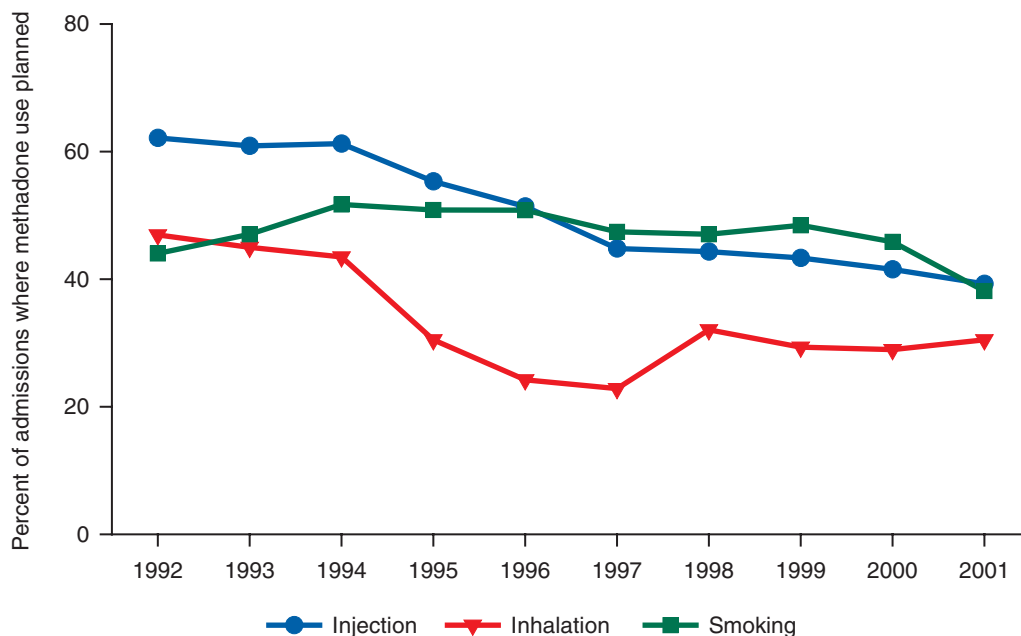
Heroin Admissions by Route of Administration and Planned Use of Methadone

TEDS data indicate that heroin inhalation and, to a lesser extent, heroin smoking were growing problems among young adults in the 1990s. Despite increases in the numbers of admissions for heroin abuse, the number where methadone use was planned as a part of treatment declined.

Tables 5.4a and 5.4b. Heroin admissions increased by 64 percent between 1992 and 2001. Increases of 171 percent in admissions for heroin inhalation and 28 percent in admissions for heroin injection were largely responsible. The proportion of heroin admissions represented by injection declined from 77 percent in 1992 to 62 percent in 2001. Heroin inhalation made up 33 percent of all heroin admissions in 2001, an increase from 20 percent in 1992.

Tables 5.4a and 5.4b and Figure 30. The planned use of methadone as part of treatment did not keep pace with the increase in heroin admissions. While heroin admissions increased by 64 percent between 1992 and 2001, the planned use of methadone decreased by 2 percent. Methadone use was more likely to be planned for heroin injectors and smokers than inhalers. Among admissions for heroin injection (the majority of heroin admissions), planned use of methadone fell by 19 percent between 1992 and 2001. The proportion of admissions for heroin inhalation that included planned use of methadone rose from a low of 23 percent in 1997 to about 30 percent between 1998 and 2001, a level below the 47 percent reported in 1992.

Figure 30
Planned use of methadone by route of heroin administration: TEDS 1992-2001



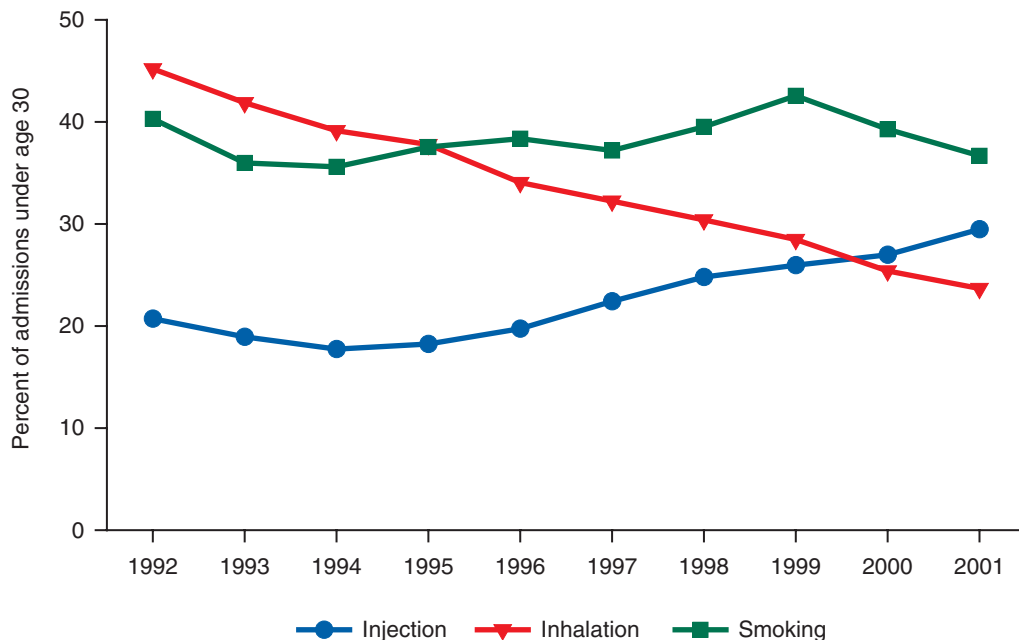
SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

Table 5.5b and Figure 31. Between 1992 and 1999, heroin inhalers admitted to treatment tended to be younger than heroin injectors admitted to treatment. However, the proportion of admissions under age 30 decreased among heroin inhalers and increased among heroin injectors. In 1992, 45 percent of admissions for inhalation were under 30 years of age, compared to 21 percent of those injecting heroin. By 2001, the proportion of those admitted for inhaling heroin who were under age 30 had fallen to 24 percent. The proportion admitted for inject-

ing heroin who were under age 30 had increased to 30 percent. Among heroin smokers, the proportion under age 30 remained at about 40 percent.

Table 5.5a. Among heroin abusers experiencing a first treatment episode in 2001, the average duration of use was similar regardless of route of administration, at 12 years for injection and inhalation and 11 years for smoking.

Figure 31
Heroin admissions under age 30 by route of administration: TEDS 1992-2001



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

Polydrug Abuse

Polydrug abuse (the use of more than one substance) was more common among TEDS admissions than was the abuse of a single substance.

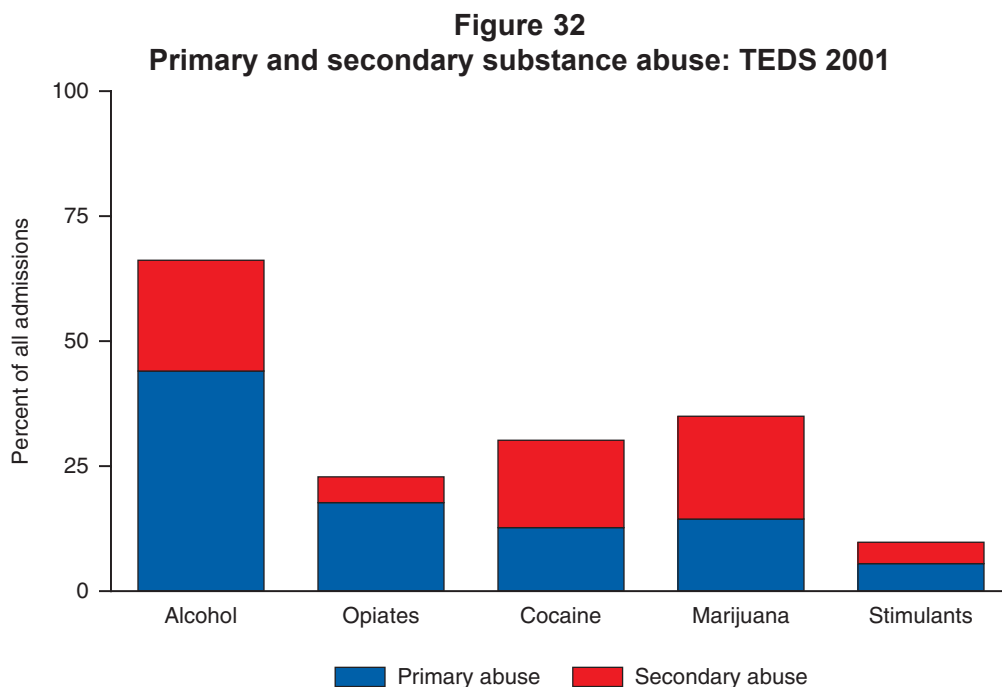
Table 5.6 and Figure 32. Polydrug abuse was reported by 55 percent of all TEDS admissions in 2001. Alcohol, marijuana/hashish, and cocaine were the most commonly reported secondary substances.

Abuse of alcohol as either a primary or secondary substance was characteristic of most treatment admissions. Nearly half (44 percent) of all treatment admissions were for primary alcohol abuse, and 22 percent of persons admitted for other drugs reported that they also had an alcohol problem. Overall, 66 percent of all persons admitted to treatment reported alcohol as a substance of abuse.

Alcohol and opiates were reported more often as primary substances than as secondary substances. Twenty-three percent of all admissions involved opiate abuse, with 18 percent reporting primary abuse and 5 percent reporting secondary abuse.

For marijuana/hashish and cocaine, more admissions reported these drugs as secondary substances than as primary substances. Marijuana/hashish was reported as a primary substance by 15 percent of all admissions, but was a secondary substance for another 20 percent, so that 35 percent of all treatment admissions reported marijuana as a substance of abuse. Cocaine was a primary substance for 13 percent of admissions, but was a secondary substance for an additional 18 percent. Thus nearly one-third of all treatment admissions involved cocaine abuse.

Table 5.7. This table details the most common substance combinations for selected primary substances. For example, for primary alcohol admissions, 55 percent reported abuse of alcohol alone, 15 percent reported abuse of alcohol and marijuana but no other drugs, and 7 percent reported primary abuse of alcohol with secondary abuse of both cocaine and marijuana.



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

Population Racial/Ethnic Subgroups

TEDS permits analysis of racial/ethnic subgroups that are generally poorly represented in sample surveys.

Tables 3.1a, 3.1b, 3.2a, and 3.2b and Figures 33-38. Substance abuse patterns differed widely among racial/ethnic subgroups in 2001. However, alcohol was the predominant substance for all racial/ethnic groups except persons of Puerto Rican origin. The proportion of admissions with alcohol as the primary substance ranged from 27 percent for persons of Puerto Rican origin to 64 percent for American Indians [Table 3.1b].

Among non-Hispanic Whites [Figure 33 and Table 3.2b], alcohol as the primary substance accounted for 54 percent of admissions among males and 42 percent of female admissions. Marijuana was the most frequently reported illicit drug for non-Hispanic White men (15 percent), followed by opiates (14 percent), cocaine (7 percent), and stimulants (6 percent). For non-Hispanic White women, opiates were the primary illicit drug (19 percent), followed by marijuana (12 percent), cocaine, and stimulants (11 percent each).

Among non-Hispanic Blacks [Figure 34 and Table 3.2b], 38 percent of male admissions and 28 percent of female admissions involved alcohol as the primary substance. Cocaine was the most commonly reported illicit substance for both men and women (25 percent and 36 percent, respectively). This was followed by marijuana (19 percent) and opiates (15 percent) for men and opiates (19 percent) and marijuana (12 percent) for women.

Among Hispanics, substance abuse patterns differed according to country of origin. Among persons of Mexican origin [Figure 35 and Table 3.2b], alcohol was the primary substance involved in 45 percent of male admissions, but only 25 percent of female admissions. Opiates were the most commonly reported illicit substances for both men and women (23 percent and 25 percent, respectively). For men,

this was followed by marijuana (15 percent), stimulants (8 percent), and cocaine (7 percent). For women, it was followed by stimulants (22 percent), marijuana (14 percent), and cocaine (11 percent).

Among persons of Puerto Rican origin [Figure 36 and Table 3.2b], opiates were the main substances at treatment admission for both men and women (52 percent and 49 percent, respectively). Opiates were followed by alcohol (28 percent), marijuana (10 percent), and cocaine (8 percent) for men. For women, alcohol (24 percent), cocaine (14 percent), and marijuana (10 percent) were the next most common primary substances.

American Indians and Alaska Natives together accounted for 2 percent of all TEDS admissions [Table 3.1a]. Among American Indian/Alaska Native admissions, 69 percent of men and 54 percent of women entered treatment because of primary alcohol abuse [Figure 37 and Table 3.2b]. Marijuana was the most frequently reported illicit substance, responsible for 13 percent of both male and female admissions. This was followed by opiates (7 percent), stimulants (5 percent), and cocaine (4 percent) for men. For women, stimulants and opiates accounted for 11 percent and 10 percent of admissions, respectively, while cocaine accounted for 7 percent.

Asians and Pacific Islanders accounted for approximately 1 percent of all TEDS admissions [Table 3.1a]. Among this group [Figure 38 and Table 3.2b], 35 percent of male admissions and 27 percent of female admissions involved alcohol as the primary substance. Marijuana and stimulants were the most commonly reported illicit drugs for men (22 percent and 19 percent, respectively). Among women, however, 30 percent of admissions were for stimulants and 18 percent for marijuana. For both men and women, opiates (13 percent and 12 percent, respectively) and cocaine (8 percent and 10 percent, respectively) followed.

Figure 33
White (non-Hispanic)
Admissions by primary substance, sex, and age: TEDS 2001

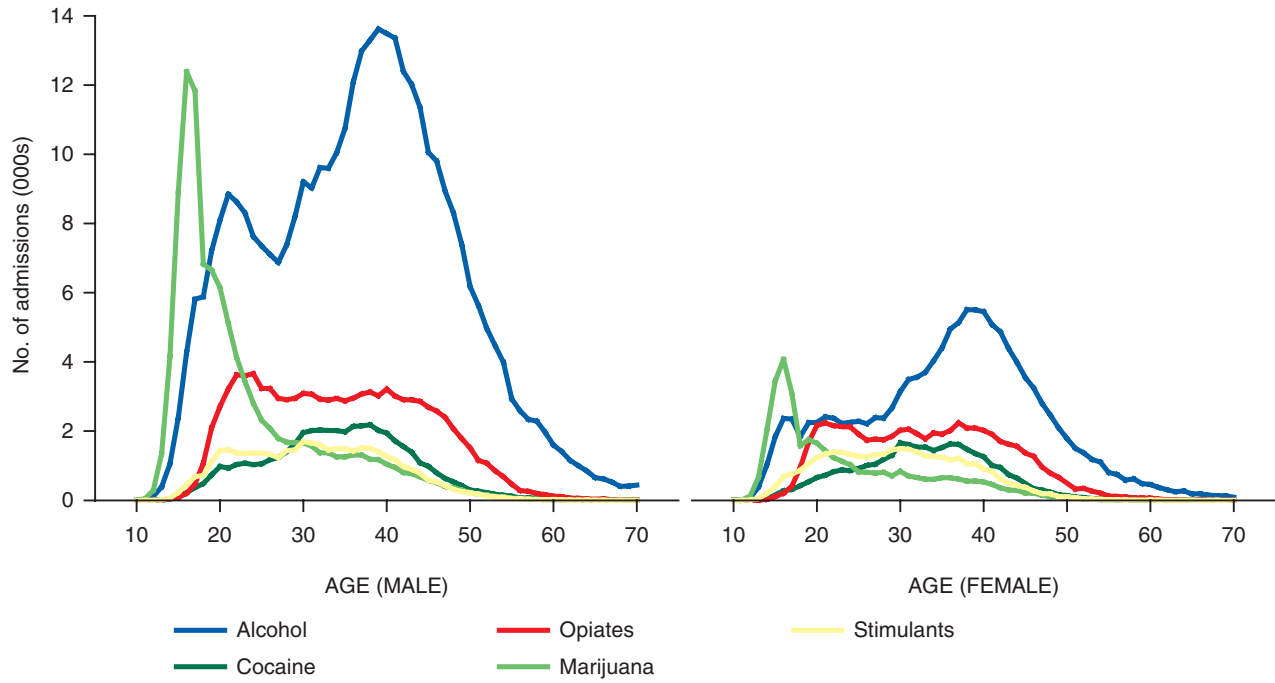
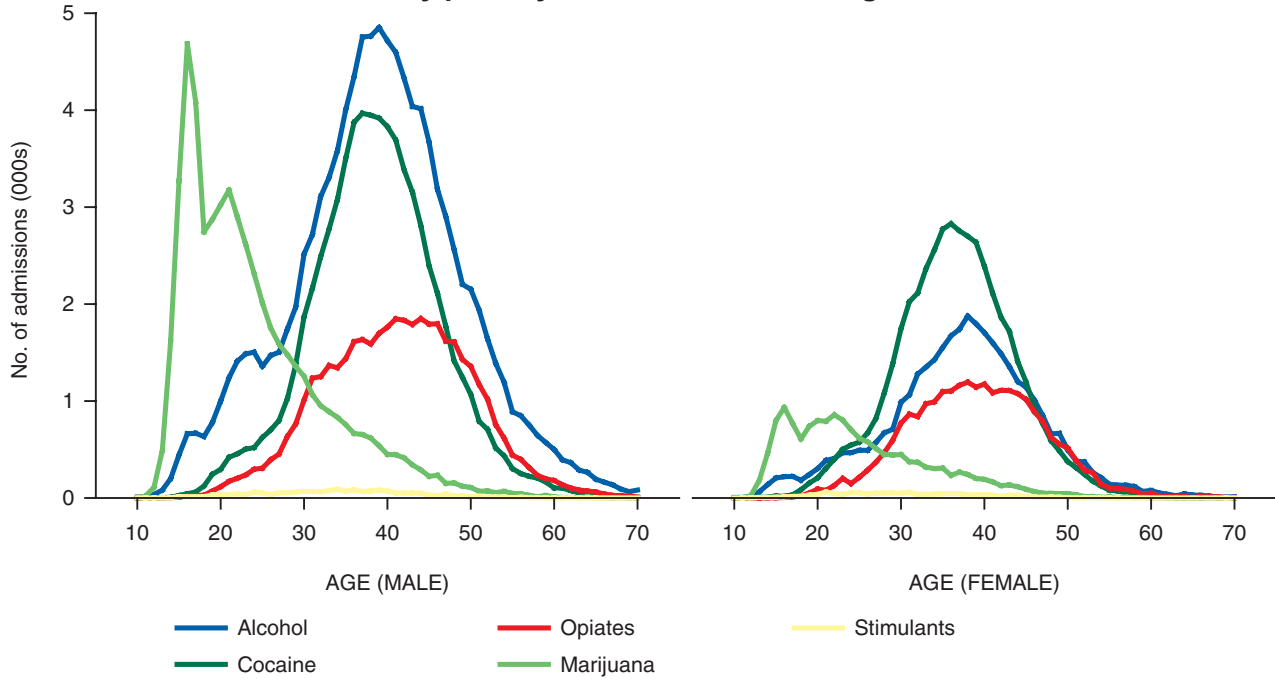


Figure 34
Black (non-Hispanic)
Admissions by primary substance, sex, and age: TEDS 2001



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

Figure 35
Mexican origin
Admissions by primary substance, sex, and age: TEDS 2001

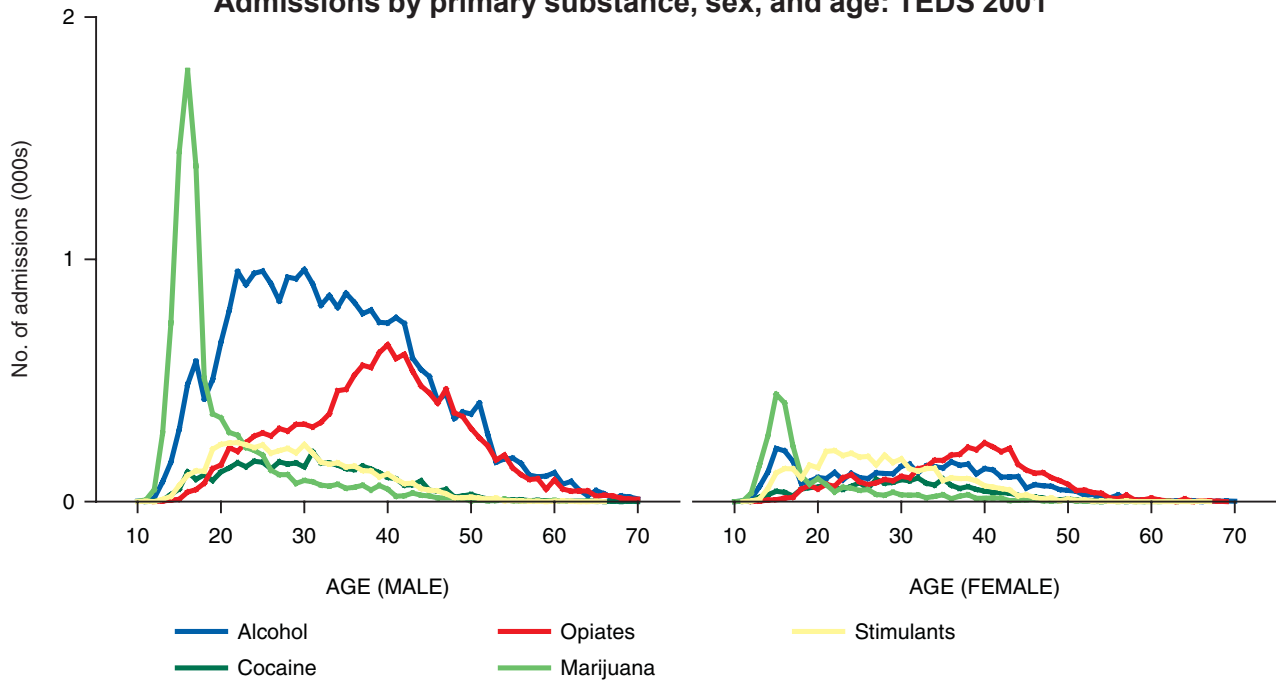
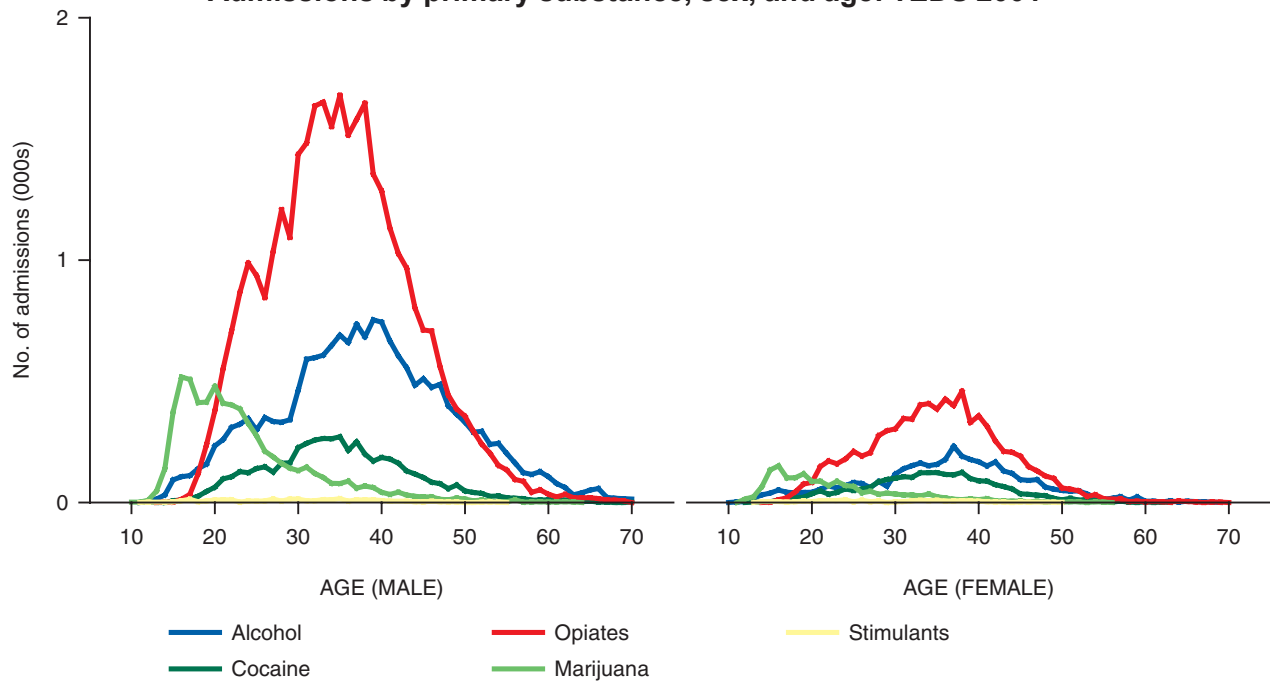


Figure 36
Puerto Rican origin
Admissions by primary substance, sex, and age: TEDS 2001



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

Figure 37
American Indian/Alaska Native
Admissions by primary substance, sex, and age: TEDS 2001

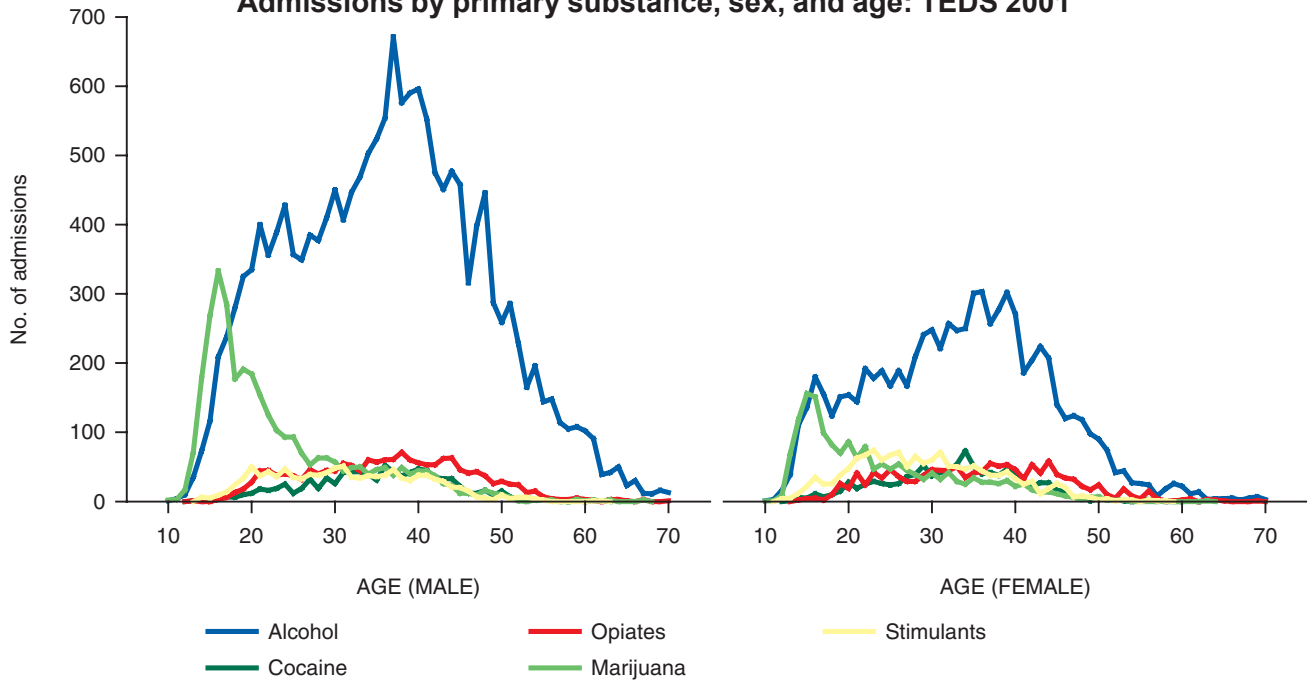
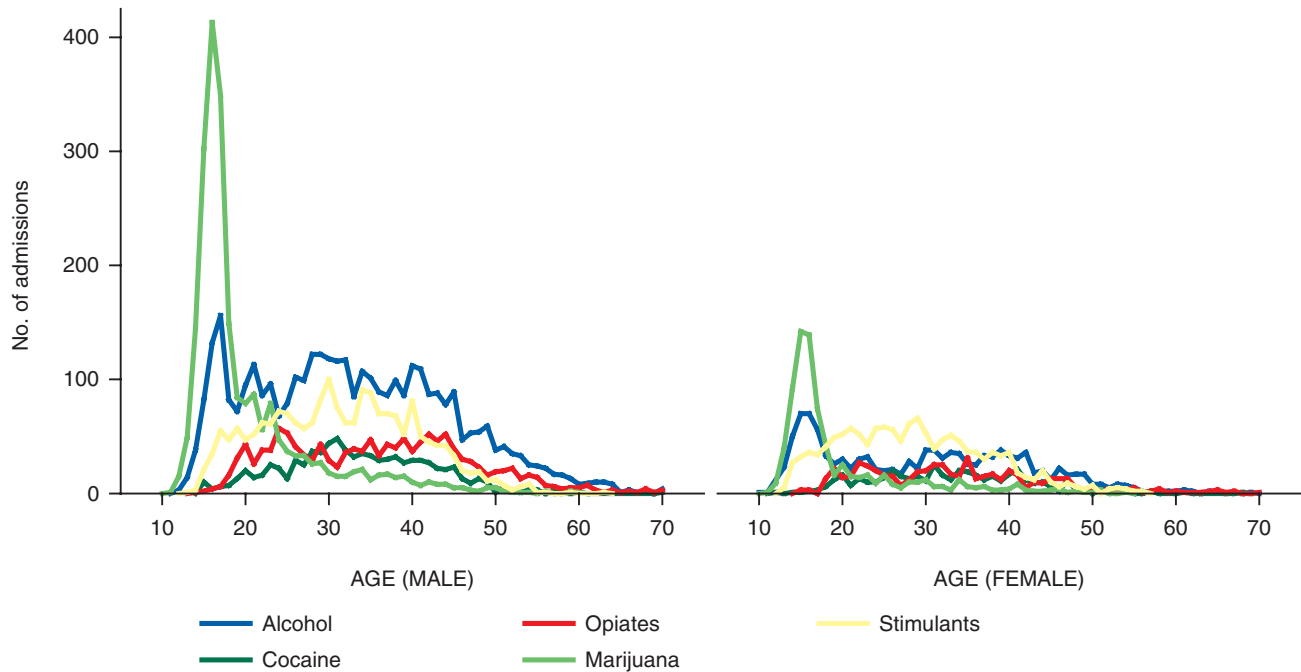


Figure 38
Asian/Pacific Islander
Admissions by primary substance, sex, and age: TEDS 2001



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

CHAPTER 6

DISCHARGE DATA: 2001

The goal of TEDS is to collect information on complete treatment episodes. Thus, SAMHSA has expanded its data collection efforts to include discharge data. States are asked to submit data for all discharges from substance abuse treatment. These data can be linked to admissions data, which enhances the analytic potential of the TEDS system.

A total of 22 States submitted discharge data for Year 2001; therefore, the data presented in this chapter do not represent all discharges in all States.

Items on the discharge record include:

- Type of service at discharge
- Date of discharge or date of last contact
- Reason for discharge or discontinuation of service

Definitions and classifications are detailed in Appendix B.

For this chapter, each discharge record was linked to the original admission record. Type of service at admission and type of service at discharge were the same for all linked records. In the tables presented in this chapter, *Type of service* and *Planned use of methadone* have been combined to yield discrete service types. Records where the use of methadone was planned were classified as *Methadone*. *Detoxification* represents primarily free-standing residential detoxification (95 percent), but also includes ambulatory detoxification (3 percent) and hospital inpatient detoxification (2 percent).

Tables 6.1a and 6.1b present the distribution of key variables for all Year 2001 admissions, for Year 2001 admissions in the 22 States submitting discharge data, and for linked and non-linked Year 2001 discharge records in the 22 States. These tables indicate that characteristics at the time of admission for the discharges submitted by the 22 States are similar to the characteristics of all admissions in all States.

Almost half (43 percent) of all Year 2001 discharges reported primary alcohol abuse at admission. Seventeen percent of Year 2001 discharges were for opiate abuse at admission. Fifteen percent each of Year 2001 discharges were for abuse of marijuana and cocaine at admission. Stimulant abuse at admission accounted for 6 percent of all Year 2001 discharges.

Table 6.2. A total of 635,711 records for clients discharged in Year 2001 were submitted by 22 States. Eighty-seven percent of these records ($n = 555,090$) could be linked to a TEDS admission record from 1999, 2000, or 2001. An additional 267 methadone records were linked to an admission that occurred in 1998. No matching admission record was found for 80,354 of the Year 2001 discharges. As discharge records are added to the dataset, a higher proportion of matching admission records is expected.

Reason for Discharge

Table 6.3a and 6.3b and Figure 39 present reason for discharge and length of stay by type of service. Two measures of length of stay (median and average) are included. Of the Year 2001 discharges, 39 percent completed treatment and 11 percent transferred to another treatment program. One in four (24 percent) left against professional advice, while the treatment of an additional 19 percent was terminated by the facility.

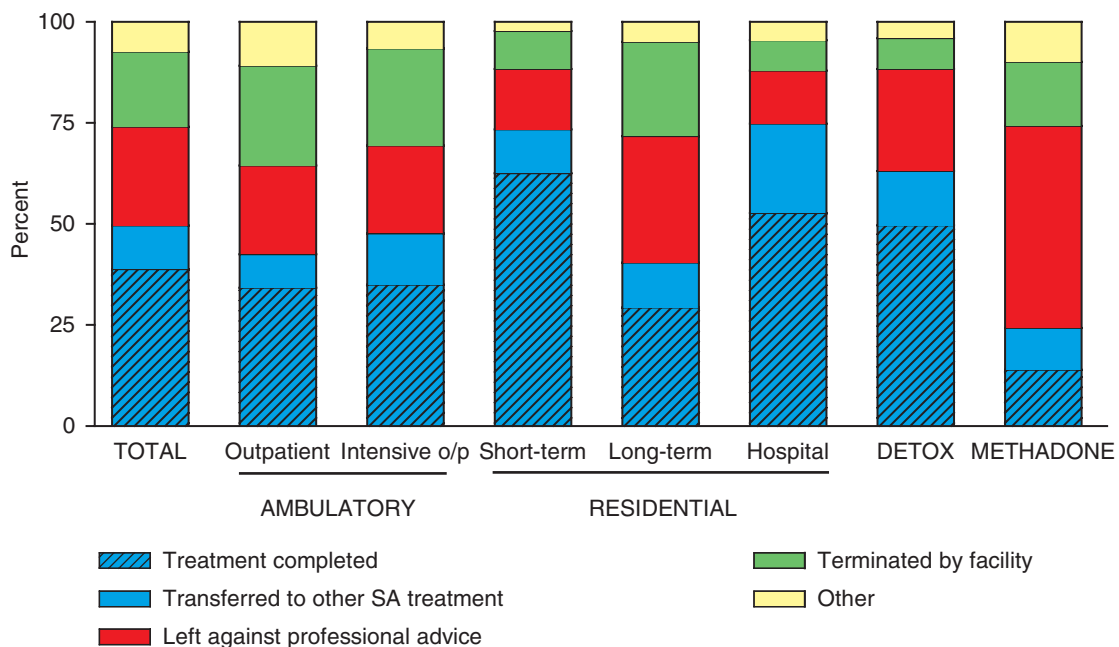
The treatment completion rate was 50 percent or more among admissions to short-term and hospital residential/rehabilitation treatment (63 percent and 53 percent, respectively), and to detoxification (50 percent). Completion rates were lower in longer-term and less structured settings. For intensive

outpatient treatment, the completion rate was 35 percent. For outpatient treatment, it was 34 percent, and for long-term residential/rehabilitation treatment, it was 29 percent.

The completion rate was lowest among discharges from methadone treatment (14 percent). Of those who were discharged from methadone treatment, 66 percent either left against professional advice or had their treatment terminated by the facility.

Admissions to hospital residential/rehabilitation facilities were the most likely to have been transferred to further substance abuse treatment (22 percent). In each of the other service types, 8 to 13 percent were transferred to further treatment.

Figure 39
Reason for discharge by type of service: TEDS 2001



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

Treatment Completion

Admissions for various primary substances were likely to be admitted to different types of service [Table 3.4]. Discharges reflected this variation, and there were different treatment completion rates for each of the service types.

Tables 6.4-6.9 present, for each type of service, the reason for discharge and length of stay by primary substance of abuse at admission.

Tables 6.10a and 6.10b present reason for discharge and length of stay by type of service for discharges from methadone treatment.

Figure 40. Among alcohol discharges, 44 percent were from outpatient treatment and 25 percent were from detoxification.

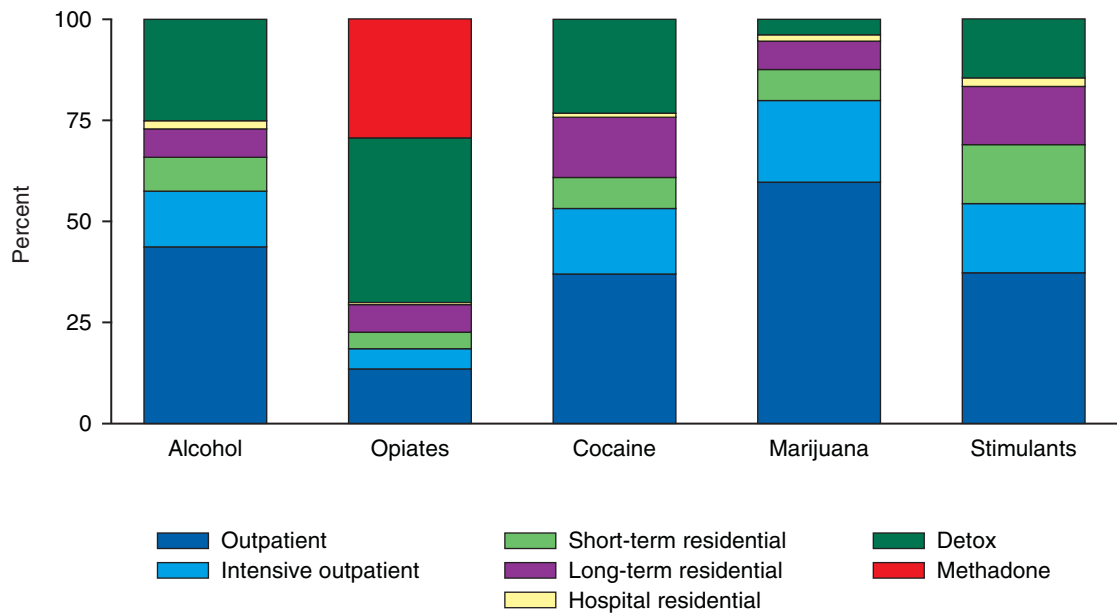
Almost half of opiate discharges (41 percent) were from detoxification. Twenty-nine percent were from methadone treatment and 14 percent were from outpatient treatment.

Among cocaine discharges, more than one-third (37 percent) were from outpatient treatment, 23 percent were from detoxification, and 16 percent were from intensive outpatient treatment.

Among marijuana discharges, 60 percent were from outpatient treatment and 20 percent were from intensive outpatient.

Among stimulant discharges, 37 percent were from outpatient, 17 percent were from intensive outpatient treatment, and almost 15 percent each were from detoxification, short-term, and long-term residential/rehabilitation treatment.

Figure 40
Type of service by primary substance: TEDS Discharges 2001



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

Figure 41. For primary alcohol discharges, treatment completion rates ranged from 36 percent, for long-term residential treatment, to 70 percent for short-term residential treatment, averaging 48 percent. Completion rates for the most common types of services were 43 percent for outpatient and 53 percent for detoxification.

Figure 42. For opiate discharges, treatment completion rates ranged from 13 percent for methadone to 54 percent for short-term residential treatment, averaging 30 percent. The completion rate for the most common type of service, detoxification, was 46 percent.

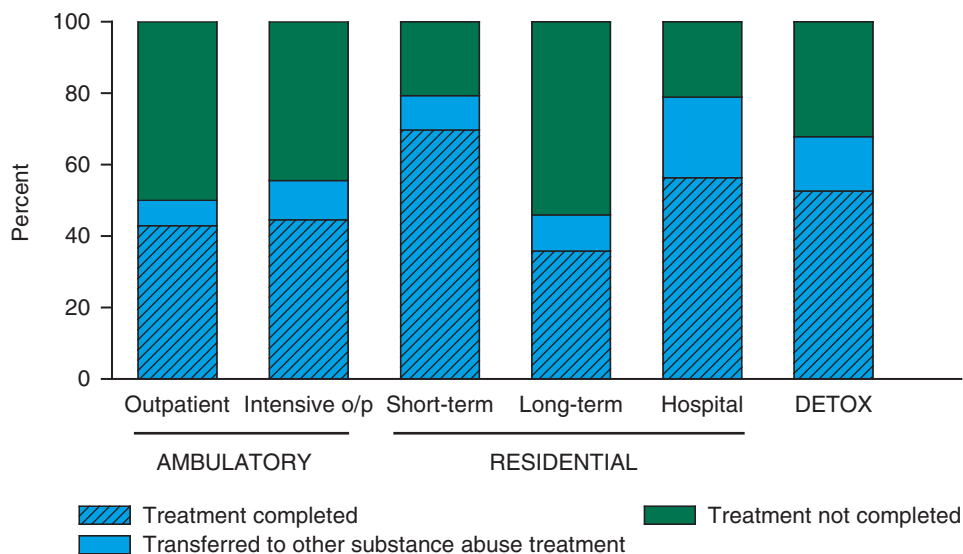
Figure 43. Treatment completion rates for cocaine discharges ranged from 19 percent for outpatient treatment (the most common type of service) to 57 percent for short-term residential treatment,

averaging 31 percent. Completion rates for other common types of services were 21 percent for intensive outpatient and 52 percent for detoxification.

Figure 44. Treatment completion rates for marijuana discharges ranged from 27 percent for long-term residential treatment to 60 percent for short-term residential treatment, averaging 34 percent. The completion rate for the most common types of services were 30 percent for outpatient and 33 percent for intensive outpatient treatment.

Figure 45. For stimulant discharges, treatment completion rates ranged from 24 percent for long-term residential treatment to 54 percent for short-term residential treatment, averaging 34 percent. The completion rate for the most common type of service, outpatient, was 25 percent.

Figure 41
Primary alcohol discharges by type of service, and treatment completion
within service type: TEDS 2001
Percent distribution



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

Figure 42
Primary opiate discharges by type of service, and treatment completion
within service type: TEDS 2001
Percent distribution

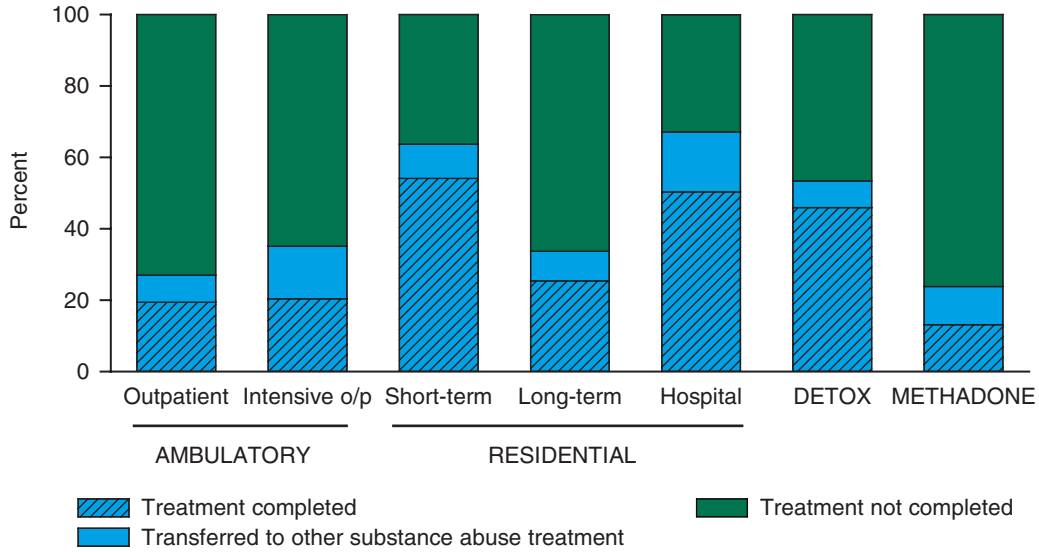
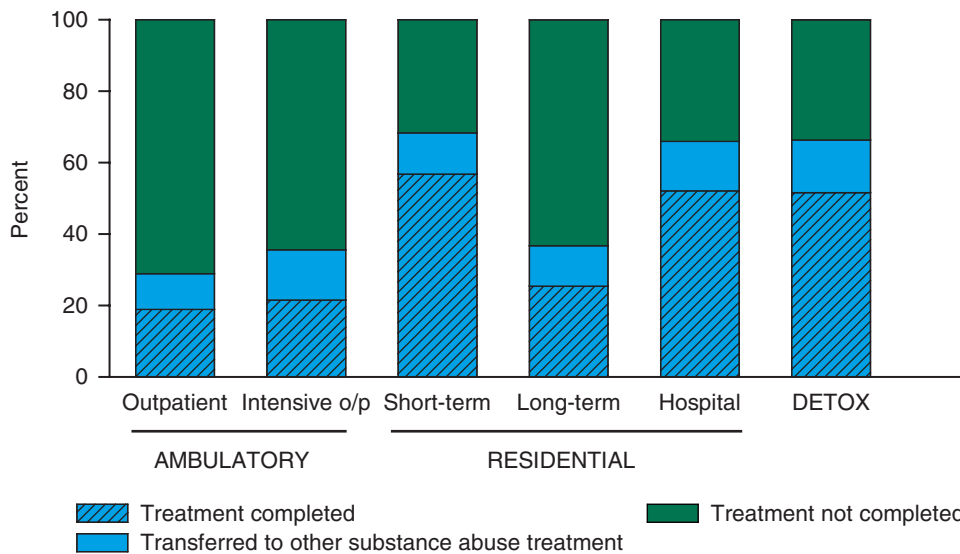


Figure 43
Primary cocaine discharges by type of service, and treatment completion
within service type: TEDS 2001
Percent distribution



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

Figure 44
Primary marijuana discharges by type of service, and treatment completion
within service type: TEDS 2001
Percent distribution

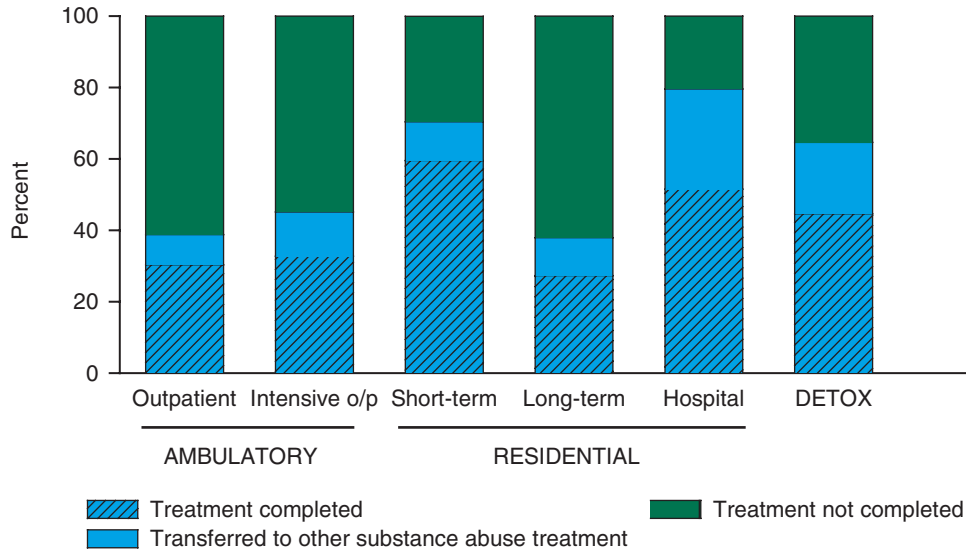
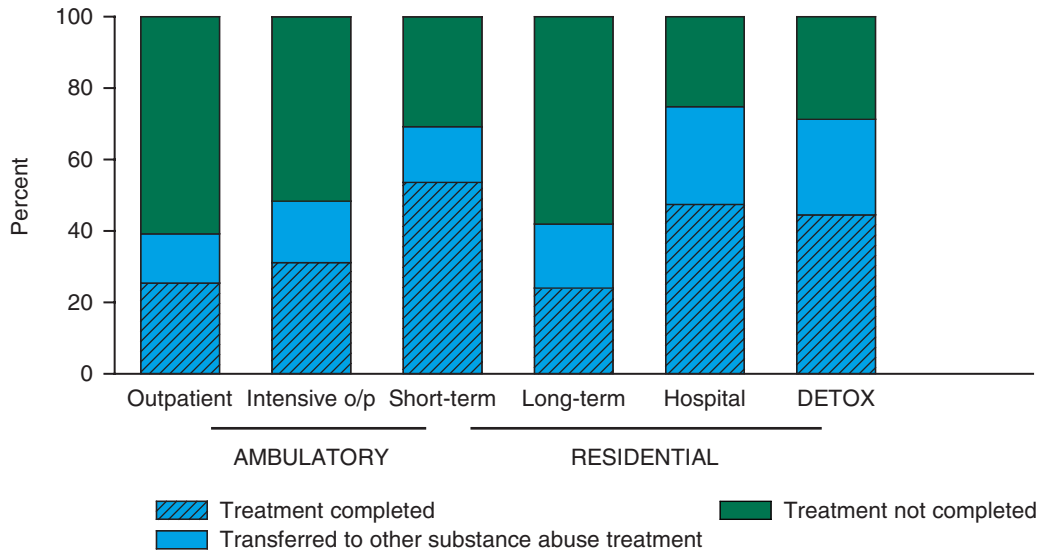


Figure 45
Primary stimulant discharges by type of service, and treatment completion
within service type: TEDS 2001
Percent distribution



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

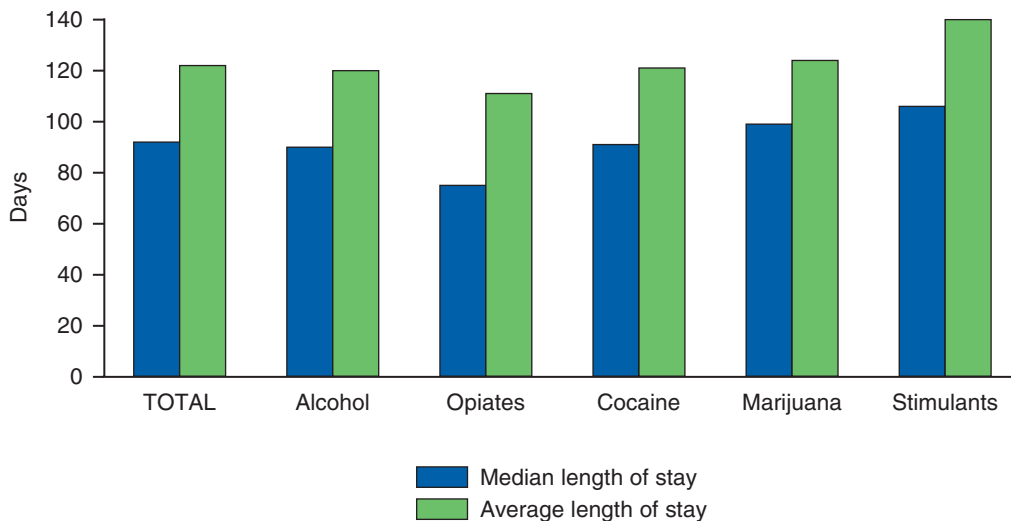
Length of Stay

Table 6.3b-6.10b. Both the average and median lengths of stay were calculated. Most persons remained in treatment for a relatively short period of time, as represented by the median. However, some were reported as remaining in treatment for extended periods, and thus the average length of stay is generally longer than the median.

Figures 46-51 present the median and average lengths of stay for persons completing treatment in different types of service and for different primary

substances. The median length of stay for persons completing treatment ranged from 5 days for detoxification to 92 days for outpatient treatment. The average length of stay was longer, ranging from 11 days for those completing detoxification to 122 days for those completing outpatient treatment. Within the different service types, however, there was little variation in median length of stay by primary substance.

Figure 46
Outpatient treatment
Length of stay among treatment completers by primary substance at admission:
TEDS 2001



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03

Figure 47
Intensive outpatient treatment
Length of stay among treatment completers by primary substance at admission:
TEDS 2001

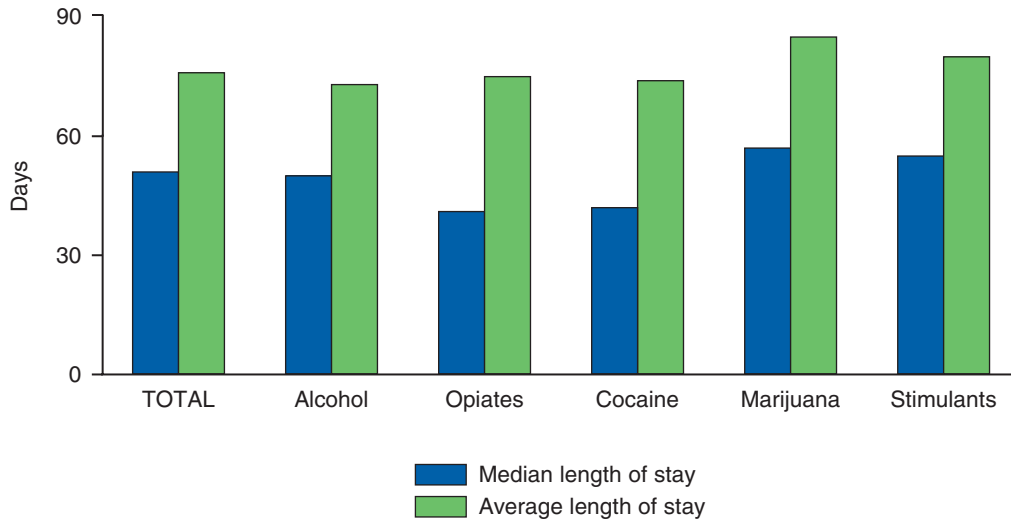
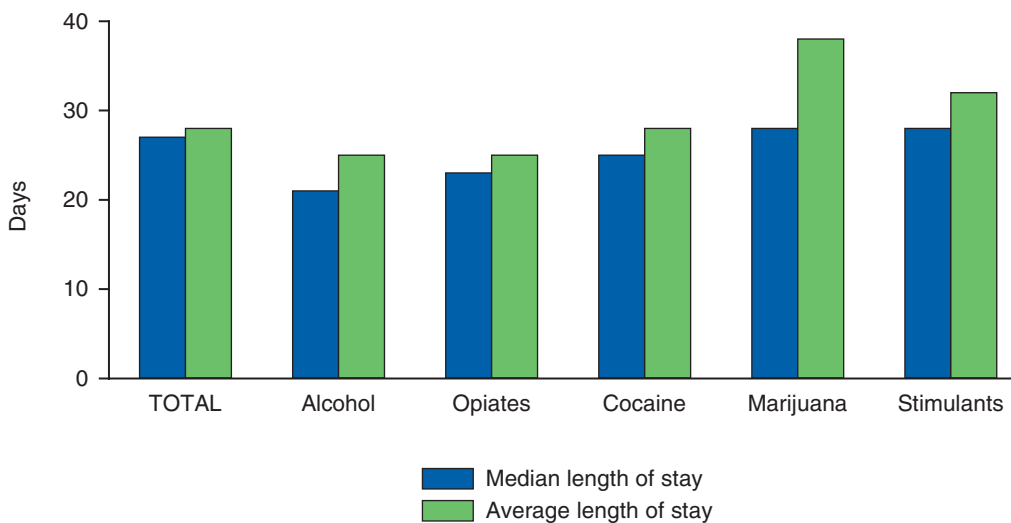


Figure 48
Short-term residential/rehabilitation treatment
Length of stay among treatment completers by primary substance at admission:
TEDS 2001



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03

Figure 49
Long-term residential/rehabilitation treatment
Length of stay among treatment completers by primary substance at admission:
TEDS 2001

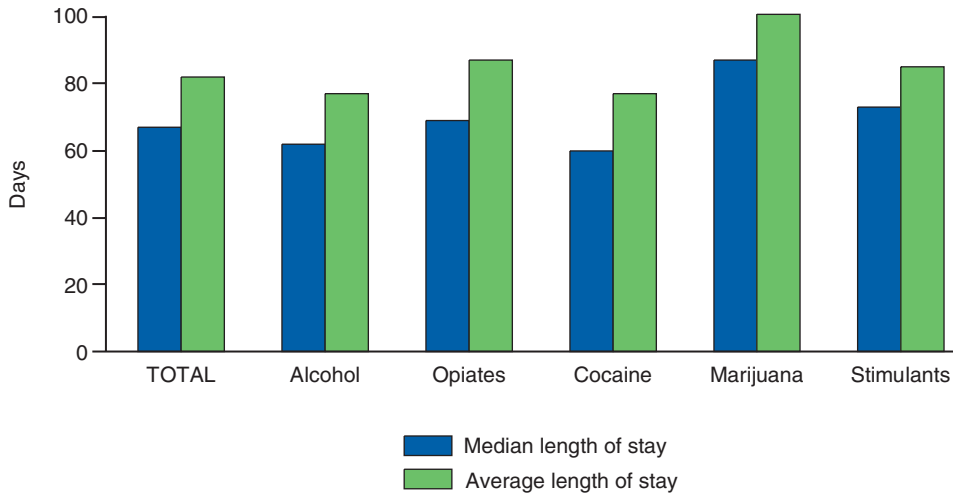
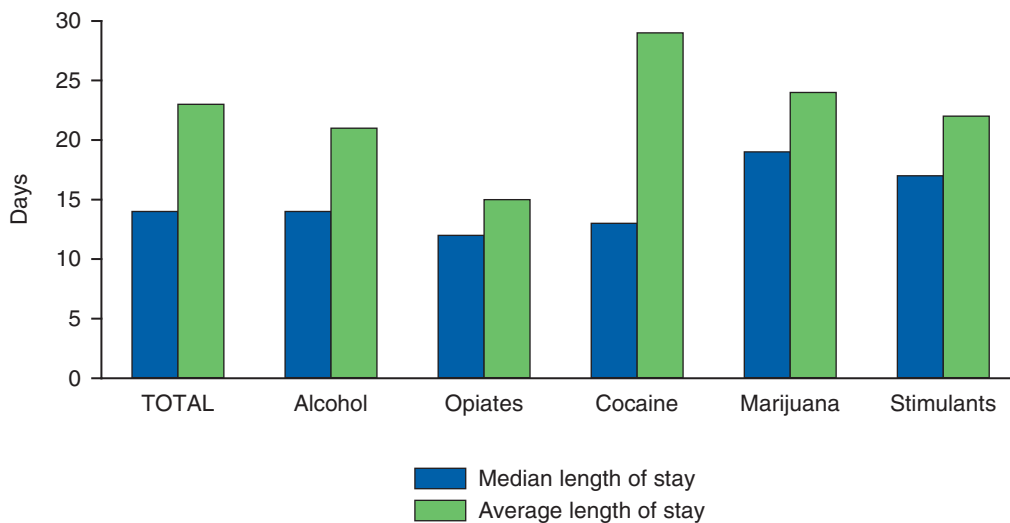
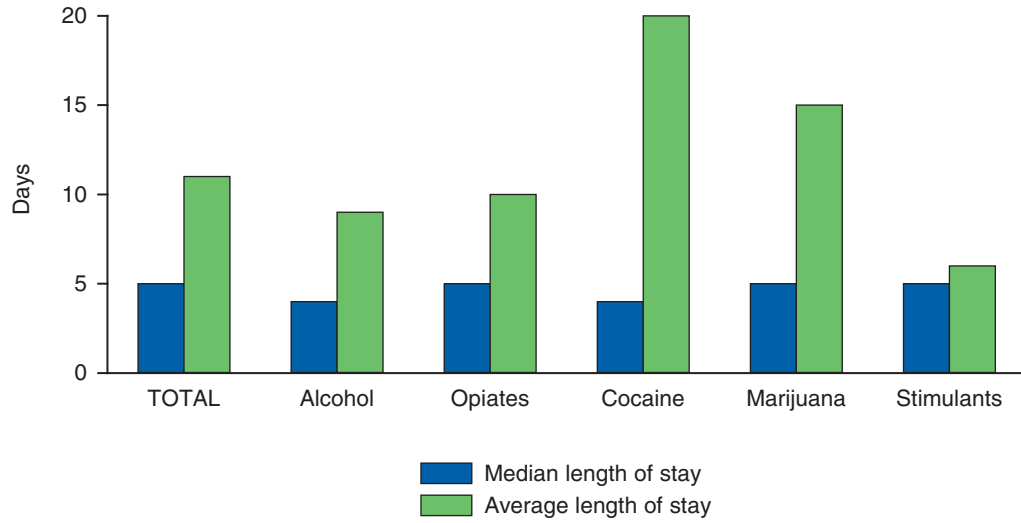


Figure 50
Hospital residential/rehabilitation treatment
Length of stay among treatment completers by primary substance at admission:
TEDS 2001



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03

Figure 51
Detoxification
Length of stay among treatment completers by primary substance at admission:
TEDS 2001



CHAPTER 7

DETOXIFICATION: 2001

The Treatment Episode Data Set records the type of service to which clients are admitted for treatment. The categories used are broadly defined as ambulatory, residential, and detoxification. (See Appendix B for details.)

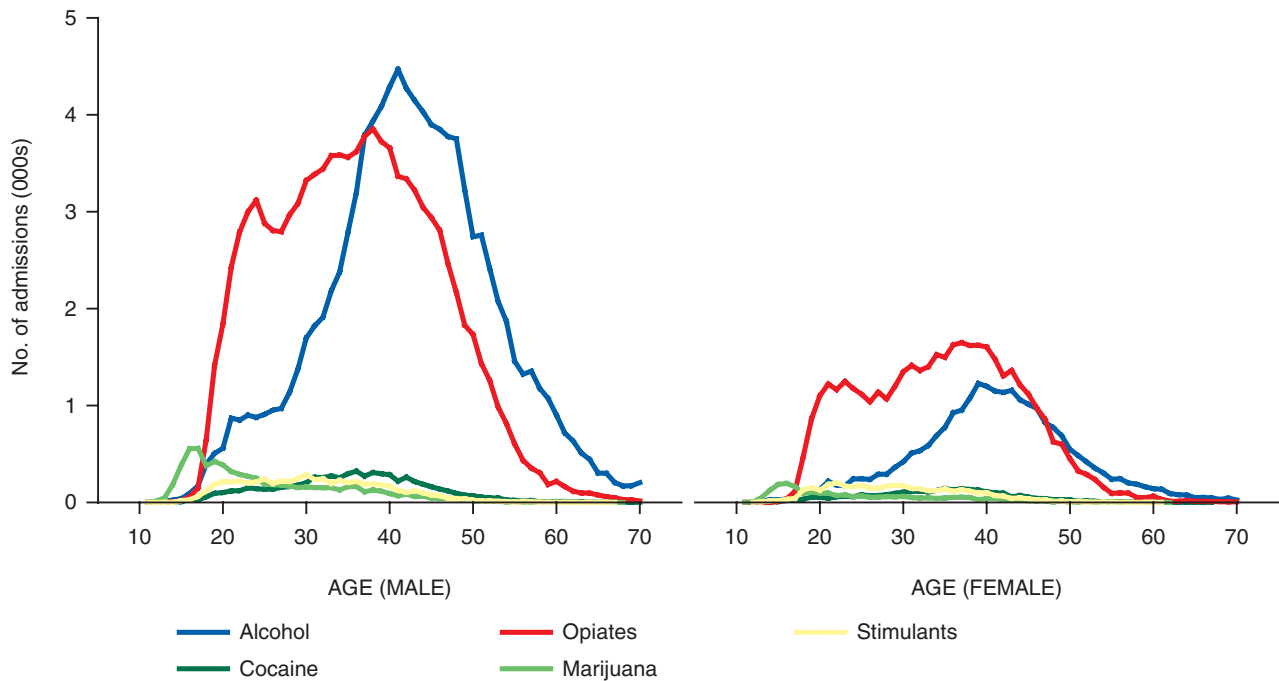
In 2001, 58 percent of admissions were to intensive or non-intensive outpatient treatment, 25 percent were to detoxification, and 17 percent were to residential treatment (Table 3.4). Admissions to detoxification treatment represent a special category of admissions. They are generally initiated because of an acute need for medical care. Detoxification is

ideally followed by a transfer to either outpatient or residential treatment. However, this may not occur, or may not be traceable in the TEDS data collection system. (See Chapter 1.)

TEDS records three types of detoxification services. These are:

- *Hospital inpatient.* 24-hour per day medical acute care services in a hospital setting for detoxification of persons with severe medical complications associated with withdrawal.

Figure 52
Detoxification admissions by sex, age, and primary substance: TEDS 2001



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

- *Free-standing residential.* 24-hour per day services in a non-hospital setting providing for safe withdrawal and transition to ongoing treatment.
- *Ambulatory detoxification.* Outpatient services providing for safe withdrawal in an ambulatory setting.

In 2001, 69 percent of detoxification admissions were to free-standing residential detoxification, 20 percent were hospital inpatient, and 11 percent were ambulatory (Table 7.2).

Tables 7.1a and 7.1b. Almost three-quarters of admissions to detoxification were for primary alcohol (49 percent) or opiates (33 percent). Cocaine accounted for 10 percent of detoxification admissions, and marijuana/hashish and stimulants for 2 percent each. The demographic characteristics of admissions to detoxification were slightly different than those for all admissions (compare with Tables 3.1a and 3.1b). Detoxification admissions were more likely to be male (75 percent vs. 70 percent of all admissions), Hispanic (17 percent vs. 12 percent of all admissions), and older (average age 38 vs. average age 34 for all admissions).

Table 7.2. Admissions to detoxification were more likely to be self-referred (63 percent) than were all admissions (36 percent; see Table 3.4) and less likely to enter treatment through the criminal justice system (10 percent vs. 35 percent). Daily use was reported by 82 percent of detoxification admissions, compared with 46 percent of all admissions (see Table 3.3). One-third of detoxification admissions (33 percent) were entering treatment for the first time, compared with 44 percent of all admissions, and 26 percent had been in treatment 5 or more times previously, compared with 12 percent of all admissions. For opiate admissions to detoxification, methadone was less likely to be planned as a part of treatment than for all opiate admissions (23 percent vs. 32 percent; see Table 3.4).

TABLES

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

Table 2.1a
Admissions by primary substance of abuse: TEDS 1992-2001
Number

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions. See Table 4.2.]

| <i>Primary substance</i> | <i>1992</i> | <i>1993</i> | <i>1994</i> | <i>1995</i> | <i>1996</i> | <i>1997</i> | <i>1998</i> | <i>1999</i> | <i>2000</i> | <i>2001</i> |
|---------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Total | 1,527,930 | 1,583,870 | 1,635,652 | 1,634,365 | 1,600,374 | 1,607,957 | 1,711,398 | 1,734,295 | 1,754,274 | 1,739,796 |
| Alcohol | 898,021 | 894,445 | 858,281 | 826,050 | 804,162 | 796,674 | 828,009 | 827,331 | 811,808 | 769,800 |
| Alcohol only | 562,778 | 542,595 | 504,494 | 477,755 | 460,366 | 445,699 | 462,555 | 462,624 | 452,530 | 421,209 |
| Alcohol w/secondary drug | 335,243 | 351,850 | 353,787 | 348,295 | 343,796 | 350,975 | 365,454 | 364,707 | 359,278 | 348,591 |
| Opiates | 181,876 | 206,839 | 227,757 | 236,748 | 232,934 | 251,417 | 266,520 | 280,254 | 300,697 | 312,019 |
| Heroin | 168,321 | 192,816 | 212,311 | 220,972 | 216,810 | 235,143 | 246,655 | 257,264 | 272,452 | 275,672 |
| Other opiates/synthetics | 13,555 | 14,023 | 15,446 | 15,776 | 16,124 | 16,274 | 19,865 | 22,990 | 28,245 | 36,347 |
| Non-RX methadone | 1,198 | 1,279 | 1,393 | 1,274 | 1,255 | 1,209 | 1,527 | 1,571 | 1,778 | 1,912 |
| Other opiates/synthetics | 12,357 | 12,744 | 14,053 | 14,502 | 14,869 | 15,065 | 18,338 | 21,419 | 26,467 | 34,435 |
| Cocaine | 267,292 | 277,063 | 292,649 | 272,386 | 258,033 | 236,770 | 254,305 | 246,906 | 237,798 | 225,375 |
| Smoked cocaine | 183,282 | 201,207 | 216,935 | 202,954 | 191,124 | 174,900 | 186,934 | 180,548 | 173,404 | 163,988 |
| Non-smoked cocaine | 84,010 | 75,856 | 75,714 | 69,432 | 66,909 | 61,870 | 67,371 | 66,358 | 64,394 | 61,387 |
| Marijuana/hashish | 92,414 | 111,259 | 142,707 | 170,982 | 192,614 | 197,840 | 220,129 | 233,485 | 246,745 | 255,394 |
| Stimulants | 22,117 | 28,902 | 45,159 | 63,217 | 52,937 | 68,166 | 71,356 | 73,640 | 83,704 | 99,727 |
| Methamphetamine | 14,554 | 20,766 | 33,432 | 47,683 | 41,035 | 53,694 | 56,511 | 58,735 | 66,533 | 80,678 |
| Other amphetamines | 6,502 | 7,222 | 10,971 | 14,686 | 10,927 | 13,737 | 14,019 | 14,024 | 15,939 | 17,654 |
| Other stimulants | 1,061 | 914 | 756 | 848 | 975 | 735 | 826 | 881 | 1,232 | 1,395 |
| Other drugs | 21,067 | 21,262 | 21,474 | 20,780 | 19,008 | 18,942 | 21,712 | 26,842 | 30,690 | 32,175 |
| Tranquilizers | 4,631 | 4,430 | 4,602 | 4,293 | 4,281 | 4,796 | 5,360 | 5,928 | 6,460 | 7,074 |
| Benzodiazepine | 2,860 | 2,964 | 3,207 | 3,131 | 3,288 | 3,835 | 4,514 | 5,060 | 5,589 | 6,130 |
| Other tranquilizers | 1,771 | 1,466 | 1,395 | 1,162 | 993 | 961 | 846 | 868 | 871 | 944 |
| Sedatives/hypnotics | 3,719 | 3,666 | 3,444 | 3,205 | 3,178 | 3,240 | 3,460 | 3,538 | 3,619 | 3,737 |
| Barbiturates | 1,618 | 1,582 | 1,554 | 1,446 | 1,379 | 1,278 | 1,233 | 1,155 | 1,211 | 1,159 |
| Other sedatives/hypnotics | 2,101 | 2,084 | 1,890 | 1,759 | 1,799 | 1,962 | 2,227 | 2,383 | 2,408 | 2,578 |
| Hallucinogens | 3,437 | 2,856 | 2,681 | 3,016 | 2,823 | 2,672 | 2,379 | 2,830 | 3,129 | 3,121 |
| PCP | 2,833 | 3,330 | 3,433 | 3,504 | 2,501 | 1,896 | 1,847 | 2,318 | 2,794 | 3,116 |
| Inhalants | 2,918 | 2,879 | 2,675 | 2,304 | 1,971 | 1,819 | 1,603 | 1,410 | 1,310 | 1,234 |
| Over-the-counter | 522 | 524 | 583 | 542 | 550 | 506 | 486 | 1,096 | 760 | 599 |
| Other | 3,007 | 3,577 | 4,056 | 3,916 | 3,704 | 4,013 | 6,577 | 9,722 | 12,618 | 13,294 |
| None reported | 45,143 | 44,100 | 47,625 | 44,202 | 40,686 | 38,148 | 49,367 | 45,837 | 42,832 | 45,306 |

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

Table 2.1b
Admissions by primary substance of abuse: TEDS 1992-2001
Percent distribution

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions. See Table 4.2.]

| <i>Primary substance</i> | <i>1992</i> | <i>1993</i> | <i>1994</i> | <i>1995</i> | <i>1996</i> | <i>1997</i> | <i>1998</i> | <i>1999</i> | <i>2000</i> | <i>2001</i> |
|---------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Alcohol | 58.8 | 56.5 | 52.5 | 50.5 | 50.2 | 49.5 | 48.4 | 47.7 | 46.3 | 44.2 |
| Alcohol only | 36.8 | 34.3 | 30.8 | 29.2 | 28.8 | 27.7 | 27.0 | 26.7 | 25.8 | 24.2 |
| Alcohol w/secondary drug | 21.9 | 22.2 | 21.6 | 21.3 | 21.5 | 21.8 | 21.4 | 21.0 | 20.5 | 20.0 |
| Opiates | 11.9 | 13.1 | 13.9 | 14.5 | 14.6 | 15.6 | 15.6 | 16.2 | 17.1 | 17.9 |
| Heroin | 11.0 | 12.2 | 13.0 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 14.6 | 14.4 | 14.8 | 15.5 | 15.8 |
| Other opiates/synthetics | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 2.1 |
| Non-RX methadone | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Other opiates/synthetics | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 2.0 |
| Cocaine | 17.5 | 17.5 | 17.9 | 16.7 | 16.1 | 14.7 | 14.9 | 14.2 | 13.6 | 13.0 |
| Smoked cocaine | 12.0 | 12.7 | 13.3 | 12.4 | 11.9 | 10.9 | 10.9 | 10.4 | 9.9 | 9.4 |
| Non-smoked cocaine | 5.5 | 4.8 | 4.6 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 3.8 | 3.9 | 3.8 | 3.7 | 3.5 |
| Marijuana/hashish | 6.0 | 7.0 | 8.7 | 10.5 | 12.0 | 12.3 | 12.9 | 13.5 | 14.1 | 14.7 |
| Stimulants | 1.4 | 1.8 | 2.8 | 3.9 | 3.3 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.8 | 5.7 |
| Methamphetamine | 1.0 | 1.3 | 2.0 | 2.9 | 2.6 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.4 | 3.8 | 4.6 |
| Other amphetamines | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.0 |
| Other stimulants | 0.1 | 0.1 | * | 0.1 | 0.1 | * | * | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Other drugs | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 1.8 |
| Tranquilizers | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| Benzodiazepine | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| Other tranquilizers | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | * | 0.1 | * | 0.1 |
| Sedatives/hypnotics | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Barbiturates | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Other sedatives/hypnotics | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Hallucinogens | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| PCP | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Inhalants | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Over-the-counter | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | 0.1 | * | * |
| Other | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.8 |
| None reported | 3.0 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 2.9 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 2.6 |

* Less than 0.05 percent.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

Table 2.2a
Admissions by alcohol/drug co-abuse: TEDS 1992-2001
Number

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions. See Table 4.2.]

| <i>Alcohol/drug co-abuse</i> | <i>1992</i> | <i>1993</i> | <i>1994</i> | <i>1995</i> | <i>1996</i> | <i>1997</i> | <i>1998</i> | <i>1999</i> | <i>2000</i> | <i>2001</i> |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Total | 1,527,930 | 1,583,870 | 1,635,652 | 1,634,365 | 1,600,374 | 1,607,957 | 1,711,398 | 1,734,295 | 1,754,274 | 1,739,796 |
| Alcohol primary | 898,021 | 894,445 | 858,281 | 826,050 | 804,162 | 796,674 | 828,009 | 827,331 | 811,808 | 769,800 |
| Alcohol only | 562,778 | 542,595 | 504,494 | 477,755 | 460,366 | 445,699 | 462,555 | 462,624 | 452,530 | 421,209 |
| Alcohol w/secondary drug | 335,243 | 351,850 | 353,787 | 348,295 | 343,796 | 350,975 | 365,454 | 364,707 | 359,278 | 348,591 |
| Drug primary | 584,766 | 645,325 | 729,746 | 764,113 | 755,526 | 773,135 | 834,022 | 861,127 | 899,634 | 924,690 |
| Drug only | 305,353 | 333,372 | 384,883 | 406,101 | 397,833 | 413,056 | 452,267 | 476,396 | 515,933 | 539,492 |
| Drug w/secondary alcohol | 279,413 | 311,953 | 344,863 | 358,012 | 357,693 | 360,079 | 381,755 | 384,731 | 383,701 | 385,198 |
| No primary substance reported | 45,143 | 44,100 | 47,625 | 44,202 | 40,686 | 38,148 | 49,367 | 45,837 | 42,832 | 45,306 |

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

Table 2.2b
Admissions by alcohol/drug co-abuse: TEDS 1992-2001
Percent distribution

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions. See Table 4.2.]

| <i>Alcohol/drug co-abuse</i> | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|--------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Alcohol primary | 58.8 | 56.5 | 52.5 | 50.5 | 50.2 | 49.5 | 48.4 | 47.7 | 46.3 | 44.2 |
| Alcohol only | 36.8 | 34.3 | 30.8 | 29.2 | 28.8 | 27.7 | 27.0 | 26.7 | 25.8 | 24.2 |
| Alcohol w/secondary drug | 21.9 | 22.2 | 21.6 | 21.3 | 21.5 | 21.8 | 21.4 | 21.0 | 20.5 | 20.0 |
| Drug primary | 38.3 | 40.7 | 44.6 | 46.8 | 47.2 | 48.1 | 48.7 | 49.7 | 51.3 | 53.1 |
| Drug only | 20.0 | 21.0 | 23.5 | 24.8 | 24.9 | 25.7 | 26.4 | 27.5 | 29.4 | 31.0 |
| Drug w/secondary alcohol | 18.3 | 19.7 | 21.1 | 21.9 | 22.4 | 22.4 | 22.3 | 22.2 | 21.9 | 22.1 |
| No primary substance reported | 3.0 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 2.9 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 2.6 |

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

Table 2.3a
Primary alcohol admissions aged 12 and over by State or jurisdiction: TEDS 1992-2001
Number

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions (excludes Puerto Rico). Comparisons among States should be made with caution; see Chapter 4.]

| State or jurisdiction | Number of admissions aged 12 and over | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
| Total | | 890,561 | 889,575 | 853,905 | 822,420 | 801,153 | 794,348 | 826,479 | 824,758 | 808,594 | 763,506 |
| Alabama | | 9,062 | 7,046 | 5,453 | 7,283 | 7,797 | 8,410 | 8,513 | 8,359 | 7,237 | 6,510 |
| Alaska | | 4,689 | 6,154 | 6,161 | 5,765 | 6,818 | 6,732 | 6,120 | 5,317 | 4,167 | 2,852 |
| Arizona | | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 3,652 | 4,637 | 4,271 | 5,071 |
| Arkansas | | 4,433 | 4,217 | 4,530 | 5,612 | 6,404 | 7,033 | 5,741 | 6,266 | 5,687 | 4,961 |
| California | | 51,291 | 51,902 | 51,055 | 51,096 | 48,511 | 41,636 | 40,196 | 47,589 | 46,658 | 42,909 |
| Colorado | | 45,252 | 52,854 | 46,071 | 41,473 | 41,856 | 36,616 | 50,846 | 44,040 | 42,155 | 33,701 |
| Connecticut | | 23,820 | 26,819 | 23,844 | 21,632 | 21,486 | 22,463 | 23,473 | 22,794 | 22,995 | 18,592 |
| Delaware | | 2,995 | 2,837 | 2,550 | 2,737 | 2,148 | 1,822 | 2,016 | 2,528 | 2,319 | 2,307 |
| District of Columbia | | ‡ | ‡ | 311 | 405 | 202 | 475 | 596 | 1,232 | 1,269 | 1,109 |
| Florida | | 41,531 | 44,618 | 40,402 | 33,245 | 32,210 | 18,708 | 23,511 | 34,645 | 33,461 | 27,313 |
| Georgia | | 17,243 | 16,163 | 12,295 | 10,508 | 10,523 | 8,332 | 6,600 | 9,291 | 13,227 | 14,663 |
| Hawaii | | 2,048 | 1,996 | 1,768 | 2,031 | 2,200 | 1,992 | 2,233 | 2,172 | 2,528 | 2,291 |
| Idaho | | 2,022 | 3,289 | 2,226 | 2,587 | 3,124 | 2,989 | 4,016 | 4,695 | 2,971 | 4,268 |
| Illinois | | 32,312 | 25,491 | 23,824 | 22,589 | 14,429 | 12,384 | 16,652 | 18,182 | 25,115 | 27,178 |
| Indiana | | 12,960 | 12,970 | 13,379 | 11,325 | 10,222 | ‡ | 11,346 | 14,730 | 12,547 | ‡ |
| Iowa | | 9,703 | 10,601 | 12,998 | 16,806 | 26,810 | 12,951 | 13,861 | 15,063 | 14,249 | 14,153 |
| Kansas | | 15,692 | 15,191 | 13,943 | 13,906 | 10,447 | 7,800 | 7,400 | 6,670 | 6,323 | 6,802 |
| Kentucky | | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 3,930 | 5,505 | 5,967 | 6,835 | 9,678 |
| Louisiana | | 10,412 | 8,423 | 8,033 | 6,985 | 5,551 | 1,031 | 6,996 | 8,088 | 8,101 | 7,863 |
| Maine | | 7,865 | 8,141 | 7,359 | 6,823 | 7,894 | 6,938 | 7,312 | 6,679 | 7,179 | 6,799 |
| Maryland | | 31,743 | 29,561 | 26,603 | 25,931 | 25,599 | 26,150 | 24,988 | 23,799 | 22,812 | 23,745 |
| Massachusetts | | 29,526 | 31,541 | 32,210 | 33,411 | 34,559 | 35,083 | 32,965 | 30,886 | 28,948 | 26,727 |
| Michigan | | 48,780 | 45,636 | 47,518 | 48,898 | 49,528 | 47,482 | 45,245 | 30,153 | 29,833 | 26,111 |
| Minnesota | | 20,659 | 20,980 | 22,098 | 22,779 | 21,641 | 24,386 | 23,792 | 24,281 | 23,156 | 24,174 |
| Mississippi | | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 1,852 | 1,722 | 2,655 | 3,233 | 4,219 | 4,183 | 1,170 |
| Missouri | | 15,592 | 15,674 | 15,522 | 16,774 | 18,639 | 17,894 | 16,613 | 18,856 | 19,317 | 19,072 |
| Montana | | 5,462 | 5,216 | 5,179 | 4,520 | 4,237 | 4,159 | 4,188 | 4,266 | 4,213 | 4,000 |
| Nebraska | | 16,136 | 15,971 | 15,276 | 14,619 | 14,748 | 9,258 | 6,237 | 4,886 | 5,285 | 5,006 |
| Nevada | | 4,123 | 3,217 | 2,773 | 2,918 | 4,069 | 3,810 | 3,787 | 4,748 | 4,538 | 4,476 |
| New Hampshire | | 1,559 | 1,888 | 1,893 | 1,989 | 2,944 | 2,923 | 3,808 | 3,614 | 3,687 | 3,202 |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 2.3a (continued)
Primary alcohol admissions aged 12 and over by State or jurisdiction: TEDS 1992-2001
Number

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions (excludes Puerto Rico). Comparisons among States should be made with caution; see Chapter 4.]

| <i>State or jurisdiction</i> | <i>Number of admissions aged 12 and over</i> | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | <i>1992</i> | <i>1993</i> | <i>1994</i> | <i>1995</i> | <i>1996</i> | <i>1997</i> | <i>1998</i> | <i>1999</i> | <i>2000</i> | <i>2001</i> |
| New Jersey | 31,298 | 29,095 | 23,994 | 22,951 | 22,095 | 19,752 | 17,948 | 17,478 | 15,832 | 15,152 |
| New Mexico | 6,484 | 6,415 | 5,550 | 5,466 | 6,612 | 6,545 | 5,496 | 3,033 | 2,606 | 2,927 |
| New York ² | 106,338 | 106,980 | 104,560 | 95,442 | 91,672 | 156,105 | 160,017 | 159,079 | 163,311 | 158,893 |
| North Carolina | 29,927 | 26,952 | 26,680 | 27,704 | 26,254 | 24,861 | 24,707 | 17,710 | 18,204 | 16,799 |
| North Dakota | 2,187 | 1,985 | 2,143 | 1,916 | 2,010 | 1,997 | 2,064 | 1,602 | 1,442 | 1,511 |
| Ohio ¹ | 41,587 | 43,108 | 43,140 | 45,277 | 48,321 | 49,818 | 47,477 | 30,791 | 16,045 | 17,124 |
| Oklahoma | 12,051 | 11,877 | 11,826 | 11,649 | 11,921 | 8,886 | 7,532 | 6,082 | 6,334 | 7,572 |
| Oregon | 32,137 | 28,743 | 25,685 | 23,273 | 26,362 | 26,221 | 26,385 | 28,990 | 30,150 | 31,216 |
| Pennsylvania | 21,079 | 28,733 | 31,472 | 33,448 | 30,363 | 27,365 | 24,147 | 26,415 | 29,237 | 26,878 |
| Rhode Island | 5,904 | 4,943 | 4,684 | 3,679 | 5,175 | 3,474 | 4,457 | 4,542 | 4,555 | 4,660 |
| South Carolina | 18,212 | 18,270 | 18,677 | 17,768 | 17,357 | 16,904 | 15,017 | 18,155 | 16,327 | 16,713 |
| South Dakota | 8,400 | 8,163 | 7,032 | 6,581 | 7,306 | 6,868 | 7,498 | 7,149 | 7,192 | 5,153 |
| Tennessee | 7,486 | 7,811 | 8,188 | 4,633 | 3,832 | 5,052 | 5,752 | 5,887 | 6,422 | 6,980 |
| Texas ¹ | 19,338 | 21,277 | 24,090 | 17,690 | 4,471 | 7,895 | 10,498 | 11,311 | 9,666 | 10,305 |
| Utah | 11,546 | 10,703 | 10,173 | 9,434 | 7,672 | 5,615 | 4,350 | 8,594 | 8,492 | 7,026 |
| Vermont | 4,744 | 4,431 | 3,599 | 3,521 | 4,000 | 3,359 | 3,643 | 4,323 | 5,096 | 4,893 |
| Virginia ¹ | 14,551 | 14,014 | 15,286 | 15,597 | 8,672 | 4,744 | 3,935 | 6,357 | 7,895 | 8,326 |
| Washington | 29,945 | 29,813 | 27,714 | 25,377 | 25,847 | 26,883 | 27,648 | 27,887 | 27,414 | 26,776 |
| West Virginia ¹ | 7,585 | 4,214 | ‡ | 2,615 | 1,722 | ‡ | ‡ | 5,296 | ‡ | ‡ |
| Wisconsin | 8,724 | 11,281 | 12,449 | 11,900 | 13,171 | 13,565 | 13,504 | 12,555 | 14,411 | 14,140 |
| Wyoming | 4,128 | 2,371 | 1,689 | ‡ | ‡ | 2,397 | 2,963 | 2,870 | 2,697 | 3,759 |

¹ Some data not shown on Figure 3: Ohio (1999-2001), Texas (1992-1995), Virginia (1996-1999), and West Virginia (1996). See Chapter 2 for details.

² For New York, admissions to detoxification services were not reported before 1997.

‡ No data submitted.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

Table 2.3b
Primary alcohol admissions aged 12 and over by State or jurisdiction: TEDS 1992-2001
Admissions per 100,000 population aged 12 and over

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions (excludes Puerto Rico). Comparisons among States should be made with caution; see Chapter 4.]

| <i>State or jurisdiction</i> | <i>Admissions per 100,000 aged 12 and over</i> | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
| Total | 443 | 438 | 418 | 393 | 379 | 376 | 372 | 365 | 358 | 342 |
| Alabama | 263 | 202 | 155 | 205 | 218 | 233 | 234 | 228 | 194 | 173 |
| Alaska | 1,031 | 1,326 | 1,312 | 1,217 | 1,424 | 1,395 | 1,256 | 1,084 | 807 | 544 |
| Arizona | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 97 | 120 | 109 | 126 |
| Arkansas | 224 | 210 | 223 | 273 | 309 | 336 | 272 | 296 | 258 | 222 |
| California | 206 | 207 | 203 | 202 | 190 | 160 | 152 | 177 | 179 | 163 |
| Colorado | 1,603 | 1,813 | 1,534 | 1,345 | 1,328 | 1,138 | 1,550 | 1,312 | 1,211 | 950 |
| Connecticut | 870 | 982 | 875 | 795 | 788 | 823 | 861 | 836 | 835 | 673 |
| Delaware | 525 | 489 | 434 | 457 | 354 | 296 | 324 | 401 | 361 | 354 |
| District of Columbia | ‡ | ‡ | 64 | 86 | 44 | 105 | 133 | 274 | 287 | 251 |
| Florida | 366 | 388 | 345 | 279 | 266 | 152 | 188 | 272 | 259 | 208 |
| Georgia | 312 | 287 | 213 | 178 | 175 | 136 | 105 | 145 | 204 | 222 |
| Hawaii | 217 | 209 | 183 | 209 | 226 | 203 | 226 | 220 | 246 | 220 |
| Idaho | 236 | 371 | 243 | 273 | 323 | 303 | 399 | 457 | 270 | 379 |
| Illinois | 338 | 264 | 245 | 231 | 147 | 126 | 168 | 182 | 253 | 273 |
| Indiana | 277 | 274 | 280 | 235 | 211 | ‡ | 231 | 299 | 249 | ‡ |
| Iowa | 416 | 452 | 550 | 706 | 1,122 | 540 | 577 | 625 | 582 | 576 |
| Kansas | 760 | 727 | 660 | 651 | 485 | 360 | 338 | 303 | 286 | 305 |
| Kentucky | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 120 | 167 | 179 | 203 | 285 |
| Louisiana | 302 | 243 | 230 | 198 | 156 | 29 | 195 | 225 | 223 | 215 |
| Maine | 764 | 787 | 709 | 655 | 752 | 656 | 687 | 623 | 671 | 632 |
| Maryland | 785 | 726 | 647 | 625 | 611 | 619 | 587 | 554 | 520 | 536 |
| Massachusetts | 587 | 627 | 638 | 658 | 678 | 684 | 639 | 595 | 555 | 510 |
| Michigan | 627 | 582 | 601 | 613 | 615 | 586 | 555 | 368 | 372 | 324 |
| Minnesota | 567 | 568 | 590 | 601 | 564 | 628 | 608 | 613 | 574 | 593 |
| Mississippi | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 84 | 78 | 119 | 143 | 185 | 181 | 50 |
| Missouri | 364 | 362 | 355 | 380 | 418 | 398 | 367 | 414 | 417 | 408 |
| Montana | 814 | 758 | 735 | 627 | 579 | 564 | 566 | 573 | 530 | 495 |
| Nebraska | 1,232 | 1,209 | 1,146 | 1,084 | 1,082 | 675 | 453 | 354 | 373 | 350 |
| Nevada | 378 | 285 | 232 | 233 | 312 | 278 | 266 | 323 | 289 | 276 |
| New Hampshire | 170 | 204 | 202 | 210 | 305 | 299 | 384 | 360 | 360 | 308 |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 2.3b (continued)
Primary alcohol admissions aged 12 and over by State or jurisdiction: TEDS 1992-2001
Admissions per 100,000 population aged 12 and over

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions (excludes Puerto Rico). Comparisons among States should be made with caution; see Chapter 4.]

| <i>State or jurisdiction</i> | <i>Admissions per 100,000 aged 12 and over</i> | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | <i>1992</i> | <i>1993</i> | <i>1994</i> | <i>1995</i> | <i>1996</i> | <i>1997</i> | <i>1998</i> | <i>1999</i> | <i>2000</i> | <i>2001</i> |
| New Jersey | 479 | 444 | 365 | 347 | 332 | 295 | 267 | 258 | 233 | 221 |
| New Mexico | 514 | 498 | 419 | 404 | 480 | 470 | 391 | 214 | 174 | 191 |
| New York ² | 707 | 710 | 695 | 635 | 610 | 1,037 | 1,060 | 1,049 | 1,087 | 1,056 |
| North Carolina | 525 | 466 | 454 | 464 | 433 | 404 | 395 | 279 | 279 | 253 |
| North Dakota | 419 | 378 | 405 | 359 | 374 | 371 | 385 | 300 | 259 | 269 |
| Ohio ¹ | 457 | 470 | 468 | 488 | 518 | 533 | 506 | 328 | 170 | 180 |
| Oklahoma | 458 | 447 | 442 | 432 | 437 | 323 | 272 | 218 | 225 | 266 |
| Oregon | 1,307 | 1,141 | 999 | 888 | 987 | 966 | 960 | 1,044 | 1,052 | 1,072 |
| Pennsylvania | 210 | 285 | 311 | 330 | 299 | 270 | 238 | 260 | 284 | 260 |
| Rhode Island | 703 | 592 | 563 | 444 | 625 | 420 | 538 | 547 | 544 | 554 |
| South Carolina | 612 | 607 | 615 | 578 | 558 | 535 | 468 | 558 | 507 | 513 |
| South Dakota | 1,471 | 1,407 | 1,194 | 1,103 | 1,214 | 1,139 | 1,241 | 1,176 | 1,121 | 794 |
| Tennessee | 179 | 184 | 190 | 106 | 86 | 112 | 127 | 128 | 135 | 145 |
| Texas ¹ | 137 | 147 | 163 | 118 | 29 | 51 | 66 | 70 | 59 | 62 |
| Utah | 828 | 741 | 679 | 612 | 486 | 348 | 266 | 519 | 488 | 395 |
| Vermont | 1,007 | 932 | 748 | 723 | 813 | 676 | 726 | 853 | 979 | 930 |
| Virginia ¹ | 274 | 260 | 281 | 283 | 156 | 84 | 69 | 110 | 135 | 140 |
| Washington | 712 | 692 | 631 | 566 | 567 | 578 | 586 | 583 | 560 | 539 |
| West Virginia ¹ | 494 | 272 | ‡ | 168 | 111 | ‡ | ‡ | 342 | ‡ | ‡ |
| Wisconsin | 212 | 271 | 295 | 279 | 306 | 313 | 309 | 286 | 323 | 314 |
| Wyoming | 1,103 | 622 | 434 | ‡ | ‡ | 599 | 738 | 714 | 619 | 848 |

¹ Some data not shown on Figure 3: Ohio (1999-2001), Texas (1992-1995), Virginia (1996-1999), and West Virginia (1996). See Chapter 2 for details.

² For New York, admissions to detoxification services were not reported before 1997.

‡ No data submitted.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

Table 2.4a
Primary heroin admissions aged 12 and over by State or jurisdiction: TEDS 1992-2001
Number

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions (excludes Puerto Rico). Comparisons among States should be made with caution; see Chapter 4.]

| State or jurisdiction | Number of admissions aged 12 and over | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
| Total | | 163,053 | 192,154 | 211,884 | 220,662 | 216,508 | 234,860 | 246,300 | 256,792 | 271,832 | 275,053 |
| Alabama | | 51 | 91 | 67 | 98 | 83 | 164 | 127 | 213 | 187 | 203 |
| Alaska | | 34 | 56 | 110 | 92 | 66 | 89 | 56 | 50 | 27 | 14 |
| Arizona | | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 837 | 294 | 380 | 812 |
| Arkansas | | 47 | 61 | 57 | 94 | 99 | 85 | 75 | 64 | 59 | 31 |
| California | | 59,679 | 67,046 | 74,578 | 70,800 | 67,047 | 59,823 | 53,747 | 59,981 | 57,975 | 47,169 |
| Colorado | | 1,351 | 1,541 | 1,578 | 1,807 | 1,895 | 1,460 | 1,519 | 1,932 | 1,803 | 1,108 |
| Connecticut | | 6,439 | 9,236 | 10,129 | 12,240 | 11,898 | 13,812 | 16,800 | 16,402 | 17,093 | 17,702 |
| Delaware | | 527 | 507 | 712 | 883 | 871 | 1,545 | 1,911 | 2,187 | 1,949 | 1,897 |
| District of Columbia | | ‡ | ‡ | 409 | 304 | 257 | 931 | 1,045 | 1,786 | 2,118 | 2,184 |
| Florida | | 1,811 | 2,649 | 2,426 | 1,987 | 2,534 | 1,656 | 2,429 | 4,020 | 4,175 | 3,694 |
| Georgia | | 314 | 362 | 306 | 318 | 264 | 170 | 187 | 207 | 530 | 714 |
| Hawaii | | 183 | 183 | 212 | 424 | 386 | 269 | 436 | 373 | 371 | 196 |
| Idaho | | 38 | 57 | 51 | 78 | 107 | 92 | 137 | 327 | 96 | 84 |
| Illinois | | 4,561 | 2,730 | 2,948 | 5,040 | 3,044 | 3,067 | 4,144 | 4,835 | 9,457 | 10,736 |
| Indiana | | 274 | 355 | 486 | 416 | 333 | ‡ | 1,016 | 1,065 | 1,147 | ‡ |
| Iowa | | 121 | 167 | 203 | 208 | 320 | 258 | 205 | 207 | 218 | 222 |
| Kansas | | 176 | 351 | 396 | 316 | 174 | 79 | 70 | 65 | 78 | 75 |
| Kentucky | | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 38 | 89 | 87 | 110 | 168 |
| Louisiana | | 175 | 111 | 135 | 153 | 132 | 31 | 303 | 485 | 501 | 431 |
| Maine | | 51 | 96 | 211 | 203 | 341 | 288 | 360 | 347 | 476 | 626 |
| Maryland | | 9,061 | 10,582 | 11,742 | 13,447 | 13,056 | 14,080 | 15,029 | 15,826 | 16,426 | 17,807 |
| Massachusetts | | 11,362 | 15,928 | 18,054 | 21,072 | 21,307 | 25,159 | 27,940 | 28,804 | 29,879 | 37,392 |
| Michigan | | 3,748 | 4,697 | 5,975 | 6,382 | 7,978 | 8,049 | 9,627 | 4,998 | 5,962 | 5,962 |
| Minnesota | | 366 | 423 | 459 | 635 | 645 | 955 | 887 | 987 | 977 | 973 |
| Mississippi | | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 18 | 15 | 17 | 35 | 53 | 77 | 24 |
| Missouri | | 484 | 638 | 686 | 965 | 960 | 1,274 | 1,342 | 1,923 | 1,922 | 1,787 |
| Montana | | 57 | 57 | 66 | 63 | 100 | 55 | 73 | 63 | 76 | 65 |
| Nebraska | | 100 | 69 | 105 | 93 | 102 | 40 | 15 | 18 | 11 | 11 |
| Nevada | | 833 | 485 | 541 | 568 | 852 | 875 | 1,015 | 945 | 789 | 782 |
| New Hampshire | | 38 | 57 | 57 | 118 | 164 | 184 | 468 | 490 | 421 | 486 |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 2.4a (continued)
Primary heroin admissions aged 12 and over by State or jurisdiction: TEDS 1992-2001
Number

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions (excludes Puerto Rico). Comparisons among States should be made with caution; see Chapter 4.]

| <i>State or jurisdiction</i> | <i>Number of admissions aged 12 and over</i> | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | <i>1992</i> | <i>1993</i> | <i>1994</i> | <i>1995</i> | <i>1996</i> | <i>1997</i> | <i>1998</i> | <i>1999</i> | <i>2000</i> | <i>2001</i> |
| New Jersey | 15,763 | 20,085 | 19,227 | 25,430 | 24,166 | 24,199 | 23,377 | 22,977 | 24,263 | 26,493 |
| New Mexico | 435 | 339 | 361 | 308 | 514 | 486 | 328 | 113 | 426 | 467 |
| New York ² | 26,611 | 29,227 | 32,492 | 27,062 | 26,921 | 42,817 | 45,399 | 47,517 | 53,644 | 56,757 |
| North Carolina | 1,137 | 1,097 | 1,162 | 1,195 | 1,173 | 1,124 | 1,455 | 936 | 891 | 837 |
| North Dakota | 1 | 6 | 4 | 8 | 14 | 9 | 8 | 9 | 6 | 9 |
| Ohio ¹ | 1,344 | 1,925 | 1,873 | 2,409 | 3,113 | 3,858 | 3,969 | 3,739 | 2,627 | 3,049 |
| Oklahoma | 305 | 284 | 264 | 320 | 426 | 250 | 216 | 140 | 139 | 182 |
| Oregon | 1,428 | 1,897 | 2,903 | 3,518 | 4,643 | 5,255 | 5,726 | 4,869 | 5,066 | 4,558 |
| Pennsylvania | 2,380 | 4,664 | 5,435 | 6,378 | 6,114 | 6,799 | 6,910 | 7,822 | 10,243 | 10,717 |
| Rhode Island | 1,811 | 2,171 | 2,400 | 2,096 | 3,722 | 3,742 | 4,406 | 4,860 | 4,776 | 5,037 |
| South Carolina | 317 | 305 | 289 | 356 | 307 | 331 | 276 | 315 | 347 | 407 |
| South Dakota | 4 | 7 | 3 | 9 | 14 | 8 | 7 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Tennessee | 45 | 46 | 55 | 35 | 55 | 15 | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Texas ¹ | 4,662 | 4,611 | 4,971 | 4,100 | 1,772 | 2,874 | 4,009 | 4,343 | 3,705 | 3,582 |
| Utah | 305 | 448 | 689 | 1,167 | 1,236 | 1,147 | 934 | 1,544 | 1,596 | 1,305 |
| Vermont | 37 | 64 | 62 | 86 | 76 | 116 | 178 | 216 | 434 | 550 |
| Virginia ¹ | 1,579 | 2,176 | 1,994 | 2,213 | 1,437 | 1,022 | 774 | 1,283 | 1,374 | 1,281 |
| Washington | 2,909 | 4,205 | 4,949 | 5,083 | 5,710 | 6,119 | 6,327 | 6,890 | 6,697 | 6,063 |
| West Virginia ¹ | 46 | 13 | ‡ | 21 | 14 | ‡ | ‡ | 52 | ‡ | ‡ |
| Wisconsin | 34 | 43 | 42 | 46 | 51 | 128 | 58 | 112 | 277 | 383 |
| Wyoming | 19 | 6 | 10 | ‡ | ‡ | 16 | 19 | 17 | 23 | 18 |

¹ Some data not shown on Figure 4: Ohio (1999-2001), Texas (1992-1995), Virginia (1996-1999), and West Virginia (1996). See Chapter 2 for details.

² For New York, admissions to detoxification services were not reported before 1997.

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No data submitted.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

Table 2.4b
Primary heroin admissions aged 12 and over by State or jurisdiction: TEDS 1992-2001
Admissions per 100,000 population aged 12 and over

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions (excludes Puerto Rico). Comparisons among States should be made with caution; see Chapter 4.]

| State or jurisdiction | Admissions per 100,000 aged 12 and over | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
| Total | 81 | 95 | 104 | 105 | 102 | 111 | 111 | 114 | 120 | 123 |
| Alabama | 1 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 3 | 6 | 5 | 5 |
| Alaska | 7 | 12 | 23 | 19 | 14 | 18 | 11 | 10 | 5 | 3 |
| Arizona | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 22 | 8 | 10 | 20 |
| Arkansas | 2 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 1 |
| California | 240 | 267 | 296 | 280 | 263 | 230 | 203 | 223 | 223 | 179 |
| Colorado | 48 | 53 | 53 | 59 | 60 | 45 | 46 | 58 | 52 | 31 |
| Connecticut | 235 | 338 | 372 | 450 | 437 | 506 | 616 | 602 | 621 | 641 |
| Delaware | 92 | 87 | 121 | 148 | 143 | 251 | 307 | 347 | 303 | 291 |
| District of Columbia | ‡ | ‡ | 85 | 65 | 56 | 206 | 232 | 397 | 478 | 494 |
| Florida | 16 | 23 | 21 | 17 | 21 | 13 | 19 | 32 | 32 | 28 |
| Georgia | 6 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 8 | 11 |
| Hawaii | 19 | 19 | 22 | 44 | 40 | 27 | 44 | 38 | 36 | 19 |
| Idaho | 4 | 6 | 6 | 8 | 11 | 9 | 14 | 32 | 9 | 7 |
| Illinois | 48 | 28 | 30 | 52 | 31 | 31 | 42 | 48 | 95 | 108 |
| Indiana | 6 | 7 | 10 | 9 | 7 | ‡ | 21 | 22 | 23 | ‡ |
| Iowa | 5 | 7 | 9 | 9 | 13 | 11 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| Kansas | 9 | 17 | 19 | 15 | 8 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 |
| Kentucky | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 1 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 5 |
| Louisiana | 5 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | † | 8 | 13 | 14 | 12 |
| Maine | 5 | 9 | 20 | 19 | 32 | 27 | 34 | 32 | 44 | 58 |
| Maryland | 224 | 260 | 285 | 324 | 312 | 333 | 353 | 369 | 375 | 402 |
| Massachusetts | 226 | 316 | 358 | 415 | 418 | 490 | 542 | 555 | 573 | 713 |
| Michigan | 48 | 60 | 76 | 80 | 99 | 99 | 118 | 61 | 74 | 74 |
| Minnesota | 10 | 11 | 12 | 17 | 17 | 25 | 23 | 25 | 24 | 24 |
| Mississippi | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | † | † | † | 2 | 2 | 3 | 1 |
| Missouri | 11 | 15 | 16 | 22 | 22 | 28 | 30 | 42 | 42 | 38 |
| Montana | 8 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 14 | 7 | 10 | 8 | 10 | 8 |
| Nebraska | 8 | 5 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 3 | 1 | 1 | † | † |
| Nevada | 76 | 43 | 45 | 45 | 65 | 64 | 71 | 64 | 50 | 48 |
| New Hampshire | 4 | 6 | 6 | 12 | 17 | 19 | 47 | 49 | 41 | 47 |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 2.4b (continued)
Primary heroin admissions aged 12 and over by State or jurisdiction: TEDS 1992-2001
Admissions per 100,000 population aged 12 and over

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions (excludes Puerto Rico). Comparisons among States should be made with caution; see Chapter 4.]

| State or jurisdiction | Admissions per 100,000 aged 12 and over | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
| New Jersey | 241 | 306 | 292 | 385 | 363 | 362 | 347 | 339 | 356 | 386 |
| New Mexico | 35 | 26 | 27 | 23 | 37 | 35 | 23 | 8 | 28 | 31 |
| New York ² | 177 | 194 | 216 | 180 | 179 | 285 | 301 | 313 | 357 | 377 |
| North Carolina | 20 | 19 | 20 | 20 | 19 | 18 | 23 | 15 | 14 | 13 |
| North Dakota | † | 1 | † | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| Ohio ¹ | 15 | 21 | 20 | 26 | 33 | 41 | 42 | 40 | 28 | 32 |
| Oklahoma | 12 | 11 | 10 | 12 | 16 | 9 | 8 | 5 | 5 | 6 |
| Oregon | 58 | 75 | 113 | 134 | 174 | 194 | 208 | 175 | 177 | 157 |
| Pennsylvania | 24 | 46 | 54 | 63 | 60 | 67 | 68 | 77 | 99 | 104 |
| Rhode Island | 216 | 260 | 289 | 253 | 450 | 452 | 532 | 585 | 571 | 599 |
| South Carolina | 11 | 10 | 10 | 12 | 10 | 10 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 13 |
| South Dakota | † | 1 | † | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | † | 1 | † |
| Tennessee | 1 | 1 | 1 | † | 1 | † | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Texas ¹ | 33 | 32 | 34 | 27 | 12 | 18 | 25 | 27 | 23 | 22 |
| Utah | 22 | 31 | 46 | 76 | 78 | 71 | 57 | 93 | 92 | 73 |
| Vermont | 8 | 13 | 13 | 18 | 15 | 23 | 35 | 43 | 83 | 104 |
| Virginia ¹ | 30 | 40 | 37 | 40 | 26 | 18 | 14 | 22 | 23 | 22 |
| Washington | 69 | 98 | 113 | 113 | 125 | 132 | 134 | 144 | 137 | 122 |
| West Virginia ¹ | 3 | † | ‡ | 1 | † | ‡ | ‡ | 3 | ‡ | ‡ |
| Wisconsin | † | 1 | † | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 6 | 9 |
| Wyoming | 5 | 2 | 3 | ‡ | ‡ | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 4 |

¹ Some data not shown on Figure 4: Ohio (1999-2001), Texas (1992-1995), Virginia (1996-1999), and West Virginia (1996). See Chapter 2 for details.

² For New York, admissions to detoxification services were not reported before 1997.

† Less than 1 per 100,000.

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No data submitted.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

Table 2.5a
Primary cocaine admissions aged 12 and over by State or jurisdiction: TEDS 1992-2001
Number

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions (excludes Puerto Rico). Comparisons among States should be made with caution; see Chapter 4.]

| State or jurisdiction | Number of admissions aged 12 and over | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
| Total | | 264,516 | 275,863 | 291,549 | 271,483 | 257,282 | 236,174 | 253,588 | 245,850 | 236,530 | 222,605 |
| Alabama | | 4,201 | 4,426 | 4,035 | 4,916 | 4,951 | 4,881 | 5,028 | 4,411 | 3,759 | 3,561 |
| Alaska | | 453 | 553 | 621 | 709 | 783 | 714 | 608 | 378 | 307 | 223 |
| Arizona | | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 446 | 474 | 554 | 721 |
| Arkansas | | 415 | 507 | 616 | 1,178 | 2,254 | 2,428 | 1,897 | 1,962 | 1,957 | 1,647 |
| California | | 19,841 | 18,608 | 19,219 | 18,168 | 17,928 | 16,901 | 17,596 | 21,778 | 21,196 | 20,215 |
| Colorado | | 3,164 | 3,937 | 4,196 | 3,568 | 3,746 | 2,930 | 3,193 | 3,299 | 2,635 | 1,895 |
| Connecticut | | 6,650 | 7,125 | 8,495 | 8,683 | 8,125 | 7,465 | 7,050 | 6,323 | 5,643 | 5,495 |
| Delaware | | 1,301 | 916 | 1,197 | 1,085 | 980 | 966 | 1,404 | 1,284 | 1,136 | 1,114 |
| District of Columbia | | ‡ | ‡ | 478 | 540 | 363 | 1,070 | 1,401 | 2,227 | 2,071 | 1,923 |
| Florida | | 19,548 | 21,766 | 19,764 | 14,949 | 17,193 | 13,567 | 16,738 | 19,733 | 17,465 | 13,310 |
| Georgia | | 9,748 | 9,963 | 7,960 | 6,420 | 6,676 | 4,604 | 3,580 | 4,436 | 7,911 | 9,174 |
| Hawaii | | 296 | 402 | 513 | 580 | 692 | 541 | 476 | 452 | 416 | 360 |
| Idaho | | 156 | 249 | 172 | 216 | 214 | 179 | 222 | 329 | 127 | 131 |
| Illinois | | 14,672 | 9,810 | 10,296 | 9,142 | 7,177 | 5,037 | 7,648 | 8,265 | 13,411 | 16,281 |
| Indiana | | 2,092 | 3,224 | 5,006 | 4,525 | 2,884 | ‡ | 3,044 | 3,372 | 3,467 | ‡ |
| Iowa | | 744 | 944 | 1,491 | 1,944 | 3,426 | 1,978 | 2,072 | 2,060 | 1,657 | 1,571 |
| Kansas | | 3,229 | 3,938 | 4,375 | 4,023 | 3,071 | 2,189 | 2,466 | 2,432 | 2,383 | 2,279 |
| Kentucky | | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 708 | 1,185 | 1,197 | 1,252 | 1,639 |
| Louisiana | | 10,332 | 8,363 | 7,279 | 6,066 | 5,027 | 451 | 5,930 | 7,103 | 6,656 | 5,509 |
| Maine | | 272 | 180 | 241 | 219 | 276 | 252 | 263 | 248 | 265 | 259 |
| Maryland | | 11,054 | 11,120 | 10,438 | 10,000 | 9,328 | 8,393 | 8,135 | 7,578 | 7,177 | 7,613 |
| Massachusetts | | 10,779 | 11,299 | 12,325 | 11,966 | 10,369 | 8,413 | 6,723 | 6,000 | 5,014 | 4,333 |
| Michigan | | 13,498 | 13,864 | 16,053 | 16,638 | 16,708 | 15,138 | 16,247 | 9,879 | 8,760 | 7,742 |
| Minnesota | | 3,236 | 3,948 | 4,460 | 4,382 | 4,204 | 4,742 | 5,018 | 4,781 | 4,179 | 4,045 |
| Mississippi | | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 743 | 871 | 1,544 | 1,810 | 2,304 | 2,159 | 443 |
| Missouri | | 4,581 | 5,466 | 6,171 | 5,667 | 6,027 | 6,574 | 7,358 | 7,729 | 7,979 | 8,224 |
| Montana | | 355 | 299 | 295 | 271 | 268 | 224 | 189 | 191 | 192 | 169 |
| Nebraska | | 698 | 675 | 932 | 894 | 810 | 530 | 790 | 509 | 791 | 745 |
| Nevada | | 1,139 | 961 | 848 | 779 | 1,014 | 1,058 | 1,074 | 1,302 | 1,429 | 1,391 |
| New Hampshire | | 199 | 258 | 233 | 188 | 398 | 294 | 468 | 445 | 380 | 325 |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 2.5a (continued)
Primary cocaine admissions aged 12 and over by State or jurisdiction: TEDS 1992-2001
Number

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions (excludes Puerto Rico). Comparisons among States should be made with caution; see Chapter 4.]

| <i>State or jurisdiction</i> | <i>Number of admissions aged 12 and over</i> | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
| New Jersey | 12,349 | 10,778 | 10,146 | 9,505 | 9,332 | 7,345 | 6,960 | 6,357 | 5,762 | 5,439 |
| New Mexico | 429 | 401 | 441 | 468 | 628 | 605 | 511 | 246 | 320 | 399 |
| New York ² | 39,786 | 39,909 | 42,397 | 38,273 | 38,685 | 46,127 | 45,174 | 41,773 | 41,308 | 40,624 |
| North Carolina | 9,874 | 10,072 | 12,101 | 12,280 | 12,910 | 10,782 | 12,065 | 7,600 | 6,710 | 5,668 |
| North Dakota | 14 | 22 | 17 | 25 | 27 | 21 | 25 | 19 | 12 | 13 |
| Ohio ¹ | 10,794 | 11,609 | 12,626 | 14,749 | 17,086 | 16,488 | 16,468 | 12,257 | 6,913 | 6,973 |
| Oklahoma | 2,347 | 2,395 | 2,626 | 2,211 | 2,510 | 1,982 | 1,615 | 1,349 | 1,343 | 1,671 |
| Oregon | 2,546 | 2,540 | 2,409 | 2,230 | 2,343 | 2,008 | 2,065 | 1,735 | 1,587 | 1,659 |
| Pennsylvania | 6,535 | 12,802 | 15,093 | 13,529 | 12,286 | 11,153 | 10,388 | 9,970 | 11,346 | 9,574 |
| Rhode Island | 1,449 | 1,261 | 1,079 | 961 | 1,384 | 827 | 998 | 1,240 | 1,381 | 1,491 |
| South Carolina | 4,212 | 4,566 | 5,099 | 4,949 | 5,083 | 4,913 | 4,127 | 3,937 | 3,497 | 3,981 |
| South Dakota | 65 | 69 | 52 | 101 | 128 | 113 | 97 | 80 | 74 | 43 |
| Tennessee | 2,601 | 2,715 | 3,419 | 2,772 | 2,911 | 3,438 | 4,092 | 3,809 | 3,686 | 3,337 |
| Texas ¹ | 15,686 | 19,025 | 19,377 | 14,619 | 3,676 | 6,902 | 9,422 | 10,671 | 8,375 | 8,213 |
| Utah | 1,029 | 1,251 | 1,745 | 1,796 | 1,821 | 1,530 | 1,216 | 1,507 | 1,547 | 1,236 |
| Vermont | 204 | 194 | 175 | 208 | 247 | 185 | 221 | 209 | 251 | 250 |
| Virginia ¹ | 6,752 | 8,568 | 9,676 | 9,102 | 5,065 | 2,350 | 2,180 | 3,764 | 3,460 | 3,467 |
| Washington | 4,409 | 4,217 | 4,629 | 4,438 | 4,624 | 4,695 | 5,023 | 5,410 | 4,978 | 4,572 |
| West Virginia ¹ | 303 | 148 | ‡ | 176 | 85 | ‡ | ‡ | 488 | ‡ | ‡ |
| Wisconsin | 342 | 431 | 663 | 632 | 688 | 875 | 785 | 878 | 1,556 | 1,536 |
| Wyoming | 137 | 89 | 70 | ‡ | ‡ | 64 | 97 | 70 | 96 | 122 |

¹ Some data not shown on Figure 5: Ohio (1999-2001), Texas (1992-1995), Virginia (1996-1999), and West Virginia (1996). See Chapter 2 for details.

² For New York, admissions to detoxification services were not reported before 1997.

‡ No data submitted.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

Table 2.5b
Primary cocaine admissions aged 12 and over by State or jurisdiction: TEDS 1992-2001
Admissions per 100,000 population aged 12 and over

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions (excludes Puerto Rico). Comparisons among States should be made with caution; see Chapter 4.]

| <i>State or jurisdiction</i> | <i>Admissions per 100,000 aged 12 and over</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
| | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | |
| Total | 132 | 136 | 143 | 130 | 122 | 112 | 114 | 109 | 105 | 100 | |
| Alabama | 122 | 127 | 114 | 138 | 138 | 135 | 138 | 120 | 101 | 95 | |
| Alaska | 100 | 119 | 132 | 150 | 164 | 148 | 125 | 77 | 59 | 43 | |
| Arizona | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 12 | 12 | 14 | 18 | |
| Arkansas | 21 | 25 | 30 | 57 | 109 | 116 | 90 | 93 | 89 | 74 | |
| California | 80 | 74 | 76 | 72 | 70 | 65 | 66 | 81 | 81 | 77 | |
| Colorado | 112 | 135 | 140 | 116 | 119 | 91 | 97 | 98 | 76 | 53 | |
| Connecticut | 243 | 261 | 312 | 319 | 298 | 273 | 259 | 232 | 205 | 199 | |
| Delaware | 228 | 158 | 204 | 181 | 161 | 157 | 225 | 204 | 177 | 171 | |
| District of Columbia | ‡ | ‡ | 99 | 115 | 79 | 237 | 312 | 495 | 468 | 435 | |
| Florida | 172 | 189 | 169 | 126 | 142 | 110 | 134 | 155 | 135 | 101 | |
| Georgia | 176 | 177 | 138 | 109 | 111 | 75 | 57 | 69 | 122 | 139 | |
| Hawaii | 31 | 42 | 53 | 60 | 71 | 55 | 48 | 46 | 40 | 35 | |
| Idaho | 18 | 28 | 19 | 23 | 22 | 18 | 22 | 32 | 12 | 12 | |
| Illinois | 153 | 102 | 106 | 94 | 73 | 51 | 77 | 83 | 135 | 163 | |
| Indiana | 45 | 68 | 105 | 94 | 59 | ‡ | 62 | 68 | 69 | ‡ | |
| Iowa | 32 | 40 | 63 | 82 | 143 | 83 | 86 | 85 | 68 | 64 | |
| Kansas | 156 | 188 | 207 | 188 | 143 | 101 | 113 | 110 | 108 | 102 | |
| Kentucky | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 22 | 36 | 36 | 37 | 48 | |
| Louisiana | 300 | 241 | 208 | 172 | 142 | 13 | 165 | 197 | 183 | 151 | |
| Maine | 26 | 17 | 23 | 21 | 26 | 24 | 25 | 23 | 25 | 24 | |
| Maryland | 273 | 273 | 254 | 241 | 223 | 199 | 191 | 176 | 164 | 172 | |
| Massachusetts | 214 | 225 | 244 | 236 | 203 | 164 | 130 | 116 | 96 | 83 | |
| Michigan | 173 | 177 | 203 | 209 | 207 | 187 | 199 | 121 | 109 | 96 | |
| Minnesota | 89 | 107 | 119 | 116 | 109 | 122 | 128 | 121 | 104 | 99 | |
| Mississippi | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 34 | 39 | 69 | 80 | 101 | 93 | 19 | |
| Missouri | 107 | 126 | 141 | 128 | 135 | 146 | 163 | 170 | 172 | 176 | |
| Montana | 53 | 43 | 42 | 38 | 37 | 30 | 26 | 26 | 24 | 21 | |
| Nebraska | 53 | 51 | 70 | 66 | 59 | 39 | 57 | 37 | 56 | 52 | |
| Nevada | 104 | 85 | 71 | 62 | 78 | 77 | 76 | 88 | 91 | 86 | |
| New Hampshire | 22 | 28 | 25 | 20 | 41 | 30 | 47 | 44 | 37 | 31 | |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 2.5b (continued)
Primary cocaine admissions aged 12 and over by State or jurisdiction: TEDS 1992-2001
Admissions per 100,000 population aged 12 and over

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions (excludes Puerto Rico). Comparisons among States should be made with caution; see Chapter 4.]

| <i>State or jurisdiction</i> | <i>Admissions per 100,000 aged 12 and over</i> | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
| New Jersey | 189 | 164 | 154 | 144 | 140 | 110 | 103 | 94 | 85 | 79 |
| New Mexico | 34 | 31 | 33 | 35 | 46 | 43 | 36 | 17 | 21 | 26 |
| New York ² | 265 | 265 | 282 | 255 | 257 | 307 | 299 | 275 | 275 | 270 |
| North Carolina | 173 | 174 | 206 | 206 | 213 | 175 | 193 | 120 | 103 | 85 |
| North Dakota | 3 | 4 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| Ohio ¹ | 119 | 127 | 137 | 159 | 183 | 176 | 176 | 130 | 73 | 73 |
| Oklahoma | 89 | 90 | 98 | 82 | 92 | 72 | 58 | 48 | 48 | 59 |
| Oregon | 104 | 101 | 94 | 85 | 88 | 74 | 75 | 62 | 55 | 57 |
| Pennsylvania | 65 | 127 | 149 | 134 | 121 | 110 | 102 | 98 | 110 | 93 |
| Rhode Island | 172 | 151 | 130 | 116 | 167 | 100 | 120 | 149 | 165 | 177 |
| South Carolina | 142 | 152 | 168 | 161 | 163 | 156 | 129 | 121 | 109 | 122 |
| South Dakota | 11 | 12 | 9 | 17 | 21 | 19 | 16 | 13 | 12 | 7 |
| Tennessee | 62 | 64 | 79 | 63 | 66 | 76 | 90 | 83 | 78 | 69 |
| Texas ¹ | 111 | 132 | 131 | 97 | 24 | 44 | 59 | 66 | 51 | 50 |
| Utah | 74 | 87 | 117 | 117 | 115 | 95 | 74 | 91 | 89 | 69 |
| Vermont | 43 | 41 | 36 | 43 | 50 | 37 | 44 | 41 | 48 | 47 |
| Virginia ¹ | 127 | 159 | 178 | 165 | 91 | 42 | 38 | 65 | 59 | 58 |
| Washington | 105 | 98 | 105 | 99 | 101 | 101 | 106 | 113 | 102 | 92 |
| West Virginia ¹ | 20 | 10 | ‡ | 11 | 5 | ‡ | ‡ | 31 | ‡ | ‡ |
| Wisconsin | 8 | 10 | 16 | 15 | 16 | 20 | 18 | 20 | 35 | 34 |
| Wyoming | 37 | 23 | 18 | ‡ | ‡ | 16 | 24 | 17 | 22 | 28 |

¹ Some data not shown on Figure 5: Ohio (1999-2001), Texas (1992-1995), Virginia (1996-1999), and West Virginia (1996). See Chapter 2 for details.

² For New York, admissions to detoxification services were not reported before 1997.

‡ No data submitted.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

Table 2.6a
Primary marijuana admissions aged 12 and over by State or jurisdiction: TEDS 1992-2001
Number

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions (excludes Puerto Rico). Comparisons among States should be made with caution; see Chapter 4.]

| <i>State or jurisdiction</i> | <i>Number of admissions aged 12 and over</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|--|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
| Total | | 91,303 | 110,576 | 141,863 | 170,169 | 191,873 | 197,011 | 219,214 | 232,154 | 244,852 | 251,404 |
| Alabama | | 1,131 | 1,491 | 1,405 | 2,105 | 2,690 | 3,934 | 4,437 | 4,728 | 4,755 | 4,997 |
| Alaska | | 442 | 468 | 592 | 600 | 686 | 694 | 723 | 525 | 473 | 357 |
| Arizona | | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 633 | 757 | 790 | 1,003 |
| Arkansas | | 887 | 1,015 | 1,318 | 1,699 | 2,027 | 2,246 | 2,229 | 2,681 | 2,635 | 2,755 |
| California | | 7,273 | 8,455 | 10,011 | 11,243 | 11,938 | 12,235 | 13,729 | 17,015 | 18,616 | 21,304 |
| Colorado | | 2,287 | 3,098 | 3,735 | 4,251 | 5,092 | 4,259 | 4,629 | 6,108 | 5,072 | 3,228 |
| Connecticut | | 2,048 | 2,025 | 1,986 | 2,288 | 2,723 | 2,952 | 3,170 | 3,646 | 3,896 | 3,748 |
| Delaware | | 145 | 139 | 159 | 216 | 276 | 529 | 680 | 853 | 1,131 | 1,367 |
| District of Columbia | | ‡ | ‡ | 111 | 147 | 123 | 344 | 549 | 749 | 484 | 367 |
| Florida | | 7,405 | 9,558 | 11,227 | 10,711 | 13,804 | 12,022 | 13,700 | 16,958 | 15,748 | 14,254 |
| Georgia | | 1,108 | 1,655 | 1,781 | 2,228 | 2,688 | 2,663 | 2,140 | 2,450 | 3,796 | 4,699 |
| Hawaii | | 510 | 654 | 589 | 744 | 1,013 | 1,114 | 1,240 | 1,258 | 1,341 | 1,423 |
| Idaho | | 371 | 646 | 683 | 1,310 | 1,547 | 1,437 | 1,918 | 2,033 | 1,339 | 1,912 |
| Illinois | | 3,094 | 3,166 | 4,215 | 6,135 | 4,161 | 4,496 | 6,889 | 8,157 | 11,745 | 14,784 |
| Indiana | | 1,373 | 1,754 | 2,126 | 1,949 | 2,004 | ‡ | 3,202 | 4,776 | 4,334 | ‡ |
| Iowa | | 1,141 | 1,525 | 2,580 | 4,856 | 9,091 | 5,035 | 5,540 | 5,754 | 6,019 | 6,345 |
| Kansas | | 2,397 | 3,013 | 3,489 | 4,149 | 3,463 | 2,570 | 2,993 | 2,757 | 3,107 | 3,476 |
| Kentucky | | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 1,024 | 1,532 | 1,746 | 2,218 | 3,462 |
| Louisiana | | 1,623 | 1,559 | 1,845 | 2,473 | 2,330 | 408 | 3,823 | 5,089 | 5,242 | 4,882 |
| Maine | | 737 | 763 | 780 | 844 | 1,081 | 1,127 | 1,174 | 1,130 | 1,259 | 1,340 |
| Maryland | | 2,656 | 3,311 | 4,645 | 6,533 | 7,194 | 7,092 | 7,010 | 6,863 | 7,676 | 8,725 |
| Massachusetts | | 2,039 | 2,475 | 2,982 | 3,715 | 4,313 | 4,425 | 4,305 | 4,264 | 3,999 | 3,299 |
| Michigan | | 4,833 | 6,076 | 7,860 | 10,736 | 12,611 | 12,908 | 13,646 | 9,033 | 9,133 | 7,572 |
| Minnesota | | 2,344 | 3,062 | 4,077 | 5,789 | 6,209 | 7,448 | 7,511 | 7,656 | 8,022 | 8,229 |
| Mississippi | | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 279 | 393 | 609 | 1,096 | 1,301 | 1,564 | 447 |
| Missouri | | 2,085 | 2,506 | 3,119 | 3,992 | 4,939 | 6,528 | 7,210 | 9,212 | 10,466 | 10,923 |
| Montana | | 870 | 904 | 993 | 1,166 | 1,275 | 1,186 | 1,204 | 1,214 | 1,352 | 1,254 |
| Nebraska | | 634 | 785 | 834 | 1,001 | 1,329 | 987 | 864 | 684 | 679 | 854 |
| Nevada | | 442 | 466 | 445 | 616 | 868 | 927 | 894 | 1,128 | 1,475 | 1,383 |
| New Hampshire | | 216 | 293 | 375 | 460 | 751 | 773 | 1,037 | 896 | 950 | 952 |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 2.6a (continued)
Primary marijuana admissions aged 12 and over by State or jurisdiction: TEDS 1992-2001
Number

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions (excludes Puerto Rico). Comparisons among States should be made with caution; see Chapter 4.]

| <i>State or jurisdiction</i> | <i>Number of admissions aged 12 and over</i> | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | <i>1992</i> | <i>1993</i> | <i>1994</i> | <i>1995</i> | <i>1996</i> | <i>1997</i> | <i>1998</i> | <i>1999</i> | <i>2000</i> | <i>2001</i> |
| New Jersey | 2,470 | 2,866 | 7,091 | 4,749 | 5,116 | 5,361 | 5,065 | 5,361 | 5,635 | 5,668 |
| New Mexico | 532 | 471 | 364 | 402 | 564 | 594 | 535 | 291 | 430 | 346 |
| New York ² | 10,067 | 12,048 | 15,017 | 17,173 | 21,026 | 23,974 | 25,914 | 27,883 | 32,251 | 34,257 |
| North Carolina | 2,090 | 2,255 | 3,249 | 4,426 | 4,889 | 5,460 | 6,093 | 4,916 | 6,324 | 6,513 |
| North Dakota | 135 | 154 | 186 | 226 | 265 | 306 | 413 | 361 | 340 | 399 |
| Ohio ¹ | 4,073 | 5,342 | 8,165 | 12,027 | 15,160 | 17,519 | 17,756 | 12,855 | 7,670 | 8,764 |
| Oklahoma | 1,397 | 1,450 | 1,870 | 2,187 | 2,555 | 2,419 | 2,126 | 2,016 | 2,255 | 2,886 |
| Oregon | 3,169 | 3,215 | 3,974 | 4,961 | 6,053 | 6,206 | 6,013 | 6,701 | 7,491 | 8,423 |
| Pennsylvania | 2,309 | 3,983 | 5,564 | 7,352 | 8,187 | 8,183 | 7,436 | 7,778 | 9,210 | 9,411 |
| Rhode Island | 682 | 800 | 884 | 760 | 1,003 | 819 | 1,004 | 1,232 | 1,397 | 1,627 |
| South Carolina | 1,205 | 1,200 | 1,741 | 2,471 | 3,093 | 3,850 | 3,542 | 3,835 | 4,019 | 4,690 |
| South Dakota | 347 | 491 | 416 | 680 | 1,011 | 1,196 | 1,088 | 921 | 961 | 789 |
| Tennessee | 1,282 | 1,312 | 1,429 | 974 | 961 | 1,674 | 1,726 | 1,483 | 1,517 | 1,771 |
| Texas ¹ | 4,922 | 5,982 | 7,471 | 6,188 | 1,905 | 3,575 | 5,613 | 6,423 | 5,762 | 6,132 |
| Utah | 829 | 1,235 | 1,639 | 2,072 | 2,366 | 2,035 | 2,302 | 3,229 | 3,603 | 2,967 |
| Vermont | 367 | 392 | 530 | 547 | 656 | 657 | 783 | 889 | 1,083 | 1,076 |
| Virginia ¹ | 1,768 | 2,399 | 3,180 | 3,891 | 2,504 | 1,597 | 1,444 | 2,457 | 2,958 | 3,614 |
| Washington | 2,466 | 2,924 | 3,999 | 5,570 | 6,494 | 7,419 | 8,229 | 9,056 | 9,979 | 9,892 |
| West Virginia ¹ | 326 | 234 | ‡ | 281 | 170 | ‡ | ‡ | 843 | ‡ | ‡ |
| Wisconsin | 495 | 723 | 917 | 997 | 1,276 | 1,613 | 1,699 | 1,513 | 1,907 | 1,843 |
| Wyoming | 281 | 238 | 215 | ‡ | ‡ | 582 | 726 | 690 | 744 | 995 |

¹ Some data not shown on Figure 6: Ohio (1999-2001), Texas (1992-1995), Virginia (1996-1999), and West Virginia (1996). See Chapter 2 for details.

² For New York, admissions to detoxification services were not reported before 1997.

‡ No data submitted.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

Table 2.6b
Primary marijuana admissions aged 12 and over by State or jurisdiction: TEDS 1992-2001
Admissions per 100,000 population aged 12 and over

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions (excludes Puerto Rico). Comparisons among States should be made with caution; see Chapter 4.]

| State or jurisdiction | Admissions per 100,000 aged 12 and over | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
| Total | 45 | 54 | 70 | 81 | 91 | 93 | 99 | 103 | 108 | 113 |
| Alabama | 33 | 43 | 40 | 59 | 75 | 109 | 122 | 129 | 128 | 133 |
| Alaska | 97 | 101 | 126 | 127 | 143 | 144 | 148 | 107 | 92 | 68 |
| Arizona | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 17 | 20 | 20 | 25 |
| Arkansas | 45 | 51 | 65 | 83 | 98 | 107 | 106 | 127 | 120 | 123 |
| California | 29 | 34 | 40 | 44 | 47 | 47 | 52 | 63 | 71 | 81 |
| Colorado | 81 | 106 | 124 | 138 | 162 | 132 | 141 | 182 | 146 | 91 |
| Connecticut | 75 | 74 | 73 | 84 | 100 | 108 | 116 | 134 | 142 | 136 |
| Delaware | 25 | 24 | 27 | 36 | 45 | 86 | 109 | 135 | 176 | 210 |
| District of Columbia | ‡ | ‡ | 23 | 31 | 27 | 76 | 122 | 166 | 109 | 83 |
| Florida | 65 | 83 | 96 | 90 | 114 | 97 | 109 | 133 | 122 | 109 |
| Georgia | 20 | 29 | 31 | 38 | 45 | 43 | 34 | 38 | 58 | 71 |
| Hawaii | 54 | 69 | 61 | 77 | 104 | 113 | 125 | 127 | 130 | 137 |
| Idaho | 43 | 73 | 74 | 138 | 160 | 145 | 191 | 198 | 122 | 170 |
| Illinois | 32 | 33 | 43 | 63 | 42 | 46 | 69 | 82 | 118 | 148 |
| Indiana | 29 | 37 | 45 | 40 | 41 | ‡ | 65 | 97 | 86 | ‡ |
| Iowa | 49 | 65 | 109 | 204 | 381 | 210 | 231 | 239 | 246 | 258 |
| Kansas | 116 | 144 | 165 | 194 | 161 | 118 | 137 | 125 | 140 | 156 |
| Kentucky | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 31 | 46 | 52 | 66 | 102 |
| Louisiana | 47 | 45 | 53 | 70 | 66 | 11 | 107 | 141 | 144 | 134 |
| Maine | 72 | 74 | 75 | 81 | 103 | 106 | 110 | 105 | 118 | 125 |
| Maryland | 66 | 81 | 113 | 157 | 172 | 168 | 165 | 160 | 175 | 197 |
| Massachusetts | 41 | 49 | 59 | 73 | 85 | 86 | 83 | 82 | 77 | 63 |
| Michigan | 62 | 77 | 99 | 135 | 156 | 159 | 167 | 110 | 114 | 94 |
| Minnesota | 64 | 83 | 109 | 153 | 162 | 192 | 192 | 193 | 199 | 202 |
| Mississippi | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 13 | 18 | 27 | 49 | 57 | 68 | 19 |
| Missouri | 49 | 58 | 71 | 90 | 111 | 145 | 159 | 202 | 226 | 234 |
| Montana | 130 | 131 | 141 | 162 | 174 | 161 | 163 | 163 | 170 | 155 |
| Nebraska | 48 | 59 | 63 | 74 | 98 | 72 | 63 | 49 | 48 | 60 |
| Nevada | 40 | 41 | 37 | 49 | 66 | 68 | 63 | 77 | 94 | 85 |
| New Hampshire | 24 | 32 | 40 | 48 | 78 | 79 | 105 | 89 | 93 | 92 |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 2.6b (continued)
Primary marijuana admissions aged 12 and over by State or jurisdiction: TEDS 1992-2001
Admissions per 100,000 population aged 12 and over

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions (excludes Puerto Rico). Comparisons among States should be made with caution; see Chapter 4.]

| <i>State or jurisdiction</i> | <i>Admissions per 100,000 aged 12 and over</i> | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
| New Jersey | 38 | 44 | 108 | 72 | 77 | 80 | 75 | 79 | 83 | 83 |
| New Mexico | 42 | 37 | 27 | 30 | 41 | 43 | 38 | 21 | 29 | 23 |
| New York ² | 67 | 80 | 100 | 114 | 140 | 159 | 172 | 184 | 215 | 228 |
| North Carolina | 37 | 39 | 55 | 74 | 81 | 89 | 97 | 78 | 97 | 98 |
| North Dakota | 26 | 29 | 35 | 42 | 49 | 57 | 77 | 68 | 61 | 71 |
| Ohio ¹ | 45 | 58 | 89 | 130 | 163 | 187 | 189 | 137 | 81 | 92 |
| Oklahoma | 53 | 55 | 70 | 81 | 94 | 88 | 77 | 72 | 80 | 102 |
| Oregon | 129 | 128 | 155 | 189 | 227 | 229 | 219 | 241 | 261 | 289 |
| Pennsylvania | 23 | 40 | 55 | 73 | 81 | 81 | 73 | 77 | 89 | 91 |
| Rhode Island | 81 | 96 | 106 | 92 | 121 | 99 | 121 | 148 | 167 | 194 |
| South Carolina | 41 | 40 | 57 | 80 | 99 | 122 | 110 | 118 | 125 | 144 |
| South Dakota | 61 | 85 | 71 | 114 | 168 | 198 | 180 | 152 | 150 | 122 |
| Tennessee | 31 | 31 | 33 | 22 | 22 | 37 | 38 | 32 | 32 | 37 |
| Texas ¹ | 35 | 41 | 51 | 41 | 12 | 23 | 35 | 40 | 35 | 37 |
| Utah | 59 | 85 | 109 | 134 | 150 | 126 | 141 | 195 | 207 | 167 |
| Vermont | 78 | 82 | 110 | 112 | 133 | 132 | 156 | 175 | 208 | 204 |
| Virginia ¹ | 33 | 45 | 58 | 71 | 45 | 28 | 25 | 43 | 50 | 61 |
| Washington | 59 | 68 | 91 | 124 | 142 | 160 | 174 | 189 | 204 | 199 |
| West Virginia ¹ | 21 | 15 | ‡ | 18 | 11 | ‡ | ‡ | 54 | ‡ | ‡ |
| Wisconsin | 12 | 17 | 22 | 23 | 30 | 37 | 39 | 34 | 43 | 41 |
| Wyoming | 75 | 62 | 55 | ‡ | ‡ | 146 | 181 | 172 | 171 | 224 |

¹ Some data not shown on Figure 6: Ohio (1999-2001), Texas (1992-1995), Virginia (1996-1999), and West Virginia (1996). See Chapter 2 for details.

² For New York, admissions to detoxification services were not reported before 1997.

‡ No data submitted.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

Table 2.7a
Primary methamphetamine/amphetamine admissions aged 12 and over by State or jurisdiction: TEDS 1992-2001
Number

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions (excludes Puerto Rico). Comparisons among States should be made with caution; see Chapter 4.]

| <i>State or jurisdiction</i> | <i>Number of admissions aged 12 and over</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
| Total | | 20,990 | 27,927 | 44,305 | 62,262 | 51,860 | 67,254 | 70,390 | 72,625 | 82,300 | 97,650 |
| Alabama | | 44 | 47 | 54 | 168 | 163 | 264 | 248 | 278 | 489 | 916 |
| Alaska | | 19 | 20 | 28 | 48 | 38 | 47 | 49 | 49 | 49 | 48 |
| Arizona | | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 810 | 591 | 614 | 1,267 |
| Arkansas | | 142 | 269 | 599 | 1,044 | 1,001 | 1,500 | 1,547 | 2,183 | 2,461 | 2,131 |
| California | | 12,095 | 16,659 | 24,134 | 28,205 | 22,730 | 29,197 | 28,812 | 30,559 | 32,961 | 39,346 |
| Colorado | | 394 | 535 | 905 | 1,418 | 1,193 | 1,633 | 1,682 | 1,589 | 1,769 | 1,491 |
| Connecticut | | 26 | 29 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 36 | 27 | 32 | 41 | 127 |
| Delaware | | 12 | 11 | 7 | 6 | 7 | 10 | 7 | 13 | 10 | 5 |
| District of Columbia | | ‡ | ‡ | -- | -- | -- | 1 | -- | 5 | 14 | 33 |
| Florida | | 167 | 203 | 255 | 342 | 376 | 378 | 494 | 552 | 419 | 461 |
| Georgia | | 103 | 167 | 192 | 353 | 306 | 448 | 319 | 260 | 626 | 979 |
| Hawaii | | 310 | 498 | 647 | 1,040 | 944 | 1,175 | 1,243 | 1,418 | 1,830 | 2,088 |
| Idaho | | 83 | 180 | 409 | 940 | 811 | 1,080 | 1,560 | 2,135 | 1,238 | 1,763 |
| Illinois | | 196 | 128 | 137 | 233 | 144 | 152 | 169 | 240 | 555 | 958 |
| Indiana | | 75 | 123 | 232 | 243 | 146 | ‡ | 263 | 403 | 396 | ‡ |
| Iowa | | 215 | 294 | 1,059 | 3,591 | 4,122 | 3,575 | 2,995 | 2,862 | 3,376 | 4,176 |
| Kansas | | 203 | 314 | 503 | 1,041 | 727 | 997 | 995 | 800 | 922 | 1,160 |
| Kentucky | | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 62 | 102 | 131 | 250 | 454 |
| Louisiana | | 135 | 131 | 106 | 149 | 128 | 8 | 119 | 150 | 184 | 221 |
| Maine | | 15 | 19 | 22 | 33 | 27 | 25 | 33 | 23 | 36 | 35 |
| Maryland | | 62 | 41 | 58 | 77 | 50 | 121 | 1 | -- | -- | -- |
| Massachusetts | | 54 | 44 | 65 | 63 | 45 | 67 | 60 | 53 | 70 | 79 |
| Michigan | | 161 | 169 | 243 | 286 | 207 | 300 | 276 | 151 | 178 | 241 |
| Minnesota | | 166 | 300 | 478 | 940 | 672 | 1,511 | 1,575 | 1,169 | 1,688 | 2,692 |
| Mississippi | | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 25 | 42 | 68 | 113 | 178 | 286 | 118 |
| Missouri | | 223 | 306 | 664 | 1,176 | 1,443 | 2,693 | 2,823 | 3,150 | 3,452 | 3,866 |
| Montana | | 225 | 204 | 404 | 644 | 597 | 811 | 875 | 665 | 762 | 872 |
| Nebraska | | 89 | 110 | 177 | 481 | 455 | 561 | 694 | 505 | 893 | 1,287 |
| Nevada | | 378 | 669 | 1,019 | 1,403 | 1,432 | 1,938 | 1,903 | 2,181 | 2,407 | 2,558 |
| New Hampshire | | 3 | 6 | 7 | 5 | 9 | 18 | 16 | 26 | 17 | 16 |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 2.7a (continued)
Primary methamphetamine/amphetamine admissions aged 12 and over by State or jurisdiction: TEDS 1992-2001
Number

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions (excludes Puerto Rico). Comparisons among States should be made with caution; see Chapter 4.]

| State or jurisdiction | Number of admissions aged 12 and over | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
| New Jersey | 172 | 173 | 182 | 187 | 140 | 140 | 128 | 100 | 116 | 129 |
| New Mexico | 62 | 92 | 147 | 200 | 152 | 240 | 282 | 141 | 97 | 147 |
| New York ² | 273 | 275 | 267 | 228 | 234 | 350 | 348 | 392 | 361 | 458 |
| North Carolina | 61 | 44 | 73 | 105 | 70 | 99 | 111 | 71 | 163 | 184 |
| North Dakota | 12 | 14 | 23 | 46 | 60 | 95 | 88 | 69 | 90 | 151 |
| Ohio ¹ | 484 | 282 | 295 | 263 | 252 | 239 | 241 | 150 | 81 | 117 |
| Oklahoma | 407 | 503 | 1,298 | 2,242 | 1,737 | 2,191 | 1,928 | 1,855 | 2,581 | 3,289 |
| Oregon | 1,780 | 2,478 | 4,875 | 7,374 | 6,020 | 7,098 | 7,386 | 6,926 | 7,662 | 8,743 |
| Pennsylvania | 256 | 311 | 289 | 294 | 260 | 240 | 218 | 194 | 240 | 217 |
| Rhode Island | 18 | 19 | 10 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 6 | 4 | 15 | 16 |
| South Carolina | 39 | 37 | 55 | 88 | 77 | 96 | 92 | 67 | 117 | 163 |
| South Dakota | 23 | 28 | 48 | 185 | 194 | 268 | 283 | 199 | 188 | 199 |
| Tennessee | 3 | 2 | 8 | 8 | 3 | 72 | 113 | 134 | 251 | 325 |
| Texas ¹ | 1,019 | 994 | 1,379 | 1,475 | 394 | 1,035 | 1,261 | 1,196 | 1,388 | 1,915 |
| Utah | 139 | 237 | 792 | 1,689 | 1,402 | 1,738 | 2,207 | 2,786 | 3,433 | 3,165 |
| Vermont | 22 | 23 | 11 | 11 | 14 | 10 | 20 | 13 | 26 | 10 |
| Virginia ¹ | 49 | 58 | 70 | 113 | 62 | 70 | 55 | 79 | 76 | 100 |
| Washington | 481 | 774 | 1,905 | 3,688 | 2,878 | 4,146 | 5,173 | 5,395 | 6,915 | 8,232 |
| West Virginia ¹ | 21 | 12 | ‡ | 22 | 4 | ‡ | ‡ | 38 | ‡ | ‡ |
| Wisconsin | 17 | 38 | 40 | 49 | 51 | 67 | 68 | 65 | 70 | 109 |
| Wyoming | 57 | 57 | 102 | ‡ | ‡ | 377 | 572 | 400 | 437 | 593 |

¹ Some data not shown on Figure 7: Ohio (1999-2001), Texas (1992-1995), Virginia (1996-1999), and West Virginia (1996). See Chapter 2 for details.

² For New York, admissions to detoxification services were not reported before 1997.

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No data submitted.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

Table 2.7b
Primary methamphetamine/amphetamine admissions aged 12 and over by State or jurisdiction: TEDS 1992-2001
Admissions per 100,000 population aged 12 and over

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions (excludes Puerto Rico). Comparisons among States should be made with caution; see Chapter 4.]

| State or jurisdiction | Admissions per 100,000 aged 12 and over | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
| | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | |
| Total | 10 | 14 | 22 | 30 | 25 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 36 | 44 | |
| Alabama | 1 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 5 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 13 | 24 | |
| Alaska | 4 | 4 | 6 | 10 | 8 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 9 | 9 | |
| Arizona | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 21 | 15 | 16 | 32 | |
| Arkansas | 7 | 13 | 29 | 51 | 48 | 72 | 73 | 103 | 112 | 96 | |
| California | 49 | 66 | 96 | 111 | 89 | 112 | 109 | 113 | 127 | 150 | |
| Colorado | 14 | 18 | 30 | 46 | 38 | 51 | 51 | 47 | 51 | 42 | |
| Connecticut | † | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | † | 1 | 1 | 5 | |
| Delaware | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | † | |
| District of Columbia | ‡ | ‡ | -- | -- | -- | † | -- | 1 | 3 | 7 | |
| Florida | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 4 | |
| Georgia | 2 | 3 | 3 | 6 | 5 | 7 | 5 | 4 | 10 | 15 | |
| Hawaii | 33 | 52 | 67 | 107 | 97 | 120 | 126 | 144 | 178 | 201 | |
| Idaho | 10 | 20 | 45 | 99 | 84 | 109 | 155 | 208 | 113 | 156 | |
| Illinois | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 6 | 10 | |
| Indiana | 2 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 3 | ‡ | 5 | 8 | 8 | ‡ | |
| Iowa | 9 | 13 | 45 | 151 | 173 | 149 | 125 | 119 | 138 | 170 | |
| Kansas | 10 | 15 | 24 | 49 | 34 | 46 | 45 | 36 | 42 | 52 | |
| Kentucky | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 2 | 3 | 4 | 7 | 13 | |
| Louisiana | 4 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 4 | † | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | |
| Maine | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | |
| Maryland | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 3 | † | -- | -- | -- | |
| Massachusetts | 1 | † | 1 | 1 | † | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | |
| Michigan | 2 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | |
| Minnesota | 5 | 8 | 13 | 25 | 18 | 39 | 40 | 30 | 42 | 66 | |
| Mississippi | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 8 | 12 | 5 | |
| Missouri | 5 | 7 | 15 | 27 | 32 | 60 | 62 | 69 | 75 | 83 | |
| Montana | 34 | 30 | 57 | 89 | 82 | 110 | 118 | 89 | 96 | 108 | |
| Nebraska | 7 | 8 | 13 | 36 | 33 | 41 | 50 | 37 | 63 | 90 | |
| Nevada | 35 | 59 | 85 | 112 | 110 | 141 | 134 | 148 | 153 | 158 | |
| New Hampshire | † | † | † | † | † | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 2.7b (continued)
Primary methamphetamine/amphetamine admissions aged 12 and over by State or jurisdiction: TEDS 1992-2001
Admissions per 100,000 population aged 12 and over

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions (excludes Puerto Rico). Comparisons among States should be made with caution; see Chapter 4.]

| State or jurisdiction | Admissions per 100,000 aged 12 and over | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
| New Jersey | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| New Mexico | 5 | 7 | 11 | 15 | 11 | 17 | 20 | 10 | 6 | 10 |
| New York ² | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| North Carolina | 1 | † | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| North Dakota | 2 | 3 | 4 | 9 | 11 | 18 | 16 | 13 | 16 | 27 |
| Ohio ¹ | 5 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | † | 1 |
| Oklahoma | 15 | 19 | 49 | 83 | 64 | 80 | 70 | 67 | 92 | 116 |
| Oregon | 72 | 98 | 190 | 281 | 225 | 262 | 269 | 249 | 267 | 300 |
| Pennsylvania | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Rhode Island | 2 | 2 | 1 | † | † | † | † | † | 2 | 2 |
| South Carolina | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 5 |
| South Dakota | 4 | 5 | 8 | 31 | 32 | 44 | 47 | 33 | 29 | 31 |
| Tennessee | † | † | † | † | † | 2 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 7 |
| Texas ¹ | 7 | 7 | 9 | 10 | 3 | 7 | 8 | 7 | 9 | 12 |
| Utah | 10 | 16 | 53 | 110 | 89 | 108 | 135 | 168 | 197 | 178 |
| Vermont | 5 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 5 | 2 |
| Virginia ¹ | † | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | † | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Washington | 11 | 18 | 43 | 82 | 63 | 89 | 110 | 113 | 141 | 166 |
| West Virginia ¹ | 1 | † | ‡ | 1 | † | ‡ | ‡ | 2 | ‡ | ‡ |
| Wisconsin | † | † | † | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| Wyoming | 15 | 15 | 26 | ‡ | ‡ | 94 | 143 | 99 | 100 | 134 |

¹ Some data not shown on Figure 7: Ohio (1999-2001), Texas (1992-1995), Virginia (1996-1999), and West Virginia (1996). See Chapter 2 for details.

² For New York, admissions to detoxification services were not reported before 1997.

† Less than 1 per 100,000.

‡ Quantity is zero.

‡ No data submitted.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

Table 2.8a
Admissions by sex, race/ethnicity, and age: TEDS 1992-2001
Number

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions (excludes Puerto Rico). See Table 4.2.]

| <i>Sex, race/ethnicity, and age at admission</i> | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Total | 1,511,377 | 1,576,988 | 1,629,944 | 1,629,048 | 1,595,707 | 1,607,957 | 1,711,398 | 1,734,295 | 1,754,274 | 1,739,796 |
| Sex | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 1,076,680 | 1,117,683 | 1,152,604 | 1,142,375 | 1,117,559 | 1,128,154 | 1,202,069 | 1,219,458 | 1,225,327 | 1,212,682 |
| Female | 426,261 | 449,798 | 468,179 | 479,571 | 471,802 | 474,350 | 502,609 | 508,785 | 523,814 | 523,431 |
| No. of admissions | 1,502,941 | 1,567,481 | 1,620,783 | 1,621,946 | 1,589,361 | 1,602,504 | 1,704,678 | 1,728,243 | 1,749,141 | 1,736,113 |
| Race/ethnicity | | | | | | | | | | |
| White (non-Hispanic) | 911,118 | 927,285 | 950,774 | 963,373 | 956,344 | 948,992 | 1,003,776 | 1,011,652 | 1,011,242 | 1,012,488 |
| Black (non-Hispanic) | 386,946 | 414,585 | 431,035 | 424,058 | 401,282 | 402,619 | 419,351 | 418,849 | 430,860 | 418,409 |
| Hispanic | 148,546 | 163,651 | 175,878 | 170,718 | 161,468 | 173,347 | 191,564 | 203,285 | 211,398 | 210,714 |
| American Indian/Alaska Native | 37,652 | 38,849 | 37,950 | 37,286 | 39,804 | 38,334 | 40,496 | 40,222 | 40,291 | 39,036 |
| Asian/Pacific Islander | 7,712 | 8,955 | 9,841 | 9,771 | 10,116 | 10,893 | 11,507 | 13,649 | 14,832 | 15,006 |
| Other | 9,403 | 10,883 | 12,729 | 12,886 | 16,121 | 18,262 | 20,354 | 24,099 | 28,329 | 26,576 |
| No. of admissions | 1,501,377 | 1,564,208 | 1,618,207 | 1,618,092 | 1,585,135 | 1,592,447 | 1,687,048 | 1,711,756 | 1,736,952 | 1,722,229 |
| Age at admission | | | | | | | | | | |
| Under 12 years | 3,911 | 3,427 | 3,210 | 3,612 | 3,468 | 3,704 | 3,392 | 3,287 | 3,325 | 2,906 |
| 12 to 17 years | 94,072 | 95,254 | 109,093 | 122,808 | 129,776 | 131,194 | 138,884 | 137,058 | 136,264 | 141,403 |
| 18 to 24 years | 238,004 | 230,254 | 230,509 | 228,277 | 217,106 | 220,714 | 245,337 | 259,373 | 273,273 | 282,783 |
| 25 to 34 years | 601,135 | 617,542 | 615,857 | 587,023 | 540,840 | 516,346 | 516,984 | 490,882 | 470,966 | 446,791 |
| 35 to 44 years | 391,912 | 437,741 | 469,214 | 481,916 | 490,075 | 506,624 | 549,323 | 562,166 | 569,431 | 552,346 |
| 45 to 54 years | 122,883 | 135,177 | 145,459 | 151,822 | 160,904 | 173,335 | 196,934 | 213,756 | 231,725 | 239,959 |
| 55 to 64 years | 38,956 | 39,337 | 39,219 | 38,214 | 39,389 | 40,736 | 44,040 | 46,266 | 48,229 | 47,296 |
| 65 years and older | 12,848 | 13,081 | 12,412 | 11,391 | 10,996 | 11,381 | 11,596 | 11,476 | 11,785 | 10,777 |
| No. of admissions | 1,503,721 | 1,571,813 | 1,624,973 | 1,625,063 | 1,592,554 | 1,604,034 | 1,706,490 | 1,724,264 | 1,744,998 | 1,724,261 |

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

Table 2.8b
Admissions by sex, race/ethnicity, and age: TEDS 1992-2000 and U.S. population 2001
Percent distribution

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions (excludes Puerto Rico). See Table 4.2.]

| <i>Sex, race/ethnicity, and age at admission</i> | <i>TEDS admissions</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>U.S. population</i> |
|--|------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------|
| | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2001 |
| Sex | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 71.6 | 71.3 | 71.1 | 70.4 | 70.3 | 70.4 | 70.5 | 70.6 | 70.1 | 69.9 | 48.9 |
| Female | 28.4 | 28.7 | 28.9 | 29.6 | 29.7 | 29.6 | 29.5 | 29.4 | 29.9 | 30.1 | 51.1 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Race/ethnicity | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White (non-Hispanic) | 60.7 | 59.3 | 58.8 | 59.5 | 60.3 | 59.6 | 59.5 | 59.1 | 58.2 | 58.8 | 71.4 |
| Black (non-Hispanic) | 25.8 | 26.5 | 26.6 | 26.2 | 25.3 | 25.3 | 24.9 | 24.5 | 24.8 | 24.3 | 12.3 |
| Hispanic | 9.9 | 10.5 | 10.9 | 10.6 | 10.2 | 10.9 | 11.4 | 11.9 | 12.2 | 12.2 | 11.3 |
| American Indian/Alaska Native | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 0.8 |
| Asian/Pacific Islander | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 4.0 |
| Other | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 0.4 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Age at admission | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Under 12 years | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 17.0 |
| 12 to 17 years | 6.3 | 6.1 | 6.7 | 7.6 | 8.1 | 8.2 | 8.1 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 8.2 | 8.6 |
| 18 to 24 years | 15.8 | 14.6 | 14.2 | 14.0 | 13.6 | 13.8 | 14.4 | 15.0 | 15.7 | 16.4 | 9.7 |
| 25 to 34 years | 40.0 | 39.3 | 37.9 | 36.1 | 34.0 | 32.2 | 30.3 | 28.5 | 27.0 | 25.9 | 13.3 |
| 35 to 44 years | 26.1 | 27.8 | 28.9 | 29.7 | 30.8 | 31.6 | 32.2 | 32.6 | 32.6 | 32.0 | 16.0 |
| 45 to 54 years | 8.2 | 8.6 | 9.0 | 9.3 | 10.1 | 10.8 | 11.5 | 12.4 | 13.3 | 13.9 | 13.9 |
| 55 to 64 years | 2.6 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 8.8 |
| 65 years and older | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 12.6 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

SOURCES: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03. U.S. population: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Population Projections of the United States by Age, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1995 to 2050*. Population Electronic Product #45.

Table 2.9a
Admissions by employment status (aged 16 and over) and education (aged 18 and over): TEDS 1992-2001 and U.S. population 2001
Percent distribution

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions (excludes Puerto Rico). See Table 4.2.]

| <i>Employment status and education</i> | <i>TEDS admissions</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>U.S. population</i> |
|--|------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------------------|
| | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2001 |
| Total admissions aged 16 and over | 1,457,047 | 1,525,093 | 1,573,111 | 1,566,866 | 1,532,344 | 1,545,163 | 1,645,919 | 1,665,460 | 1,686,371 | 1,664,875 | <i>(Aged 16 and over)</i> |
| Employment status (aged 16 and over) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Employed | 34.1 | 33.0 | 32.9 | 33.1 | 33.4 | 32.5 | 33.0 | 33.3 | 32.9 | 31.1 | 63.7 |
| Full time | 27.1 | 26.1 | 26.1 | 26.2 | 26.4 | 25.5 | 25.9 | 26.2 | 25.9 | 24.2 | 51.3 |
| Part time | 7.0 | 6.9 | 6.8 | 6.8 | 7.1 | 7.0 | 7.1 | 7.1 | 7.0 | 6.9 | 12.3 |
| Unemployed | 28.7 | 28.3 | 27.5 | 26.7 | 26.3 | 25.1 | 25.5 | 24.2 | 24.1 | 25.8 | 3.2 |
| Not in labor force | 37.2 | 38.7 | 39.6 | 40.2 | 40.3 | 42.4 | 41.5 | 42.5 | 43.0 | 43.0 | 33.2 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| No. of admissions | 1,383,764 | 1,449,712 | 1,509,379 | 1,506,337 | 1,486,131 | 1,504,245 | 1,578,125 | 1,589,189 | 1,600,188 | 1,569,752 | |
| Total admissions aged 18 and over | 1,405,738 | 1,473,132 | 1,512,670 | 1,498,643 | 1,459,310 | 1,469,136 | 1,564,214 | 1,583,919 | 1,605,409 | 1,579,952 | <i>(Aged 18 and over)</i> |
| Highest school grade completed (aged 18 and over) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 to 8 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.6 | 7.1 | 6.9 | 6.7 | 6.7 | 7.1 | 7.4 | 7.1 | 6.4 |
| 9 to 11 | 29.0 | 28.9 | 28.7 | 28.9 | 28.4 | 28.7 | 28.4 | 28.5 | 28.6 | 28.5 | 10.5 |
| 12 (or GED) | 42.6 | 42.7 | 42.9 | 43.3 | 43.9 | 43.6 | 43.8 | 43.6 | 43.5 | 43.8 | 32.0 |
| Over 12 | 20.7 | 20.6 | 20.8 | 20.7 | 20.9 | 21.0 | 21.0 | 20.8 | 20.5 | 20.6 | 51.1 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| No. of admissions | 1,377,651 | 1,441,271 | 1,476,924 | 1,464,528 | 1,432,017 | 1,443,655 | 1,512,135 | 1,537,914 | 1,563,792 | 1,530,451 | |

SOURCES: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03. Employment: Bureau of Labor Statistics, U.S. Dept. of Labor (<http://www.bls.gov>). Education: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Educational Attainment in the United States, March 2001. Detailed Tables (PPL-157)*. Table 1.

Table 2.9b
Admissions by employment status (aged 16 and over) and education (aged 18 and over): TEDS 1992-2001
Percent distribution, adjusted for age, sex, and race/ethnicity

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions (excludes Puerto Rico). See Table 4.2.]

| <i>Employment status and education</i> | <i>Percent distribution, adjusted for age, sex, and race/ethnicity¹</i> | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
| Employment status (aged 16 and over) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Employed | 30.3 | 29.0 | 28.6 | 28.5 | 28.7 | 28.3 | 28.2 | 28.3 | 28.3 | 27.0 |
| Full time | 23.4 | 22.2 | 21.8 | 21.5 | 21.5 | 21.1 | 21.1 | 21.3 | 21.3 | 20.1 |
| Part time | 6.9 | 6.9 | 6.8 | 7.0 | 7.2 | 7.2 | 7.1 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 6.8 |
| Unemployed | 22.7 | 22.2 | 21.7 | 21.1 | 21.0 | 20.2 | 21.0 | 20.4 | 20.2 | 21.3 |
| Not in labor force | 47.0 | 48.7 | 49.7 | 50.4 | 50.3 | 51.5 | 50.8 | 51.3 | 51.4 | 51.7 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Highest school grade completed (aged 18 and over) | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 to 8 | 10.9 | 10.5 | 10.1 | 9.6 | 9.4 | 9.0 | 8.9 | 8.8 | 8.9 | 8.6 |
| 9 to 11 | 24.8 | 24.7 | 24.3 | 24.4 | 23.8 | 23.7 | 23.6 | 23.9 | 23.9 | 23.7 |
| 12 (or GED) | 40.4 | 40.4 | 40.9 | 41.3 | 41.9 | 42.1 | 42.3 | 41.9 | 41.7 | 42.0 |
| Over 12 | 24.0 | 24.4 | 24.7 | 24.7 | 24.9 | 25.1 | 25.2 | 25.4 | 25.6 | 25.8 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

¹ Adjusted for age, sex, and race/ethnicity to the 1990 U.S. resident population.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

Table 3.1a
Admissions by primary substance of abuse, according to sex, race/ethnicity, and age: TEDS 2001
Percent distribution and average age at admission

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions. See Table 4.2.]

| Sex, race/ethnicity, and age at admission | All admissions | Primary substance at admission | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|---------|---------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|-------|-----------|----------------------|
| | | Alcohol | | Opiates | | Cocaine | | Marijuana/hashish | Stimulants | | Tranquilizers | Sedatives | Hallucinogens | PCP | Inhalants | Other/none specified |
| | | Alcohol only | With secondary drug | Heroin | Other opiates | Smoked cocaine | Other route | | Methamphetamine/amphetamine | Other stimulants | | | | | | |
| Total | 1,739,796 | 421,209 | 348,591 | 275,672 | 36,347 | 163,988 | 61,387 | 255,394 | 98,332 | 1,395 | 7,074 | 3,737 | 3,121 | 3,116 | 1,234 | 59,199 |
| Sex | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 69.9 | 76.1 | 73.9 | 68.4 | 52.9 | 57.9 | 66.0 | 75.5 | 54.0 | 58.7 | 46.4 | 45.6 | 72.0 | 66.6 | 73.0 | 62.2 |
| Female | 30.1 | 23.9 | 26.1 | 31.6 | 47.1 | 42.1 | 34.0 | 24.5 | 46.0 | 41.3 | 53.6 | 54.4 | 28.0 | 33.4 | 27.0 | 37.8 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| No. of admissions | 1,736,113 | 419,414 | 348,411 | 275,528 | 36,331 | 163,949 | 61,350 | 255,341 | 98,306 | 1,394 | 7,071 | 3,737 | 3,117 | 3,115 | 1,231 | 57,818 |
| Race/ethnicity | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White (non-Hispanic) | 58.8 | 71.8 | 59.4 | 46.8 | 87.7 | 32.3 | 46.5 | 56.4 | 76.7 | 66.4 | 85.8 | 82.5 | 77.6 | 19.4 | 71.0 | 64.1 |
| Black (non-Hispanic) | 24.3 | 12.8 | 26.3 | 23.8 | 5.4 | 59.0 | 35.2 | 27.8 | 2.8 | 20.8 | 4.6 | 7.3 | 10.0 | 48.7 | 5.4 | 25.1 |
| Hispanic origin | 12.2 | 10.0 | 9.5 | 25.9 | 3.7 | 6.3 | 15.0 | 10.9 | 11.9 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 6.9 | 7.3 | 25.8 | 14.6 | 5.4 |
| Mexican | 4.7 | 5.3 | 2.9 | 6.7 | 1.1 | 2.0 | 4.9 | 4.8 | 9.3 | 3.5 | 1.6 | 2.5 | 1.8 | 14.6 | 11.1 | 1.1 |
| Puerto Rican | 4.8 | 1.9 | 4.2 | 15.4 | 1.4 | 2.4 | 5.9 | 3.3 | 0.4 | 2.4 | 4.3 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 5.2 | 0.5 | 1.4 |
| Cuban | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.5 | -- | 0.2 |
| Other/not specified | 2.5 | 2.6 | 2.2 | 3.6 | 1.0 | 1.5 | 3.5 | 2.5 | 2.1 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 2.4 | 5.5 | 3.0 | 2.7 |
| Other | 4.7 | 5.5 | 4.8 | 3.5 | 3.2 | 2.4 | 3.3 | 4.9 | 8.7 | 5.1 | 2.0 | 3.2 | 5.1 | 6.2 | 9.0 | 5.4 |
| Alaska Native | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.1 |
| American Indian | 2.0 | 3.1 | 2.6 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 1.8 | 2.5 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 6.5 | 2.5 |
| Asian/Pacific Islander | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 3.4 | 1.2 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 1.8 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.7 |
| Other | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.9 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 2.6 | 2.3 | 0.7 | 1.2 | 1.6 | 3.9 | 1.2 | 2.1 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| No. of admissions | 1,722,229 | 416,859 | 346,697 | 274,198 | 36,067 | 163,066 | 60,859 | 253,812 | 97,894 | 1,362 | 7,032 | 3,701 | 3,078 | 3,113 | 1,212 | 53,279 |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 3.1a (continued)
Admissions by primary substance of abuse, according to sex, race/ethnicity, and age: TEDS 2001
Percent distribution and average age at admission

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions. See Table 4.2.]

| Sex, race/ethnicity, and age at admission | All admissions | Primary substance at admission | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|----------|---------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|----------|-----------|----------------------|
| | | Alcohol | | Opiates | | Cocaine | | Marijuana/hashish | Stimulants | | Tranquilizers | Sedatives | Hallucinogens | PCP | Inhalants | Other/none specified |
| | | Alcohol only | With secondary drug | Heroin | Other opiates | Smoked cocaine | Other route | | Methamphetamine/amphetamine | Other stimulants | | | | | | |
| Age at admission | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Under 15 years | 1.6 | 0.5 | 0.9 | * | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 6.1 | 0.6 | 3.7 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 2.6 | 0.5 | 17.3 | 10.3 |
| 15 to 19 years | 10.8 | 4.2 | 9.3 | 2.8 | 4.0 | 1.7 | 5.2 | 40.2 | 9.7 | 21.4 | 8.0 | 7.6 | 41.1 | 11.0 | 28.2 | 14.5 |
| 15 to 17 years | 6.8 | 2.1 | 5.3 | 0.5 | 1.4 | 0.5 | 2.3 | 28.9 | 4.6 | 14.0 | 4.6 | 4.1 | 25.8 | 4.6 | 21.6 | 10.4 |
| 18 to 19 years | 4.1 | 2.2 | 3.9 | 2.3 | 2.6 | 1.1 | 2.9 | 11.2 | 5.1 | 7.4 | 3.4 | 3.5 | 15.3 | 6.4 | 6.6 | 4.1 |
| 20 to 24 years | 12.3 | 8.2 | 11.9 | 12.1 | 12.7 | 5.9 | 11.2 | 21.6 | 18.8 | 12.7 | 10.2 | 13.1 | 26.7 | 28.4 | 15.7 | 11.7 |
| 25 to 29 years | 11.3 | 8.8 | 10.9 | 12.8 | 14.1 | 10.5 | 13.5 | 11.3 | 18.3 | 12.4 | 10.6 | 11.3 | 10.2 | 20.6 | 9.5 | 11.0 |
| 30 to 34 years | 14.6 | 12.0 | 15.8 | 16.6 | 16.0 | 21.6 | 19.6 | 7.9 | 19.5 | 12.6 | 13.4 | 13.4 | 7.1 | 15.8 | 7.6 | 11.9 |
| 35 to 39 years | 17.1 | 17.1 | 19.8 | 18.5 | 17.0 | 26.5 | 22.0 | 6.2 | 16.7 | 14.0 | 16.1 | 16.4 | 4.6 | 13.4 | 7.2 | 13.2 |
| 40 to 44 years | 14.9 | 18.0 | 16.6 | 16.9 | 17.0 | 20.0 | 16.3 | 4.0 | 10.6 | 13.4 | 16.7 | 16.3 | 3.9 | 6.7 | 6.7 | 11.5 |
| 45 to 49 years | 9.3 | 13.7 | 9.1 | 12.0 | 11.2 | 9.2 | 7.7 | 1.8 | 4.1 | 6.9 | 13.2 | 11.1 | 2.3 | 2.6 | 4.7 | 7.8 |
| 50 to 54 years | 4.6 | 8.5 | 3.9 | 5.7 | 4.8 | 3.2 | 2.9 | 0.7 | 1.3 | 1.8 | 5.5 | 5.4 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 2.1 | 4.2 |
| 55 to 59 years | 1.9 | 4.5 | 1.2 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 2.1 |
| 60 to 64 years | 0.9 | 2.4 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 1.4 | 0.9 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.9 |
| 65 years and over | 0.6 | 1.9 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.2 | * | 0.1 | 0.1 | 1.8 | 0.8 | 0.1 | * | 0.2 | 0.8 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| No. of admissions | 1,724,261 | 417,879 | 345,812 | 275,071 | 35,773 | 161,963 | 60,666 | 251,549 | 97,660 | 1,384 | 6,952 | 3,687 | 3,039 | 3,102 | 1,218 | 58,506 |
| Average age at admission | 33.9 yrs | 39.0 yrs | 34.0 yrs | 36.0 yrs | 35.4 yrs | 36.3 yrs | 34.2 yrs | 23.1 yrs | 30.5 yrs | 29.9 yrs | 36.3 yrs | 35.0 yrs | 23.3 yrs | 28.3 yrs | 24.6 yrs | 30.7 yrs |

* Less than 0.05 percent.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

Table 3.1b
Admissions by sex, race/ethnicity, and age, according to primary substance of abuse: TEDS 2001
Percent distribution

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions. See Table 4.2.]

| Sex, race/ethnicity, and age at admission | No. of admissions | Primary substance at admission | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Total | |
|---|-------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|---------|---------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|-----|-----------|----------------------|-------|--|
| | | Alcohol | | Opiates | | Cocaine | | Marijuana/hashish | Stimulants | | Tranquilizers | Sedatives | Hallucinogens | PCP | Inhalants | Other/none specified | | |
| | | Alcohol only | With secondary drug | Heroin | Other opiates | Smoked cocaine | Other route | | Methamphetamine/amphetamine | Other stimulants | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 1,739,796 | 24.2 | 20.0 | 15.8 | 2.1 | 9.4 | 3.5 | 14.7 | 5.7 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 3.4 | 100.0 | |
| Sex | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 1,212,682 | 26.3 | 21.2 | 15.5 | 1.6 | 7.8 | 3.3 | 15.9 | 4.4 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 3.0 | 100.0 | |
| Female | 523,431 | 19.2 | 17.4 | 16.6 | 3.3 | 13.2 | 4.0 | 11.9 | 8.6 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 4.2 | 100.0 | |
| Race/ethnicity | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White (non-Hispanic) | 1,012,488 | 29.6 | 20.3 | 12.7 | 3.1 | 5.2 | 2.8 | 14.1 | 7.4 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 3.4 | 100.0 | |
| Black (non-Hispanic) | 418,409 | 12.7 | 21.8 | 15.6 | 0.5 | 23.0 | 5.1 | 16.8 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.4 | * | 3.2 | 100.0 | |
| Hispanic origin | 210,714 | 19.7 | 15.7 | 33.8 | 0.6 | 4.8 | 4.3 | 13.2 | 5.5 | * | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 1.4 | 100.0 | |
| Mexican | 80,253 | 27.7 | 12.6 | 23.0 | 0.5 | 4.0 | 3.7 | 15.2 | 11.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 100.0 | |
| Puerto Rican | 82,708 | 9.3 | 17.6 | 51.0 | 0.6 | 4.8 | 4.3 | 10.1 | 0.5 | * | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | * | 0.9 | 100.0 | |
| Cuban | 4,197 | 19.8 | 15.2 | 15.6 | 1.0 | 12.5 | 10.7 | 18.6 | 2.4 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.4 | -- | 2.6 | 100.0 | |
| Other/not specified | 43,556 | 24.7 | 17.7 | 22.5 | 0.8 | 5.7 | 5.0 | 14.6 | 4.6 | * | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 3.3 | 100.0 | |
| Other | 80,618 | 28.3 | 20.8 | 11.7 | 1.4 | 4.8 | 2.5 | 15.4 | 10.5 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 3.6 | 100.0 | |
| Alaska Native | 4,451 | 36.1 | 24.5 | 19.4 | 1.3 | 4.2 | 1.8 | 8.0 | 2.7 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.9 | 100.0 | |
| American Indian | 34,585 | 37.3 | 26.5 | 4.6 | 1.3 | 3.2 | 1.8 | 13.5 | 7.1 | * | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 3.9 | 100.0 | |
| Asian/Pacific Islander | 15,006 | 18.1 | 14.5 | 11.2 | 1.7 | 6.0 | 2.5 | 20.3 | 22.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 2.4 | 100.0 | |
| Other | 26,576 | 21.0 | 16.3 | 20.0 | 1.6 | 6.3 | 3.4 | 16.3 | 9.7 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 4.3 | 100.0 | |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 3.1b (continued)
Admissions by sex, race/ethnicity, and age, according to primary substance of abuse: TEDS 2001
Percent distribution

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions. See Table 4.2.]

| Sex, race/ethnicity, and age at admission | No. of admissions | Primary substance at admission | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Total | |
|---|-------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|---------|---------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|-----|-----------|-------|----------------------|
| | | Alcohol | | Opiates | | Cocaine | | Marijuana/hashish | Stimulants | | Tranquilizers | Sedatives | Hallucinogens | PCP | Inhalants | | Other/none specified |
| | | Alcohol only | With secondary drug | Heroin | Other opiates | Smoked cocaine | Other route | | Methamphetamine/amphetamine | Other stimulants | | | | | | | |
| Age at admission | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Under 15 years | 27,820 | 7.1 | 11.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 55.0 | 1.9 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.8 | 21.6 | 100.0 |
| 15 to 19 years | 186,822 | 9.5 | 17.1 | 4.1 | 0.8 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 54.1 | 5.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 4.5 | 100.0 |
| 15 to 17 years | 116,489 | 7.4 | 15.8 | 1.2 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 62.5 | 3.9 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 5.2 | 100.0 |
| 18 to 19 years | 70,333 | 12.9 | 19.3 | 9.0 | 1.3 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 40.1 | 7.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 3.4 | 100.0 |
| 20 to 24 years | 212,450 | 16.1 | 19.4 | 15.7 | 2.1 | 4.5 | 3.2 | 25.5 | 8.7 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 3.2 | 100.0 |
| 25 to 29 years | 195,186 | 18.9 | 19.4 | 18.1 | 2.6 | 8.7 | 4.2 | 14.5 | 9.1 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 3.3 | 100.0 |
| 30 to 34 years | 251,605 | 20.0 | 21.7 | 18.2 | 2.3 | 13.9 | 4.7 | 7.9 | 7.6 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | * | 2.8 | 100.0 |
| 35 to 39 years | 295,409 | 24.2 | 23.2 | 17.2 | 2.1 | 14.5 | 4.5 | 5.3 | 5.5 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.2 | * | 0.1 | * | 2.6 | 100.0 |
| 40 to 44 years | 256,937 | 29.3 | 22.4 | 18.0 | 2.4 | 12.6 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 4.0 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.2 | * | 0.1 | * | 2.6 | 100.0 |
| 45 to 49 years | 160,532 | 35.8 | 19.7 | 20.6 | 2.5 | 9.3 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 2.5 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 0.3 | * | * | * | 2.8 | 100.0 |
| 50 to 54 years | 79,427 | 44.9 | 16.8 | 19.7 | 2.2 | 6.5 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 1.6 | * | 0.5 | 0.2 | * | * | * | 3.1 | 100.0 |
| 55 to 59 years | 32,595 | 58.2 | 12.3 | 13.9 | 2.0 | 4.9 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 0.9 | * | 0.4 | 0.2 | * | * | * | 3.9 | 100.0 |
| 60 to 64 years | 14,701 | 67.0 | 9.6 | 11.0 | 1.6 | 3.0 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 0.6 | * | 0.7 | 0.2 | * | * | * | 3.7 | 100.0 |
| 65 years and over | 10,777 | 73.9 | 6.5 | 7.5 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 0.5 | * | 1.2 | 0.3 | * | * | * | 4.5 | 100.0 |

* Less than 0.05 percent.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

Table 3.2a
Admissions by primary substance of abuse, according to selected race/ethnicity/sex/age groups: TEDS 2001
Percent distribution

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions. See Table 4.2.]

| Selected race/ethnicity/ sex/age group | All admis- sions | Primary substance at admission | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------------------|---|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|-------|----------------|----------------------------------|
| | | Alcohol | | Opiates | | Cocaine | | Mari- juana/ hashish | Stimulants | | Tran- quil- izers | Seda- tives | Hallu- cino- gens | PCP | Inhal- ants | Other/ none speci- fied |
| | | Alcohol only | With secondary drug | Heroin | Other opiates | Smoked cocaine | Other route | | Metham- phetamine/ amphet- amine | Other stimu- lants | | | | | | |
| Total | 1,739,796 | 421,209 | 348,591 | 275,672 | 36,347 | 163,988 | 61,387 | 255,394 | 98,332 | 1,395 | 7,074 | 3,737 | 3,121 | 3,116 | 1,234 | 59,199 |
| White (non-Hisp.) male | 40.5 | 53.5 | 43.7 | 30.4 | 46.5 | 18.1 | 29.3 | 41.9 | 41.2 | 37.4 | 38.4 | 36.6 | 55.6 | 13.1 | 53.1 | 38.9 |
| Under 20 years | 5.6 | 2.4 | 5.1 | 1.1 | 2.4 | 0.5 | 1.9 | 21.0 | 3.3 | 8.7 | 4.0 | 4.6 | 26.1 | 2.7 | 22.3 | 9.5 |
| 20 to 24 years | 5.6 | 4.6 | 6.5 | 5.3 | 6.9 | 1.6 | 4.1 | 8.7 | 7.1 | 6.7 | 5.3 | 6.1 | 15.7 | 3.2 | 10.0 | 5.0 |
| 25 to 29 years | 4.6 | 4.6 | 5.3 | 4.7 | 6.8 | 2.5 | 4.2 | 3.8 | 6.9 | 4.9 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 5.2 | 1.8 | 5.0 | 4.3 |
| 30 to 34 years | 5.3 | 6.1 | 6.5 | 4.6 | 6.7 | 4.1 | 5.7 | 2.9 | 8.1 | 3.8 | 4.7 | 4.0 | 3.2 | 1.9 | 3.4 | 4.3 |
| 35 to 39 years | 6.2 | 8.8 | 7.6 | 4.6 | 7.2 | 4.3 | 5.8 | 2.5 | 7.5 | 4.7 | 5.4 | 5.0 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 3.6 | 5.0 |
| 40 to 44 years | 5.7 | 9.6 | 6.7 | 4.5 | 7.4 | 3.1 | 4.6 | 1.7 | 5.2 | 5.8 | 5.7 | 5.4 | 1.8 | 0.9 | 3.9 | 4.3 |
| 45 years and over | 7.5 | 17.4 | 6.0 | 5.7 | 9.0 | 2.0 | 3.0 | 1.3 | 3.1 | 2.7 | 9.2 | 7.3 | 1.8 | 0.8 | 4.9 | 6.3 |
| White (non-Hisp.) female | 18.4 | 18.4 | 15.8 | 16.4 | 41.3 | 14.2 | 17.3 | 14.7 | 35.5 | 29.0 | 47.4 | 46.2 | 21.9 | 6.2 | 17.9 | 25.4 |
| Under 20 years | 2.5 | 1.1 | 2.2 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 0.5 | 1.6 | 6.7 | 4.0 | 8.6 | 3.3 | 2.7 | 10.0 | 1.1 | 9.0 | 5.8 |
| 20 to 24 years | 2.4 | 1.3 | 1.8 | 3.3 | 4.8 | 1.5 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 6.8 | 3.2 | 3.9 | 4.7 | 4.6 | 1.5 | 2.3 | 2.6 |
| 25 to 29 years | 2.3 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 2.5 | 6.0 | 2.4 | 2.8 | 1.6 | 6.8 | 3.2 | 5.3 | 5.4 | 1.9 | 1.0 | 1.6 | 2.7 |
| 30 to 34 years | 2.8 | 2.2 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 7.5 | 3.5 | 3.6 | 1.4 | 7.1 | 4.4 | 6.9 | 7.1 | 1.9 | 0.9 | 1.7 | 3.2 |
| 35 to 39 years | 3.2 | 3.5 | 3.2 | 2.8 | 7.7 | 3.4 | 3.6 | 1.2 | 5.9 | 3.8 | 8.7 | 8.7 | 1.4 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 3.6 |
| 40 to 44 years | 2.6 | 3.7 | 2.5 | 2.3 | 7.2 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 0.8 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 1.3 | 0.5 | 1.3 | 3.0 |
| 45 years and over | 2.5 | 5.2 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 6.6 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 0.4 | 1.6 | 2.5 | 11.2 | 9.4 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 1.3 | 4.3 |
| Black (non-Hisp.) male | 16.7 | 9.8 | 19.3 | 15.2 | 2.7 | 34.5 | 23.6 | 21.5 | 1.6 | 12.6 | 2.4 | 4.0 | 7.0 | 35.8 | 3.1 | 16.3 |
| Under 20 years | 1.6 | 0.3 | 0.7 | * | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 7.9 | 0.1 | 2.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 1.6 | 3.4 | 1.6 | 4.7 |
| 20 to 24 years | 1.5 | 0.6 | 1.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 5.6 | 0.2 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 2.0 | 13.5 | 0.2 | 1.8 |
| 25 to 29 years | 1.5 | 0.7 | 1.5 | 0.9 | 0.2 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 3.3 | 0.2 | 0.9 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 1.3 | 7.8 | 0.2 | 1.6 |
| 30 to 34 years | 2.4 | 1.1 | 3.1 | 2.2 | 0.3 | 6.2 | 3.9 | 2.0 | 0.3 | 1.9 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 4.7 | 0.2 | 1.8 |
| 35 to 39 years | 3.2 | 1.7 | 4.6 | 2.9 | 0.3 | 9.6 | 6.1 | 1.3 | 0.4 | 1.6 | 0.2 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 3.5 | 0.3 | 2.1 |
| 40 to 44 years | 3.0 | 1.8 | 4.1 | 3.3 | 0.5 | 8.6 | 5.1 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 2.7 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 1.8 | 0.1 | 2.0 |
| 45 years and over | 3.6 | 3.7 | 4.1 | 5.5 | 1.1 | 7.0 | 4.7 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 2.6 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 2.4 |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 3.2a (continued)
Admissions by primary substance of abuse, according to selected race/ethnicity/sex/age groups: TEDS 2001
Percent distribution

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions. See Table 4.2.]

| Selected race/ethnicity/ sex/age group | All admis- sions | Primary substance at admission | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------------------|---|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|------|----------------|----------------------------------|
| | | Alcohol | | Opiates | | Cocaine | | Mari- juana/ hashish | Stimulants | | Tran- quil- izers | Seda- tives | Hallu- cino- gens | PCP | Inhal- ants | Other/ none speci- fied |
| | | Alcohol only | With secondary drug | Heroin | Other opiates | Smoked cocaine | Other route | | Metham- phetamine/ amphet- amine | Other stimu- lants | | | | | | |
| Black (non-Hisp.) female | 7.5 | 2.8 | 6.9 | 8.6 | 2.7 | 24.5 | 11.6 | 6.1 | 1.1 | 8.1 | 2.2 | 3.3 | 2.8 | 12.9 | 2.3 | 8.6 |
| Under 20 years | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.2 | * | * | 0.1 | 0.2 | 1.8 | 0.1 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 2.5 |
| 20 to 24 years | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 1.6 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 4.6 | 0.1 | 1.0 |
| 25 to 29 years | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 2.3 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 0.2 | 1.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 3.3 | 0.2 | 0.9 |
| 30 to 34 years | 1.4 | 0.4 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 0.4 | 5.8 | 2.6 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 1.3 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 1.5 | 0.2 | 1.1 |
| 35 to 39 years | 1.8 | 0.5 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 0.6 | 7.3 | 3.1 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 2.2 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 1.9 | 0.4 | 1.2 |
| 40 to 44 years | 1.4 | 0.6 | 1.4 | 1.9 | 0.6 | 5.1 | 2.2 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.9 |
| 45 years and over | 1.2 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 2.1 | 0.7 | 2.9 | 1.4 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 1.0 |
| Mexican-orig. male | 3.6 | 4.7 | 2.3 | 5.1 | 0.6 | 1.3 | 3.6 | 3.8 | 5.2 | 2.5 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 7.6 | 8.2 | 0.8 |
| Under 20 years | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.1 | * | 0.1 | 0.5 | 2.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 4.4 | 0.2 |
| 20 to 24 years | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.4 | * | 0.2 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 1.2 | 0.3 | * | 0.2 | 0.3 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.1 |
| 25 to 29 years | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 1.1 | 0.4 | * | 0.1 | 0.2 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.1 |
| 30 to 34 years | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.9 | 0.2 | * | 0.1 | 0.1 | 1.5 | 0.8 | 0.1 |
| 35 to 39 years | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 1.0 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 0.3 | * | 0.2 | 0.1 | 1.3 | 0.8 | 0.1 |
| 40 to 44 years | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 1.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | * | 1.3 | 0.4 | 0.1 |
| 45 years and over | 0.6 | 1.0 | 0.2 | 1.5 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.2 | * | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| Mexican-orig. female | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 1.6 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 4.1 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 1.2 | 0.5 | 7.0 | 2.8 | 0.3 |
| Under 20 years | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | * | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 1.5 | 0.1 |
| 20 to 24 years | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | * | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 1.0 | -- | -- | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 0.6 | * |
| 25 to 29 years | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.9 | 0.1 | * | 0.1 | -- | 1.6 | 0.3 | * |
| 30 to 34 years | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | * | 0.7 | 0.1 | * | 0.2 | 0.1 | 2.2 | 0.3 | * |
| 35 to 39 years | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | * | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 1.5 | -- | * |
| 40 to 44 years | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | * | 0.3 | -- | * | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 0.2 | * |
| 45 years and over | 0.1 | 0.1 | * | 0.3 | 0.1 | * | 0.1 | * | 0.1 | -- | 0.1 | 0.2 | * | 0.3 | -- | * |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 3.2a (continued)
Admissions by primary substance of abuse, according to selected race/ethnicity/sex/age groups: TEDS 2001
Percent distribution

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions. See Table 4.2.]

| Selected race/ethnicity/ sex/age group | All admis- sions | Primary substance at admission | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------------------|---|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|-----|----------------|----------------------------------|
| | | Alcohol | | Opiates | | Cocaine | | Mari- juana/ hashish | Stimulants | | Tran- quil- izers | Seda- tives | Hallu- cino- gens | PCP | Inhal- ants | Other/ none speci- fied |
| | | Alcohol only | With secondary drug | Heroin | Other opiates | Smoked cocaine | Other route | | Metham- phetamine/ amphet- amine | Other stimu- lants | | | | | | |
| Puerto Rican-orig. male | 3.8 | 1.6 | 3.4 | 12.5 | 0.9 | 1.6 | 4.4 | 2.7 | 0.3 | 1.6 | 3.0 | 1.4 | 2.0 | 4.2 | 0.4 | 0.9 |
| Under 20 years | 0.2 | * | 0.2 | 0.1 | * | * | 0.1 | 1.0 | * | 0.9 | * | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.6 | -- | 0.3 |
| 20 to 24 years | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 1.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.8 | * | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 1.4 | -- | 0.1 |
| 25 to 29 years | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 1.9 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 0.4 | * | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 30 to 34 years | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 2.8 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 35 to 39 years | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 2.8 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.4 | -- | 0.1 |
| 40 to 44 years | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 1.9 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.1 | * | 0.1 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 45 years and over | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 1.7 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 0.1 | * | -- | 0.9 | 0.3 | * | -- | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| Puerto Rican-orig. female | 1.0 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 2.9 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 1.5 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.9 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 0.1 | 0.6 |
| Under 20 years | 0.1 | * | 0.1 | 0.1 | * | * | 0.1 | 0.3 | * | 0.2 | * | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 |
| 20 to 24 years | 0.1 | * | 0.1 | 0.3 | * | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | * | 0.1 | * | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | -- | 0.1 |
| 25 to 29 years | 0.1 | * | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | * | -- | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | -- | 0.1 |
| 30 to 34 years | 0.2 | * | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.1 | * | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | * | 0.2 | -- | 0.1 |
| 35 to 39 years | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | * | * | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.1 | * | 0.3 | -- | * |
| 40 to 44 years | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | * | * | -- | 0.3 | * | -- | * | -- | * |
| 45 years and over | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | * | * | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.5 | * | -- | -- | * |
| American Indian/ Alaska Native male | 1.4 | 2.5 | 1.9 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 5.2 | 1.3 |
| Under 20 years | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.3 | * | * | * | * | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.1 | -- | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 2.3 | 0.2 |
| 20 to 24 years | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | * | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.2 | -- | * | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.2 |
| 25 to 29 years | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | * | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 0.1 |
| 30 to 34 years | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | * | 0.1 | * | 0.1 | 0.8 | 0.2 |
| 35 to 39 years | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.2 |
| 40 to 44 years | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | * | 0.1 | * | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.1 |
| 45 years and over | 0.3 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | * | 0.1 | * | 0.1 | -- | 0.1 | 0.1 | * | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 3.2a (continued)
Admissions by primary substance of abuse, according to selected race/ethnicity/sex/age groups: TEDS 2001
Percent distribution

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions. See Table 4.2.]

| Selected race/ethnicity/ sex/age group | All admis- sions | Primary substance at admission | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------------------|---|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|-------|----------------|----------------------------------|
| | | Alcohol | | Opiates | | Cocaine | | Mari- juana/ hashish | Stimulants | | Tran- quil- izers | Seda- tives | Hallu- cino- gens | PCP | Inhal- ants | Other/ none speci- fied |
| | | Alcohol only | With secondary drug | Heroin | Other opiates | Smoked cocaine | Other route | | Metham- phetamine/ amphet- amine | Other stimu- lants | | | | | | |
| American Indian/ Alaska Native female | 0.8 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 1.5 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 1.8 | 1.3 |
| Under 20 years | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | * | * | * | * | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.4 | * | * | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.2 |
| 20 to 24 years | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | * | 0.1 | * | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | -- | 0.1 | 0.1 | * | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| 25 to 29 years | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.1 | * | 0.1 | * | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| 30 to 34 years | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | -- | 0.1 | 0.2 | -- | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.2 |
| 35 to 39 years | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | -- | * | 0.5 | 0.2 |
| 40 to 44 years | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | * | 0.1 | -- | 0.1 | 0.1 | -- | * | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 45 years and over | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | * | * | * | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | -- | -- | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| Asian/Pacific Islander male | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 2.0 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 1.3 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| Under 20 years | 0.1 | * | 0.1 | * | * | * | * | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 |
| 20 to 24 years | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | * | * | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | -- | * | 0.1 | 0.6 | -- | -- | 0.1 |
| 25 to 29 years | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | * | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.1 | * | * | 0.1 | 0.2 | -- | 0.1 |
| 30 to 34 years | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | * | 0.1 | 0.1 | * | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | * | -- | 0.1 |
| 35 to 39 years | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | * | 0.4 | -- | -- | * | * | -- | -- | * |
| 40 to 44 years | 0.1 | 0.1 | * | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | * | 0.3 | -- | * | * | -- | * | -- | * |
| 45 years and over | 0.1 | 0.1 | * | 0.1 | 0.2 | * | * | * | 0.1 | -- | * | 0.1 | -- | * | 0.2 | * |
| Asian/Pacific Islander female | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 1.4 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.2 |
| Under 20 years | 0.1 | * | 0.1 | * | * | * | * | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.1 | -- | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| 20 to 24 years | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | 0.3 | -- | * | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | -- | * |
| 25 to 29 years | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | 0.3 | 0.1 | * | * | * | 0.1 | 0.3 | * |
| 30 to 34 years | * | * | * | * | 0.1 | * | * | * | 0.2 | 0.1 | * | 0.1 | * | 0.1 | -- | * |
| 35 to 39 years | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | 0.2 | -- | * | 0.1 | -- | * | -- | * |
| 40 to 44 years | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | 0.1 | -- | * | 0.1 | -- | -- | -- | * |
| 45 years and over | * | * | * | * | 0.1 | * | * | * | 0.1 | -- | * | * | -- | -- | 0.1 | * |
| All other | 4.3 | 4.1 | 3.6 | 5.8 | 2.2 | 2.9 | 5.8 | 4.5 | 4.8 | 4.2 | 2.4 | 3.0 | 4.7 | 9.8 | 4.3 | 5.1 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| No. of admissions | 1,711,980 | 414,753 | 344,999 | 273,708 | 35,640 | 161,646 | 60,252 | 250,920 | 97,407 | 1,354 | 6,947 | 3,663 | 2,998 | 3,100 | 1,199 | 53,394 |

* Less than 0.05 percent.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

Table 3.2b
Admissions by selected race/ethnicity/sex/age groups, according to primary substance of abuse: TEDS 2001
Percent distribution

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions. See Table 4.2.]

| Selected race/ethnicity/ sex/age group | No. of admis- sions | Primary substance at admission | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Total | |
|---|---------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------------------|---|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|-----|----------------|-------|----------------------------------|
| | | Alcohol | | Opiates | | Cocaine | | Mari- juana/ hashish | Stimulants | | Tran- quil- izers | Seda- tives | Hallu- cino- gens | PCP | Inhal- ants | | Other/ none speci- fied |
| | | Alcohol only | With secondary drug | Heroin | Other opiates | Smoked cocaine | Other route | | Metham- phetamine/ amphet- amine | Other stimu- lants | | | | | | | |
| Total | 1,711,980 | 24.2 | 20.2 | 16.0 | 2.1 | 9.4 | 3.5 | 14.7 | 5.7 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 3.1 | 100.0 |
| White (non-Hisp.) male | 692,581 | 32.0 | 21.8 | 12.0 | 2.4 | 4.2 | 2.5 | 15.2 | 5.8 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 3.0 | 100.0 |
| Under 20 years | 95,805 | 10.3 | 18.2 | 3.3 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 54.9 | 3.3 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 5.3 | 100.0 |
| 20 to 24 years | 96,465 | 20.0 | 23.3 | 14.9 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 2.5 | 22.6 | 7.2 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 2.8 | 100.0 |
| 25 to 29 years | 78,380 | 24.2 | 23.1 | 16.4 | 3.1 | 5.1 | 3.2 | 12.2 | 8.6 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 3.0 | 100.0 |
| 30 to 34 years | 90,874 | 27.8 | 24.7 | 13.8 | 2.6 | 7.3 | 3.8 | 8.0 | 8.7 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | * | 2.6 | 100.0 |
| 35 to 39 years | 105,562 | 34.7 | 25.0 | 11.8 | 2.4 | 6.6 | 3.3 | 5.9 | 6.9 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | * | 2.5 | 100.0 |
| 40 to 44 years | 97,811 | 40.7 | 23.5 | 12.5 | 2.7 | 5.1 | 2.8 | 4.4 | 5.1 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.1 | * | * | 2.3 | 100.0 |
| 45 years and over | 127,684 | 56.6 | 16.3 | 12.2 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 1.4 | 2.6 | 2.4 | * | 0.5 | 0.2 | * | * | * | 2.6 | 100.0 |
| White (non-Hisp.) female | 315,143 | 24.2 | 17.3 | 14.2 | 4.7 | 7.3 | 3.3 | 11.7 | 11.0 | 0.1 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 4.3 | 100.0 |
| Under 20 years | 42,116 | 11.0 | 17.9 | 6.9 | 1.2 | 1.9 | 2.3 | 40.0 | 9.3 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 7.4 | 100.0 |
| 20 to 24 years | 41,597 | 12.7 | 15.1 | 21.9 | 4.1 | 5.9 | 3.6 | 15.6 | 16.0 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 3.3 | 100.0 |
| 25 to 29 years | 39,298 | 14.7 | 15.9 | 17.5 | 5.5 | 9.7 | 4.2 | 10.1 | 16.9 | 0.1 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 | * | 3.7 | 100.0 |
| 30 to 34 years | 48,522 | 19.2 | 17.9 | 14.5 | 5.5 | 11.6 | 4.5 | 7.1 | 14.2 | 0.1 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 | * | 3.6 | 100.0 |
| 35 to 39 years | 55,332 | 26.4 | 19.8 | 13.8 | 4.9 | 9.8 | 4.0 | 5.5 | 10.3 | 0.1 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.1 | * | 3.5 | 100.0 |
| 40 to 44 years | 45,055 | 33.9 | 19.0 | 13.9 | 5.7 | 7.4 | 2.9 | 4.3 | 7.2 | 0.1 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 0.1 | * | * | 3.6 | 100.0 |
| 45 years and over | 43,223 | 49.6 | 14.3 | 11.7 | 5.5 | 3.4 | 1.4 | 2.5 | 3.5 | 0.1 | 1.8 | 0.8 | 0.1 | * | * | 5.3 | 100.0 |
| Black (non-Hisp.) male | 286,155 | 14.3 | 23.3 | 14.5 | 0.3 | 19.5 | 5.0 | 18.8 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.4 | * | 3.0 | 100.0 |
| Under 20 years | 26,911 | 3.9 | 9.2 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 74.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | * | * | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 9.2 | 100.0 |
| 20 to 24 years | 25,636 | 9.0 | 17.0 | 3.7 | 0.3 | 5.4 | 3.2 | 54.9 | 0.8 | * | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 1.6 | * | 3.7 | 100.0 |
| 25 to 29 years | 24,825 | 11.8 | 20.7 | 10.0 | 0.3 | 13.3 | 5.0 | 33.1 | 1.0 | * | * | 0.1 | 0.2 | 1.0 | * | 3.5 | 100.0 |
| 30 to 34 years | 40,408 | 11.5 | 26.2 | 15.1 | 0.2 | 24.9 | 5.8 | 12.4 | 0.8 | 0.1 | * | * | 0.1 | 0.4 | * | 2.3 | 100.0 |
| 35 to 39 years | 54,918 | 12.6 | 28.9 | 14.3 | 0.2 | 28.4 | 6.7 | 5.9 | 0.6 | * | * | 0.1 | * | 0.2 | * | 2.1 | 100.0 |
| 40 to 44 years | 51,183 | 14.8 | 27.7 | 17.4 | 0.3 | 27.0 | 6.0 | 3.8 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | * | 0.1 | * | 2.1 | 100.0 |
| 45 years and over | 62,274 | 24.7 | 22.5 | 24.4 | 0.6 | 18.2 | 4.6 | 2.4 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | * | * | 0.1 | * | 2.0 | 100.0 |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 3.2b (continued)
Admissions by selected race/ethnicity/sex/age groups, according to primary substance of abuse: TEDS 2001
Percent distribution

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions. See Table 4.2.]

| Selected race/ethnicity/ sex/age group | No. of admis- sions | Primary substance at admission | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Total | |
|---|---------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------------------|---|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|-----|----------------|-------|----------------------------------|
| | | Alcohol | | Opiates | | Cocaine | | Mari- juana/ hashish | Stimulants | | Tran- quil- izers | Seda- tives | Hallu- cino- gens | PCP | Inhal- ants | | Other/ none speci- fied |
| | | Alcohol only | With secondary drug | Heroin | Other opiates | Smoked cocaine | Other route | | Metham- phetamine/ amphet- amine | Other stimu- lants | | | | | | | |
| Black (non-Hisp.) female | 128,396 | 9.1 | 18.5 | 18.3 | 0.8 | 30.8 | 5.4 | 12.0 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | * | 3.6 | 100.0 |
| Under 20 years | 7,744 | 5.7 | 11.1 | 1.1 | 0.1 | 2.8 | 1.5 | 58.4 | 1.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 17.1 | 100.0 |
| 20 to 24 years | 9,584 | 7.5 | 13.8 | 6.2 | 0.6 | 16.0 | 4.5 | 41.4 | 2.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 1.5 | * | 5.5 | 100.0 |
| 25 to 29 years | 12,921 | 7.9 | 15.0 | 14.2 | 0.7 | 28.9 | 6.3 | 20.2 | 1.8 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.8 | * | 3.8 | 100.0 |
| 30 to 34 years | 24,134 | 6.6 | 18.7 | 17.8 | 0.6 | 38.6 | 6.4 | 7.5 | 0.9 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | * | 0.2 | * | 2.5 | 100.0 |
| 35 to 39 years | 30,323 | 7.5 | 21.0 | 18.1 | 0.7 | 39.1 | 6.2 | 4.1 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | * | 0.2 | * | 2.1 | 100.0 |
| 40 to 44 years | 23,881 | 10.1 | 20.8 | 22.3 | 1.0 | 34.4 | 5.5 | 3.1 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | * | 0.1 | * | 2.0 | 100.0 |
| 45 years and over | 19,809 | 16.6 | 19.0 | 29.2 | 1.3 | 23.8 | 4.3 | 2.3 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | * | * | * | 2.8 | 100.0 |
| Mexican-orig. male | 61,649 | 31.9 | 13.0 | 22.8 | 0.4 | 3.3 | 3.5 | 15.3 | 8.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 100.0 |
| Under 20 years | 10,863 | 9.8 | 13.7 | 2.8 | 0.1 | 2.0 | 2.6 | 60.4 | 6.1 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 1.2 | 100.0 |
| 20 to 24 years | 8,705 | 32.1 | 16.5 | 12.4 | 0.1 | 3.6 | 4.8 | 15.4 | 13.5 | * | * | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.8 | 100.0 |
| 25 to 29 years | 8,562 | 37.7 | 15.3 | 16.8 | 0.3 | 4.0 | 5.1 | 7.2 | 12.4 | 0.1 | * | * | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 100.0 |
| 30 to 34 years | 8,294 | 37.4 | 14.7 | 20.9 | 0.4 | 5.2 | 4.7 | 4.5 | 11.0 | * | * | 0.1 | * | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 100.0 |
| 35 to 39 years | 8,408 | 35.0 | 12.4 | 32.0 | 0.3 | 4.3 | 3.6 | 3.5 | 7.6 | * | * | 0.1 | * | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 100.0 |
| 40 to 44 years | 7,307 | 35.0 | 11.2 | 38.5 | 0.7 | 3.1 | 2.6 | 2.2 | 5.5 | * | 0.1 | 0.1 | * | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 100.0 |
| 45 years and over | 9,510 | 41.7 | 7.6 | 42.4 | 0.6 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 2.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | * | 0.2 | * | 0.6 | 100.0 |
| Mexican-orig. female | 18,173 | 14.0 | 11.1 | 24.1 | 1.0 | 6.4 | 4.3 | 13.9 | 22.2 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 1.2 | 0.2 | 0.9 | 100.0 |
| Under 20 years | 3,926 | 9.8 | 14.4 | 3.9 | 0.2 | 2.8 | 3.8 | 43.7 | 17.6 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 1.7 | 100.0 |
| 20 to 24 years | 2,532 | 9.6 | 10.9 | 15.2 | 0.3 | 7.2 | 4.7 | 12.5 | 37.4 | -- | -- | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 100.0 |
| 25 to 29 years | 2,469 | 11.3 | 10.7 | 15.6 | 0.8 | 9.2 | 6.1 | 7.6 | 35.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | -- | 2.0 | 0.1 | 0.9 | 100.0 |
| 30 to 34 years | 2,698 | 14.5 | 11.7 | 23.0 | 1.1 | 9.2 | 6.3 | 4.4 | 26.3 | * | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 2.5 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 100.0 |
| 35 to 39 years | 2,682 | 16.5 | 10.4 | 35.6 | 1.5 | 8.0 | 4.1 | 3.8 | 17.1 | * | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 1.7 | -- | 0.9 | 100.0 |
| 40 to 44 years | 2,150 | 17.7 | 8.9 | 47.1 | 1.6 | 5.6 | 2.7 | 2.4 | 11.6 | -- | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.9 | 0.1 | 0.9 | 100.0 |
| 45 years and over | 1,716 | 24.8 | 7.7 | 49.9 | 2.3 | 3.4 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 5.9 | -- | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.5 | -- | 0.6 | 100.0 |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 3.2b (continued)
Admissions by selected race/ethnicity/sex/age groups, according to primary substance of abuse: TEDS 2001
Percent distribution

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions. See Table 4.2.]

| Selected race/ethnicity/ sex/age group | No. of admis- sions | Primary substance at admission | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Total | |
|--|---------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------------------|---|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|-----|----------------|-------|----------------------------------|
| | | Alcohol | | Opiates | | Cocaine | | Mari- juana/ hashish | Stimulants | | Tran- quil- izers | Seda- tives | Hallu- cino- gens | PCP | Inhal- ants | | Other/ none speci- fied |
| | | Alcohol only | With secondary drug | Heroin | Other opiates | Smoked cocaine | Other route | | Metham- phetamine/ amphet- amine | Other stimu- lants | | | | | | | |
| Puerto Rican-orig. male | 65,675 | 9.8 | 17.8 | 51.9 | 0.5 | 3.9 | 4.0 | 10.2 | 0.4 | * | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | * | 0.7 | 100.0 |
| Under 20 years | 3,826 | 3.2 | 14.0 | 10.4 | 0.3 | 0.9 | 1.9 | 63.4 | 0.6 | 0.3 | * | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.5 | -- | 4.2 | 100.0 |
| 20 to 24 years | 7,643 | 4.7 | 14.6 | 45.2 | 0.4 | 2.8 | 3.9 | 26.2 | 0.5 | * | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.6 | -- | 0.6 | 100.0 |
| 25 to 29 years | 8,664 | 4.6 | 14.5 | 58.6 | 0.5 | 4.0 | 4.6 | 11.3 | 0.5 | * | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.4 | * | 0.7 | 100.0 |
| 30 to 34 years | 12,694 | 5.4 | 17.6 | 60.8 | 0.3 | 5.6 | 4.3 | 4.6 | 0.4 | * | 0.4 | 0.1 | * | 0.2 | * | 0.4 | 100.0 |
| 35 to 39 years | 12,920 | 7.7 | 19.6 | 59.7 | 0.5 | 4.4 | 4.1 | 2.7 | 0.4 | * | 0.2 | * | * | 0.1 | -- | 0.5 | 100.0 |
| 40 to 44 years | 9,336 | 12.4 | 20.4 | 55.1 | 0.8 | 4.2 | 4.1 | 1.9 | 0.3 | * | 0.5 | 0.1 | * | * | * | 0.3 | 100.0 |
| 45 years and over | 10,592 | 26.0 | 20.4 | 43.5 | 0.7 | 2.8 | 3.8 | 1.5 | 0.2 | -- | 0.6 | 0.1 | * | -- | * | 0.5 | 100.0 |
| Puerto Rican-orig. female | 16,892 | 7.4 | 16.5 | 47.5 | 1.1 | 8.4 | 5.5 | 9.8 | 0.9 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | * | 1.8 | 100.0 |
| Under 20 years | 1,369 | 5.8 | 13.7 | 10.7 | 0.5 | 2.0 | 2.7 | 51.8 | 1.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 9.9 | 100.0 |
| 20 to 24 years | 1,739 | 4.1 | 12.8 | 41.8 | 0.8 | 6.8 | 5.6 | 23.1 | 2.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.6 | -- | 1.7 | 100.0 |
| 25 to 29 years | 2,194 | 4.3 | 12.7 | 52.9 | 0.9 | 9.4 | 6.4 | 10.2 | 0.9 | -- | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | -- | 1.5 | 100.0 |
| 30 to 34 years | 3,321 | 4.9 | 16.8 | 53.2 | 1.1 | 10.0 | 6.7 | 4.8 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.1 | * | 0.2 | -- | 0.8 | 100.0 |
| 35 to 39 years | 3,689 | 6.5 | 18.8 | 52.8 | 1.4 | 10.1 | 5.5 | 2.2 | 0.9 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 0.1 | * | 0.2 | -- | 0.6 | 100.0 |
| 40 to 44 years | 2,556 | 9.7 | 19.1 | 51.3 | 1.3 | 9.5 | 5.0 | 1.8 | 0.5 | -- | 0.9 | * | -- | * | -- | 0.9 | 100.0 |
| 45 years and over | 2,024 | 17.8 | 17.9 | 47.2 | 1.2 | 6.1 | 4.7 | 1.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 1.2 | 1.0 | * | -- | -- | 1.2 | 100.0 |
| American Indian/ Alaska Native male | 24,765 | 41.8 | 26.7 | 5.7 | 0.8 | 2.4 | 1.5 | 13.2 | 4.5 | * | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 2.7 | 100.0 |
| Under 20 years | 3,163 | 13.6 | 27.3 | 0.9 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 48.2 | 2.8 | 0.1 | -- | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.9 | 4.2 | 100.0 |
| 20 to 24 years | 3,182 | 25.8 | 34.2 | 5.2 | 0.9 | 1.6 | 1.2 | 20.8 | 6.7 | -- | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 2.6 | 100.0 |
| 25 to 29 years | 2,829 | 34.4 | 32.1 | 6.2 | 0.8 | 2.4 | 1.7 | 12.2 | 6.5 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 2.6 | 100.0 |
| 30 to 34 years | 3,287 | 39.7 | 29.6 | 7.0 | 0.8 | 3.6 | 2.3 | 7.3 | 6.2 | * | 0.1 | 0.1 | * | 0.1 | 0.3 | 2.9 | 100.0 |
| 35 to 39 years | 3,943 | 46.6 | 27.3 | 6.9 | 1.0 | 3.3 | 1.9 | 5.7 | 4.6 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 2.2 | 100.0 |
| 40 to 44 years | 3,449 | 47.6 | 26.4 | 7.2 | 1.1 | 3.5 | 2.1 | 5.0 | 4.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | * | 0.1 | 0.1 | 2.1 | 100.0 |
| 45 years and over | 4,912 | 68.2 | 16.0 | 6.0 | 0.8 | 1.6 | 0.8 | 2.0 | 1.7 | -- | 0.1 | 0.1 | * | * | * | 2.6 | 100.0 |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 3.2b (continued)
Admissions by selected race/ethnicity/sex/age groups, according to primary substance of abuse: TEDS 2001
Percent distribution

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions. See Table 4.2.]

| Selected race/ethnicity/ sex/age group | No. of admis- sions | Primary substance at admission | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Total | |
|--|---------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------------------|---|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|-----|----------------|-------|----------------------------------|
| | | Alcohol | | Opiates | | Cocaine | | Mari- juana/ hashish | Stimulants | | Tran- quil- izers | Seda- tives | Hallu- cino- gens | PCP | Inhal- ants | | Other/ none speci- fied |
| | | Alcohol only | With secondary drug | Heroin | Other opiates | Smoked cocaine | Other route | | Metham- phetamine/ amphet- amine | Other stimu- lants | | | | | | | |
| American Indian/ Alaska Native female | 13,987 | 28.8 | 25.4 | 7.5 | 2.0 | 5.0 | 2.4 | 12.6 | 10.5 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 4.9 | 100.0 |
| Under 20 years | 2,085 | 13.5 | 30.4 | 2.0 | 0.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 36.3 | 7.8 | 0.2 | 0.1 | * | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 5.6 | 100.0 |
| 20 to 24 years | 1,872 | 18.9 | 27.0 | 6.3 | 2.2 | 4.1 | 2.7 | 17.6 | 16.7 | -- | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 3.8 | 100.0 |
| 25 to 29 years | 1,942 | 24.6 | 25.5 | 7.3 | 1.9 | 6.0 | 3.1 | 11.2 | 15.8 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 3.8 | 100.0 |
| 30 to 34 years | 2,261 | 27.8 | 26.3 | 7.6 | 2.2 | 7.7 | 3.4 | 7.5 | 12.3 | -- | 0.2 | 0.3 | -- | 0.1 | 0.2 | 4.5 | 100.0 |
| 35 to 39 years | 2,399 | 33.3 | 26.7 | 8.0 | 2.2 | 6.2 | 2.9 | 6.1 | 8.8 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.1 | -- | * | 0.3 | 5.0 | 100.0 |
| 40 to 44 years | 1,762 | 39.7 | 22.3 | 10.6 | 2.5 | 5.8 | 2.3 | 5.2 | 6.6 | -- | 0.3 | 0.2 | -- | 0.1 | 0.1 | 4.4 | 100.0 |
| 45 years and over | 1,666 | 46.9 | 17.5 | 11.9 | 2.9 | 3.1 | 1.0 | 2.9 | 5.0 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 0.2 | -- | -- | 0.1 | 7.7 | 100.0 |
| Asian/Pacific Islander male | 10,476 | 20.1 | 15.0 | 11.6 | 1.5 | 5.7 | 2.4 | 21.5 | 18.9 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.1 | * | 2.5 | 100.0 |
| Under 20 years | 2,545 | 7.2 | 15.6 | 2.1 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 59.2 | 8.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 4.2 | 100.0 |
| 20 to 24 years | 1,465 | 15.4 | 15.8 | 13.6 | 0.2 | 3.8 | 2.8 | 23.8 | 20.1 | -- | 0.1 | 0.2 | 1.2 | -- | -- | 3.1 | 100.0 |
| 25 to 29 years | 1,401 | 19.8 | 17.6 | 13.3 | 1.0 | 7.1 | 2.9 | 11.1 | 23.6 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.4 | -- | 2.6 | 100.0 |
| 30 to 34 years | 1,422 | 22.6 | 15.5 | 10.5 | 1.1 | 9.6 | 4.2 | 6.2 | 27.3 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | -- | 2.0 | 100.0 |
| 35 to 39 years | 1,266 | 22.0 | 14.4 | 14.1 | 2.5 | 8.9 | 3.0 | 5.8 | 27.5 | -- | -- | 0.1 | 0.1 | -- | -- | 1.5 | 100.0 |
| 40 to 44 years | 1,153 | 27.6 | 13.5 | 18.0 | 2.2 | 8.0 | 3.1 | 3.7 | 22.5 | -- | 0.2 | 0.1 | -- | 0.1 | -- | 1.0 | 100.0 |
| 45 years and over | 1,224 | 40.5 | 10.9 | 19.6 | 5.1 | 6.2 | 1.1 | 2.9 | 11.5 | -- | 0.1 | 0.2 | -- | 0.1 | 0.2 | 1.5 | 100.0 |
| Asian/Pacific Islander female | 4,461 | 13.4 | 13.5 | 10.4 | 2.0 | 6.7 | 2.8 | 17.5 | 29.9 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 2.1 | 100.0 |
| Under 20 years | 1,250 | 7.8 | 19.5 | 3.2 | 0.1 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 44.4 | 17.6 | 0.3 | 0.5 | -- | 1.0 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 3.0 | 100.0 |
| 20 to 24 years | 651 | 10.4 | 10.3 | 14.1 | 1.2 | 4.8 | 3.8 | 12.1 | 40.1 | -- | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.5 | -- | 1.5 | 100.0 |
| 25 to 29 years | 608 | 8.2 | 9.5 | 9.7 | 1.6 | 9.9 | 2.8 | 8.1 | 47.0 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 1.6 | 100.0 |
| 30 to 34 years | 655 | 13.6 | 13.6 | 12.4 | 3.2 | 9.5 | 3.5 | 6.0 | 35.7 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | -- | 1.2 | 100.0 |
| 35 to 39 years | 518 | 17.0 | 12.7 | 15.6 | 1.4 | 10.2 | 3.9 | 4.4 | 33.2 | -- | 0.2 | 0.6 | -- | 0.2 | -- | 0.6 | 100.0 |
| 40 to 44 years | 401 | 22.4 | 12.0 | 11.7 | 3.2 | 13.0 | 4.5 | 4.7 | 24.9 | -- | 0.7 | 0.7 | -- | -- | -- | 2.0 | 100.0 |
| 45 years and over | 378 | 30.2 | 7.9 | 17.2 | 8.2 | 8.5 | 2.1 | 4.2 | 15.9 | -- | 0.5 | 0.3 | -- | -- | 0.3 | 4.8 | 100.0 |
| All other | 73,627 | 23.1 | 17.1 | 21.4 | 1.1 | 6.3 | 4.7 | 15.4 | 6.3 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 3.7 | 100.0 |

* Less than 0.05 percent.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

Table 3.3
Admissions by primary substance of abuse, according to frequency of use, route of administration, age at first use, and prior treatment: TEDS 2001
Percent distribution

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions. See Table 4.2.]

| Frequency of use, route of administration, age at first use, and prior treatment | All admissions | Primary substance at admission | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|---------|---------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|-------|-----------|----------------------|
| | | Alcohol | | Opiates | | Cocaine | | Marijuana/hashish | Stimulants | | Tranquilizers | Sedatives | Hallucinogens | PCP | Inhalants | Other/none specified |
| | | Alcohol only | With secondary drug | Heroin | Other opiates | Smoked cocaine | Other route | | Methamphetamine/amphetamine | Other stimulants | | | | | | |
| Total | 1,739,796 | 421,209 | 348,591 | 275,672 | 36,347 | 163,988 | 61,387 | 255,394 | 98,332 | 1,395 | 7,074 | 3,737 | 3,121 | 3,116 | 1,234 | 59,199 |
| Frequency of use | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No use in the past month | 23.9 | 24.9 | 24.7 | 9.5 | 15.1 | 22.4 | 30.5 | 32.1 | 33.2 | 27.9 | 16.5 | 23.3 | 43.9 | 33.7 | 29.6 | 42.0 |
| 1-3 times in the past month | 10.9 | 13.7 | 11.3 | 2.2 | 4.4 | 9.9 | 15.0 | 15.8 | 11.2 | 10.6 | 7.0 | 8.2 | 13.2 | 14.6 | 15.7 | 7.2 |
| 1-2 times per week | 8.8 | 11.1 | 10.1 | 1.8 | 3.0 | 9.8 | 11.4 | 10.5 | 8.2 | 9.6 | 4.6 | 5.6 | 11.0 | 11.4 | 10.8 | 6.8 |
| 3-6 times per week | 10.7 | 10.9 | 11.7 | 4.7 | 7.9 | 15.4 | 13.4 | 12.1 | 11.4 | 15.2 | 8.0 | 11.1 | 11.4 | 11.4 | 14.6 | 8.0 |
| Daily | 45.7 | 39.4 | 42.3 | 81.8 | 69.7 | 42.6 | 29.7 | 29.5 | 36.0 | 36.7 | 63.9 | 51.8 | 20.5 | 28.9 | 29.4 | 35.9 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| No. of admissions | 1,603,411 | 396,350 | 330,650 | 254,073 | 34,783 | 160,349 | 52,714 | 246,736 | 96,437 | 1,246 | 6,825 | 3,526 | 2,915 | 2,802 | 1,181 | 12,824 |
| Route of administration | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Oral | 49.5 | 99.0 | 98.8 | 2.0 | 75.6 | -- | 11.8 | 2.9 | 9.5 | 41.3 | 94.5 | 90.1 | 82.9 | 7.8 | 4.3 | 50.9 |
| Smoking | 28.5 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 2.5 | 3.0 | 100.0 | -- | 95.8 | 45.2 | 43.8 | 2.4 | 2.7 | 8.9 | 86.7 | 2.6 | 21.3 |
| Inhalation | 9.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 33.1 | 7.3 | -- | 70.5 | 0.8 | 18.5 | 7.8 | 1.5 | 2.5 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 90.2 | 2.7 |
| Injection | 12.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 61.5 | 13.2 | -- | 13.9 | 0.2 | 25.5 | 3.5 | 1.1 | 4.0 | 2.8 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 4.1 |
| Other | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.9 | 0.9 | -- | 3.8 | 0.4 | 1.2 | 3.7 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 1.6 | 0.4 | 1.8 | 21.1 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| No. of admissions | 1,625,303 | 405,275 | 334,360 | 257,347 | 35,078 | 163,988 | 52,648 | 249,785 | 96,158 | 1,353 | 6,879 | 3,577 | 2,924 | 2,914 | 1,214 | 11,803 |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 3.3 (continued)
Admissions by primary substance of abuse, according to frequency of use, route of administration, age at first use, and prior treatment: TEDS 2001
Percent distribution

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions. See Table 4.2.]

| Frequency of use, route of administration, age at first use, and prior treatment | All admissions | Primary substance at admission | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|---------|---------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------|---------------|-------|-----------|----------------------|
| | | Alcohol | | Opiates | | Cocaine | | Marijuana/hashish | Stimulants | | Tranquillizers | Sedatives | Hallucinogens | PCP | Inhalants | Other/none specified |
| | | Alcohol only | With secondary drug | Heroin | Other opiates | Smoked cocaine | Other route | | Methamphetamine/amphetamine | Other stimulants | | | | | | |
| Age at first use | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 years or under | 15.2 | 15.5 | 24.8 | 3.2 | 3.8 | 3.7 | 4.3 | 25.7 | 5.9 | 16.3 | 5.6 | 6.0 | 10.2 | 7.4 | 26.6 | 37.5 |
| 13 to 14 years | 16.7 | 16.1 | 24.1 | 6.8 | 4.5 | 5.0 | 7.0 | 30.5 | 11.3 | 14.5 | 7.2 | 7.4 | 20.5 | 16.0 | 28.4 | 9.2 |
| 15 to 16 years | 21.2 | 26.7 | 26.9 | 12.8 | 8.5 | 9.6 | 14.0 | 24.5 | 17.8 | 18.0 | 10.9 | 11.1 | 26.2 | 24.0 | 17.9 | 13.5 |
| 17 to 18 years | 15.8 | 21.4 | 13.5 | 16.9 | 10.1 | 12.9 | 17.5 | 11.2 | 16.9 | 14.1 | 8.9 | 11.0 | 17.1 | 20.8 | 8.9 | 8.8 |
| 19 to 20 years | 7.7 | 7.8 | 4.2 | 12.7 | 9.7 | 10.8 | 12.5 | 3.5 | 10.7 | 8.0 | 8.3 | 9.4 | 8.3 | 10.7 | 4.5 | 5.1 |
| 21 to 25 years | 10.8 | 7.9 | 3.9 | 20.3 | 18.3 | 23.4 | 21.3 | 3.0 | 16.7 | 11.3 | 13.8 | 15.2 | 8.5 | 14.4 | 4.9 | 6.8 |
| 26 to 30 years | 5.9 | 2.1 | 1.2 | 13.1 | 15.2 | 16.6 | 11.7 | 0.9 | 10.1 | 6.6 | 13.2 | 12.0 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 2.2 | 4.5 |
| Over 30 years | 6.8 | 2.5 | 1.4 | 14.2 | 29.8 | 18.0 | 11.6 | 0.7 | 10.6 | 11.2 | 32.1 | 28.0 | 5.1 | 2.6 | 6.6 | 14.6 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| No. of admissions | 1,483,920 | 386,459 | 318,818 | 224,865 | 32,899 | 144,048 | 55,106 | 230,697 | 58,239 | 1,243 | 6,573 | 3,310 | 2,845 | 1,956 | 1,129 | 15,733 |
| No. of prior treatment episodes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| None | 44.3 | 50.6 | 39.1 | 21.7 | 40.8 | 35.8 | 39.8 | 61.2 | 53.5 | 59.2 | 44.0 | 48.8 | 53.3 | 44.5 | 52.5 | 71.9 |
| 1 | 21.4 | 20.1 | 22.3 | 20.0 | 24.4 | 22.7 | 23.9 | 22.2 | 25.1 | 19.7 | 23.1 | 22.4 | 23.6 | 24.1 | 17.9 | 13.4 |
| 2 | 11.6 | 9.7 | 13.0 | 14.8 | 13.1 | 14.8 | 14.8 | 8.4 | 11.0 | 7.9 | 10.7 | 10.9 | 10.1 | 13.3 | 9.2 | 5.2 |
| 3 | 6.6 | 5.1 | 7.9 | 9.9 | 7.4 | 8.9 | 8.7 | 3.5 | 4.7 | 4.1 | 6.2 | 7.0 | 5.2 | 5.7 | 4.7 | 2.5 |
| 4 | 3.7 | 2.9 | 4.5 | 6.6 | 4.2 | 5.0 | 4.0 | 1.5 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 3.8 | 3.1 | 2.3 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 1.3 |
| 5 or more | 12.3 | 11.6 | 13.2 | 27.0 | 10.1 | 12.8 | 8.8 | 3.2 | 3.4 | 6.7 | 12.0 | 7.8 | 5.4 | 9.3 | 12.7 | 5.8 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| No. of admissions | 1,433,375 | 343,048 | 271,195 | 221,828 | 30,616 | 145,089 | 49,622 | 225,118 | 85,843 | 1,170 | 5,267 | 3,038 | 2,667 | 2,840 | 1,109 | 44,925 |

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

Table 3.4
Admissions by primary substance of abuse, according to type of service, source of referral to treatment, and planned use of methadone: TEDS 2001
Percent distribution

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions. See Table 4.2.]

| Type of service, source of referral to treatment, and planned use of methadone | All admissions | Primary substance at admission | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|---------|---------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|-------|-----------|----------------------|
| | | Alcohol | | Opiates | | Cocaine | | Marijuana/hashish | Stimulants | | Tranquilizers | Sedatives | Hallucinogens | PCP | Inhalants | Other/none specified |
| | | Alcohol only | With secondary drug | Heroin | Other opiates | Smoked cocaine | Other route | | Methamphetamine/amphetamine | Other stimulants | | | | | | |
| Total | 1,739,796 | 421,209 | 348,591 | 275,672 | 36,347 | 163,988 | 61,387 | 255,394 | 98,332 | 1,395 | 7,074 | 3,737 | 3,121 | 3,116 | 1,234 | 59,199 |
| Type of service | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ambulatory | 60.4 | 58.5 | 55.0 | 53.0 | 53.3 | 50.6 | 60.3 | 81.7 | 63.6 | 69.0 | 45.8 | 55.4 | 66.5 | 65.8 | 60.6 | 76.5 |
| Outpatient | 48.2 | 49.1 | 45.5 | 36.1 | 38.3 | 37.0 | 46.8 | 66.2 | 51.9 | 55.8 | 34.3 | 42.9 | 55.4 | 52.3 | 47.1 | 70.8 |
| Intensive outpatient | 9.4 | 8.5 | 8.9 | 3.8 | 10.0 | 12.5 | 12.7 | 14.6 | 11.6 | 12.8 | 9.4 | 10.7 | 10.1 | 13.2 | 12.5 | 4.9 |
| Detoxification | 2.8 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 13.1 | 5.0 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 1.1 | 0.3 | 1.1 | 0.8 |
| Residential/rehabilitation | 17.3 | 11.9 | 21.0 | 12.1 | 16.1 | 28.7 | 25.1 | 15.5 | 26.9 | 19.6 | 17.9 | 21.7 | 24.5 | 25.3 | 23.9 | 10.3 |
| Short-term (<31 days) | 8.1 | 6.6 | 12.2 | 4.5 | 8.9 | 11.0 | 9.9 | 6.5 | 11.0 | 6.3 | 9.6 | 11.6 | 9.5 | 6.2 | 11.5 | 3.1 |
| Long-term (31+ days) | 8.3 | 4.2 | 8.0 | 7.0 | 5.9 | 17.1 | 13.2 | 8.3 | 15.0 | 10.6 | 6.6 | 9.2 | 14.0 | 18.6 | 10.5 | 5.0 |
| Hospital (non-detox) | 0.9 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 0.5 | 2.0 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 2.7 | 1.7 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 1.9 | 2.1 |
| Detoxification (24-hour service) | 22.3 | 29.6 | 24.0 | 35.0 | 30.6 | 20.7 | 14.5 | 2.8 | 9.5 | 11.4 | 36.3 | 22.9 | 8.9 | 8.9 | 15.5 | 13.2 |
| Free-standing residential | 17.2 | 24.3 | 18.4 | 23.9 | 24.3 | 18.1 | 11.1 | 2.6 | 9.1 | 10.3 | 20.1 | 15.3 | 7.7 | 6.0 | 14.4 | 5.7 |
| Hospital inpatient | 5.1 | 5.3 | 5.6 | 11.0 | 6.2 | 2.7 | 3.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 1.1 | 16.2 | 7.5 | 1.2 | 2.8 | 1.1 | 7.5 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| No. of admissions | 1,739,796 | 421,209 | 348,591 | 275,672 | 36,347 | 163,988 | 61,387 | 255,394 | 98,332 | 1,395 | 7,074 | 3,737 | 3,121 | 3,116 | 1,234 | 59,199 |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 3.4 (continued)
Admissions by primary substance of abuse, according to type of service, source of referral to treatment, and planned use of methadone: TEDS 2001
Percent distribution

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions. See Table 4.2.]

| <i>Type of service, source of referral to treatment, and planned use of methadone</i> | <i>All admissions</i> | <i>Primary substance at admission</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|------------------|----------------------|------------|------------------|-----------------------------|
| | | <i>Alcohol</i> | | <i>Opiates</i> | | <i>Cocaine</i> | | <i>Marijuana/hashish</i> | <i>Stimulants</i> | | <i>Tranquilizers</i> | <i>Sedatives</i> | <i>Hallucinogens</i> | <i>PCP</i> | <i>Inhalants</i> | <i>Other/none specified</i> |
| | | <i>Alcohol only</i> | <i>With secondary drug</i> | <i>Heroin</i> | <i>Other opiates</i> | <i>Smoked cocaine</i> | <i>Other route</i> | | <i>Methamphetamine/amphetamine</i> | <i>Other stimulants</i> | | | | | | |
| Source of referral to treatment | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Individual | 35.8 | 31.4 | 31.4 | 64.6 | 50.9 | 39.9 | 34.1 | 17.5 | 26.0 | 35.2 | 40.9 | 38.3 | 28.6 | 29.1 | 29.5 | 33.4 |
| Criminal justice/DUI | 34.5 | 40.4 | 33.1 | 12.0 | 14.0 | 25.0 | 32.7 | 56.8 | 47.8 | 32.5 | 16.7 | 22.1 | 40.0 | 47.1 | 31.5 | 31.9 |
| Substance abuse provider | 11.2 | 10.5 | 15.4 | 12.3 | 15.1 | 14.9 | 11.7 | 5.9 | 5.5 | 7.4 | 18.3 | 13.3 | 10.4 | 7.0 | 8.9 | 4.9 |
| Other health care provider | 7.2 | 8.8 | 7.9 | 5.2 | 11.4 | 8.1 | 7.6 | 4.9 | 5.3 | 10.1 | 14.5 | 13.2 | 7.7 | 4.9 | 13.8 | 8.6 |
| School (educational) | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 4.2 | 0.5 | 3.5 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 2.3 | 0.6 | 4.0 | 5.2 |
| Employer/EAP | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.3 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 1.6 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.9 |
| Other community referral | 9.1 | 7.1 | 10.1 | 5.5 | 7.1 | 11.2 | 12.0 | 9.5 | 14.3 | 10.1 | 7.6 | 10.7 | 10.4 | 10.9 | 12.0 | 15.1 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| No. of admissions | 1,684,549 | 405,646 | 338,298 | 271,878 | 35,212 | 159,382 | 58,915 | 247,193 | 95,066 | 1,359 | 6,827 | 3,578 | 3,012 | 3,066 | 1,185 | 53,932 |
| Methadone use planned as part of treatment | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Yes | 6.6 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 35.2 | 16.6 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 1.2 |
| No | 93.4 | 99.6 | 99.5 | 64.8 | 83.4 | 99.2 | 99.3 | 99.3 | 99.8 | 99.6 | 98.8 | 98.5 | 98.7 | 99.4 | 99.1 | 98.8 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| No. of admissions | 1,638,153 | 397,982 | 325,307 | 270,708 | 34,615 | 157,438 | 59,026 | 238,312 | 85,835 | 1,346 | 6,745 | 3,470 | 2,899 | 3,083 | 1,156 | 50,231 |

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

Table 3.5
Admissions by primary substance of abuse, according to employment status (aged 16 and over) and education (aged 18 and over): TEDS 2001
Percent distribution

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions. See Table 4.2.]

| <i>Employment status (aged 16 and over) and education (aged 18 and over)</i> | <i>All admissions</i> | <i>Primary substance at admission</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|------------------|----------------------|------------|------------------|-----------------------------|
| | | <i>Alcohol</i> | | <i>Opiates</i> | | <i>Cocaine</i> | | <i>Marijuana/hashish</i> | <i>Stimulants</i> | | <i>Tranquilizers</i> | <i>Sedatives</i> | <i>Hallucinogens</i> | <i>PCP</i> | <i>Inhalants</i> | <i>Other/none specified</i> |
| | | <i>Alcohol only</i> | <i>With secondary drug</i> | <i>Heroin</i> | <i>Other opiates</i> | <i>Smoked cocaine</i> | <i>Other route</i> | | <i>Methamphetamine/amphetamine</i> | <i>Other stimulants</i> | | | | | | |
| Total admissions aged 16 and over | 1,664,875 | 414,007 | 338,255 | 274,875 | 35,574 | 161,646 | 60,233 | 215,237 | 96,176 | 1,282 | 6,797 | 3,590 | 2,781 | 3,048 | 902 | 50,472 |
| Employment status | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Employed | 31.1 | 44.1 | 30.0 | 20.2 | 31.0 | 19.2 | 31.3 | 33.9 | 25.6 | 32.2 | 21.8 | 26.8 | 26.5 | 22.9 | 21.0 | 36.2 |
| Full time | 24.2 | 36.4 | 23.2 | 15.4 | 24.7 | 14.5 | 25.1 | 23.9 | 18.2 | 23.7 | 16.2 | 20.7 | 18.7 | 16.7 | 13.5 | 28.3 |
| Part time | 6.9 | 7.7 | 6.8 | 4.8 | 6.4 | 4.7 | 6.2 | 10.0 | 7.4 | 8.4 | 5.6 | 6.2 | 7.7 | 6.3 | 7.4 | 7.9 |
| Unemployed | 25.8 | 21.3 | 22.9 | 30.9 | 29.4 | 33.5 | 26.7 | 24.4 | 28.7 | 31.0 | 24.3 | 25.1 | 21.7 | 31.6 | 23.4 | 28.0 |
| Not in labor force | 43.0 | 34.6 | 47.2 | 48.9 | 39.6 | 47.3 | 42.0 | 41.7 | 45.7 | 36.8 | 53.9 | 48.1 | 51.8 | 45.5 | 55.6 | 35.7 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Admissions aged 16 and over | 1,569,752 | 386,313 | 323,625 | 267,115 | 33,496 | 151,670 | 55,286 | 205,881 | 93,431 | 1,163 | 6,234 | 3,421 | 2,663 | 2,990 | 834 | 35,630 |
| Total admissions aged 18 and over | 1,579,952 | 407,297 | 324,250 | 273,604 | 35,192 | 160,939 | 59,119 | 163,468 | 92,632 | 1,139 | 6,562 | 3,484 | 2,177 | 2,941 | 744 | 46,404 |
| Highest school grade completed | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 to 8 | 7.1 | 8.6 | 6.3 | 7.3 | 5.5 | 5.9 | 6.6 | 6.1 | 5.9 | 6.8 | 6.7 | 5.4 | 5.8 | 6.3 | 15.3 | 11.7 |
| 9 to 11 | 28.5 | 20.5 | 29.5 | 31.4 | 19.6 | 31.0 | 28.3 | 38.9 | 32.9 | 24.7 | 24.3 | 22.3 | 29.8 | 47.5 | 35.6 | 24.3 |
| 12 (or GED) | 43.8 | 44.4 | 43.9 | 44.1 | 42.7 | 43.2 | 43.1 | 41.9 | 46.3 | 41.6 | 41.2 | 42.4 | 44.6 | 38.2 | 35.5 | 42.8 |
| More than 12 | 20.6 | 26.5 | 20.3 | 17.2 | 32.2 | 19.9 | 22.0 | 13.1 | 14.9 | 26.9 | 27.8 | 30.0 | 19.9 | 8.0 | 13.7 | 21.2 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Admissions aged 18 and over | 1,530,451 | 390,716 | 317,635 | 270,380 | 33,878 | 157,698 | 57,667 | 159,640 | 90,029 | 993 | 6,279 | 3,387 | 2,120 | 2,914 | 708 | 36,407 |

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

Table 3.6
Admissions by primary substance of abuse, according to client characteristics: TEDS 2001
Percent distribution

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions - Supplemental Data Set.¹]

| <i>Psychiatric problem in addition to substance abuse problem, DSM diagnosis, marital status, living arrangements, pregnancy status, and veteran status</i> | <i>All admissions</i> | <i>Primary substance at admission</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|------------------|----------------------|------------|------------------|-----------------------------|
| | | <i>Alcohol</i> | | <i>Opiates</i> | | <i>Cocaine</i> | | <i>Marijuana/hashish</i> | <i>Stimulants</i> | | <i>Tranquilizers</i> | <i>Sedatives</i> | <i>Hallucinogens</i> | <i>PCP</i> | <i>Inhalants</i> | <i>Other/none specified</i> |
| | | <i>Alcohol only</i> | <i>With secondary drug</i> | <i>Heroin</i> | <i>Other opiates</i> | <i>Smoked cocaine</i> | <i>Other route</i> | | <i>Methamphetamine/amphetamine</i> | <i>Other stimulants</i> | | | | | | |
| Total | 1,739,796 | 421,209 | 348,591 | 275,672 | 36,347 | 163,988 | 61,387 | 255,394 | 98,332 | 1,395 | 7,074 | 3,737 | 3,121 | 3,116 | 1,234 | 59,199 |
| Psychiatric problem in addition to substance abuse problem | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Yes | 19.2 | 17.4 | 25.4 | 15.0 | 25.8 | 18.8 | 19.0 | 17.7 | 14.6 | 30.6 | 38.3 | 29.5 | 28.1 | 10.9 | 32.7 | 28.0 |
| No | 80.8 | 82.6 | 74.6 | 85.0 | 74.2 | 81.2 | 81.0 | 82.3 | 85.4 | 69.4 | 61.7 | 70.5 | 71.9 | 89.1 | 67.3 | 72.0 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| No. of admissions | 1,151,068 | 261,741 | 216,833 | 192,847 | 24,714 | 118,420 | 36,770 | 177,630 | 70,370 | 648 | 4,570 | 2,342 | 2,076 | 2,341 | 792 | 38,974 |
| DSM diagnosis | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Alcohol dependence | 24.3 | 46.6 | 53.0 | 1.9 | 1.1 | 4.2 | 4.8 | 2.2 | 2.4 | 4.5 | 2.9 | 3.5 | 3.7 | 4.4 | 3.4 | 15.1 |
| Alcohol abuse | 10.4 | 24.2 | 14.6 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 1.4 | 2.4 | 1.0 | 4.3 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 3.2 | 2.9 | 9.0 |
| Alcohol intoxication | 7.2 | 18.6 | 11.6 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | -- | 0.1 | 0.2 | -- | -- | 0.3 | 0.6 |
| Alcohol-induced disorder | 1.3 | 3.3 | 2.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | * | 0.1 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | -- | -- | 0.4 |
| Cocaine dependence | 10.2 | 0.2 | 2.2 | 2.9 | 1.0 | 57.9 | 48.2 | 1.5 | 1.1 | 24.2 | 0.9 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 2.7 | 0.5 | 3.5 |
| Cocaine abuse | 1.2 | * | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 4.4 | 9.6 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 4.9 | 0.1 | -- | 0.2 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.9 |
| Opioid dependence | 16.1 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 81.1 | 78.9 | 19.2 | 21.0 | 17.8 | 3.6 | 8.6 | 30.1 | 20.3 | 35.5 | 3.4 | 10.5 | 7.1 |
| Opioid abuse | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 1.2 | 3.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.9 | -- | 0.4 |
| Cannabis dependence | 7.7 | 0.1 | 1.6 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 38.3 | 1.9 | 2.8 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 4.1 | 6.1 | 2.6 | 3.6 |
| Cannabis abuse | 5.4 | 0.2 | 1.5 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 26.4 | 0.7 | 6.7 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 1.6 | 0.9 | 4.7 | 3.2 |
| Other substance dependence | 6.2 | 0.3 | 6.0 | 4.1 | 7.7 | 4.7 | 5.7 | 4.0 | 56.1 | 26.3 | 42.5 | 52.3 | 31.9 | 57.4 | 37.1 | 12.3 |
| Other substance abuse | 0.7 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 8.4 | 5.3 | 7.7 | 10.9 | 11.6 | 11.2 | 21.6 | 1.9 |
| Substance-induced disorder | 1.5 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 3.3 | 2.3 | 1.1 | 4.5 | 4.2 | 3.5 | 4.5 | 1.7 | 1.3 | 5.0 | 1.7 |
| Other diagnoses | 7.5 | 5.9 | 5.5 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 4.4 | 5.4 | 19.9 | 6.7 | 8.8 | 3.8 | 6.2 | 7.6 | 10.8 | 40.3 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| No. of admissions | 469,399 | 127,141 | 83,765 | 37,471 | 13,647 | 58,305 | 16,957 | 83,649 | 14,706 | 741 | 2,281 | 1,198 | 1,029 | 528 | 380 | 27,601 |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 3.6 (continued)
Admissions by primary substance of abuse, according to client characteristics: TEDS 2001
Percent distribution

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions - Supplemental Data Set.¹]

| <i>Psychiatric problem in addition to substance abuse problem, DSM diagnosis, marital status, living arrangements, pregnancy status, and veteran status</i> | <i>All admissions</i> | <i>Primary substance at admission</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|------------------|----------------------|------------|------------------|-----------------------------|
| | | <i>Alcohol</i> | | <i>Opiates</i> | | <i>Cocaine</i> | | <i>Marijuana/hashish</i> | <i>Stimulants</i> | | <i>Tranquilizers</i> | <i>Sedatives</i> | <i>Hallucinogens</i> | <i>PCP</i> | <i>Inhalants</i> | <i>Other/none specified</i> |
| | | <i>Alcohol only</i> | <i>With secondary drug</i> | <i>Heroin</i> | <i>Other opiates</i> | <i>Smoked cocaine</i> | <i>Other route</i> | | <i>Methamphetamine/amphetamine</i> | <i>Other stimulants</i> | | | | | | |
| Marital status | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Never married | 57.3 | 42.4 | 57.3 | 64.1 | 39.8 | 55.8 | 56.3 | 80.3 | 47.9 | 59.2 | 42.1 | 40.5 | 82.1 | 83.5 | 74.5 | 58.2 |
| Married | 17.1 | 23.7 | 15.4 | 14.4 | 29.0 | 14.9 | 17.8 | 9.8 | 18.5 | 17.0 | 24.5 | 25.5 | 8.2 | 9.4 | 10.1 | 18.7 |
| Divorced | 17.2 | 24.4 | 18.4 | 12.9 | 21.3 | 18.3 | 17.1 | 6.0 | 23.4 | 15.5 | 21.9 | 24.2 | 6.7 | 4.2 | 11.2 | 15.7 |
| Separated | 6.7 | 7.0 | 7.4 | 6.4 | 8.0 | 9.2 | 7.4 | 3.1 | 9.2 | 7.2 | 8.3 | 7.3 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 2.6 | 5.7 |
| Widowed | 1.7 | 2.4 | 1.4 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 1.4 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 3.2 | 2.5 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 1.5 | 1.6 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| No. of admissions | 1,358,383 | 343,447 | 270,026 | 195,295 | 29,758 | 134,288 | 51,789 | 218,159 | 56,684 | 1,218 | 5,366 | 2,964 | 2,654 | 1,815 | 1,076 | 43,844 |
| Living arrangements | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Independent living | 65.0 | 73.0 | 63.4 | 64.7 | 76.3 | 57.2 | 66.3 | 58.8 | 59.8 | 49.9 | 76.0 | 76.7 | 60.4 | 58.4 | 53.0 | 61.5 |
| Dependent living | 23.2 | 14.4 | 21.3 | 20.8 | 18.2 | 25.6 | 23.8 | 38.1 | 30.4 | 42.5 | 16.1 | 17.6 | 34.4 | 34.1 | 36.9 | 34.8 |
| Homeless | 11.8 | 12.6 | 15.4 | 14.5 | 5.4 | 17.2 | 9.9 | 3.1 | 9.8 | 7.7 | 7.9 | 5.7 | 5.1 | 7.4 | 10.2 | 3.7 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| No. of admissions | 1,316,491 | 334,338 | 282,589 | 194,971 | 26,900 | 126,275 | 46,167 | 197,534 | 51,691 | 1,107 | 5,721 | 2,786 | 2,332 | 1,665 | 993 | 41,422 |
| Pregnant (female only) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Yes | 3.7 | 1.6 | 2.6 | 3.6 | 2.5 | 5.7 | 4.6 | 5.2 | 5.6 | 5.9 | 2.4 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 8.7 | 3.0 | 2.8 |
| No | 96.3 | 98.4 | 97.4 | 96.4 | 97.5 | 94.3 | 95.4 | 94.8 | 94.4 | 94.1 | 97.6 | 97.2 | 97.4 | 91.3 | 97.0 | 97.2 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| No. of female admissions | 465,035 | 88,081 | 79,025 | 78,154 | 14,319 | 61,887 | 18,343 | 57,048 | 43,027 | 546 | 3,015 | 1,692 | 795 | 1,016 | 304 | 17,783 |
| Veteran | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Yes | 5.9 | 9.9 | 6.1 | 3.5 | 4.0 | 6.4 | 6.0 | 2.4 | 3.4 | 3.9 | 3.8 | 4.0 | 2.9 | 1.6 | 3.7 | 4.2 |
| No | 94.1 | 90.1 | 93.9 | 96.5 | 96.0 | 93.6 | 94.0 | 97.6 | 96.6 | 96.1 | 96.2 | 96.0 | 97.1 | 98.4 | 96.3 | 95.8 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| No. of admissions | 1,035,942 | 264,647 | 217,941 | 137,564 | 21,027 | 103,029 | 41,469 | 165,935 | 38,414 | 1,039 | 3,979 | 2,090 | 2,025 | 1,596 | 801 | 34,386 |

¹ Supplemental Data Set items are not reported by all States. See Table 4.4 for details.

* Less than 0.05 percent.

-- Quantity is zero.

Table 3.7
Admissions by primary substance of abuse, according to client economic characteristics: TEDS 2001
Percent distribution

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions - Supplemental Data Set. 1]

| <i>Primary source of income, type of health insurance, expected source of payment, and not-in-labor-force (detail)</i> | <i>All admissions</i> | <i>Primary substance at admission</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|------------------|----------------------|------------|------------------|-----------------------------|
| | | <i>Alcohol</i> | | <i>Opiates</i> | | <i>Cocaine</i> | | <i>Marijuana/hashish</i> | <i>Stimulants</i> | | <i>Tranquilizers</i> | <i>Sedatives</i> | <i>Hallucinogens</i> | <i>PCP</i> | <i>Inhalants</i> | <i>Other/none specified</i> |
| | | <i>Alcohol only</i> | <i>With secondary drug</i> | <i>Heroin</i> | <i>Other opiates</i> | <i>Smoked cocaine</i> | <i>Other route</i> | | <i>Methamphetamine/amphetamine</i> | <i>Other stimulants</i> | | | | | | |
| Total | 1,739,796 | 421,209 | 348,591 | 275,672 | 36,347 | 163,988 | 61,387 | 255,394 | 98,332 | 1,395 | 7,074 | 3,737 | 3,121 | 3,116 | 1,234 | 59,199 |
| Primary source of income | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wages/salary | 36.5 | 49.2 | 33.3 | 21.6 | 40.3 | 26.5 | 39.8 | 38.4 | 37.8 | 46.9 | 26.0 | 36.5 | 33.7 | 30.6 | 26.1 | 37.2 |
| Public assistance | 9.5 | 6.1 | 11.2 | 16.0 | 6.9 | 12.6 | 9.9 | 6.7 | 7.2 | 9.7 | 14.1 | 9.1 | 5.1 | 10.7 | 8.1 | 6.3 |
| Disability | 4.4 | 5.1 | 3.7 | 3.4 | 7.4 | 6.3 | 4.4 | 2.7 | 3.0 | 7.1 | 7.8 | 6.6 | 3.4 | 2.9 | 7.3 | 9.4 |
| Retirement/pension | 0.9 | 1.9 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 1.2 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 1.0 | 1.4 |
| Other | 22.2 | 17.1 | 22.6 | 30.6 | 21.2 | 18.1 | 20.8 | 27.4 | 22.5 | 18.4 | 25.1 | 28.0 | 28.4 | 24.0 | 27.7 | 17.6 |
| None | 26.4 | 20.6 | 28.8 | 28.1 | 23.0 | 36.0 | 24.6 | 24.4 | 29.1 | 16.6 | 25.5 | 18.2 | 29.0 | 31.5 | 29.7 | 28.0 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| No. of admissions | 934,182 | 227,879 | 213,685 | 110,462 | 18,939 | 102,727 | 36,230 | 150,305 | 29,644 | 874 | 4,527 | 2,170 | 1,815 | 1,391 | 765 | 32,769 |
| Type of health insurance | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| None | 63.1 | 65.0 | 64.2 | 57.9 | 51.2 | 69.4 | 66.7 | 60.5 | 80.3 | 64.5 | 42.1 | 62.8 | 58.4 | 71.5 | 56.3 | 40.7 |
| Medicaid | 15.6 | 8.8 | 13.5 | 29.1 | 18.1 | 16.4 | 14.5 | 16.7 | 8.2 | 17.4 | 21.4 | 14.4 | 12.6 | 13.3 | 22.3 | 20.6 |
| Private insurance | 6.8 | 9.2 | 6.9 | 2.7 | 10.1 | 3.1 | 5.5 | 8.6 | 3.6 | 7.0 | 11.1 | 7.9 | 10.7 | 4.9 | 6.5 | 11.1 |
| Blue Cross/Blue Shield | 1.9 | 3.0 | 1.9 | 0.6 | 2.2 | 0.7 | 1.4 | 2.3 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 3.8 | 0.8 | 2.2 | 1.4 |
| HMO | 4.0 | 5.0 | 4.4 | 4.0 | 7.5 | 2.4 | 3.7 | 3.9 | 0.8 | 2.5 | 6.8 | 4.1 | 5.2 | 3.4 | 1.4 | 2.2 |
| Medicare | 1.6 | 2.0 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 2.3 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 1.8 | 3.0 | 2.0 | 1.5 | 0.9 | 1.9 | 3.6 |
| Other | 7.1 | 7.0 | 7.7 | 4.0 | 8.5 | 6.5 | 6.6 | 7.3 | 5.1 | 5.8 | 13.5 | 6.5 | 7.8 | 5.1 | 9.4 | 20.4 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| No. of admissions | 819,736 | 219,776 | 139,789 | 128,367 | 18,217 | 83,044 | 25,318 | 125,370 | 41,607 | 912 | 3,235 | 1,639 | 1,338 | 1,189 | 801 | 29,134 |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 3.7 (continued)
Admissions by primary substance of abuse, according to client economic characteristics: TEDS 2001
Percent distribution

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions - Supplemental Data Set.¹]

| Primary source of income, type of health insurance, expected source of payment, and not-in-labor-force (detail) | All admissions | Primary substance at admission | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------|
| | | Alcohol | | Opiates | | Cocaine | | Marijuana/hashish | Stimulants | | Tranquilizers | Sedatives | Hallucinogens | PCP | Inhalants | Other/none specified |
| | | Alcohol only | With secondary drug | Heroin | Other opiates | Smoked cocaine | Other route | | Methamphetamine/amphetamine | Other stimulants | | | | | | |
| Expected source of payment² | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Self-pay | 28.8 | 42.6 | 25.5 | 18.8 | 29.7 | 22.2 | 29.2 | 21.0 | 25.1 | 21.2 | 24.7 | 25.5 | 21.8 | 19.1 | 21.0 | 30.9 |
| Medicaid | 14.6 | 8.0 | 13.3 | 20.6 | 13.7 | 19.1 | 14.4 | 19.5 | 11.4 | 26.0 | 16.3 | 16.3 | 17.6 | 17.6 | 25.5 | 19.2 |
| Medicare | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1.6 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 3.3 | 2.4 | 2.7 | 1.4 | 0.1 | 1.3 | 3.6 |
| Other govt. payments | 26.4 | 22.3 | 28.6 | 32.9 | 22.0 | 25.6 | 26.4 | 27.4 | 38.1 | 19.8 | 22.1 | 19.4 | 25.3 | 33.7 | 21.0 | 18.1 |
| No charge | 11.8 | 8.7 | 13.1 | 12.4 | 13.4 | 15.9 | 12.7 | 13.1 | 10.3 | 6.0 | 14.0 | 17.7 | 12.5 | 8.2 | 14.8 | 9.5 |
| Blue Cross/Blue Shield | 2.3 | 3.0 | 2.6 | 1.2 | 3.4 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 2.6 | 1.5 | 2.7 | 3.2 | 2.6 | 4.1 | 0.9 | 2.2 | 1.2 |
| Other health insurance | 6.4 | 7.3 | 6.5 | 4.2 | 9.6 | 4.6 | 6.2 | 7.7 | 3.9 | 12.0 | 8.4 | 8.9 | 8.6 | 6.0 | 3.5 | 6.4 |
| Worker's compensation | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | * | 0.1 | * | 0.1 | * | 0.1 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | * |
| Other | 8.5 | 6.9 | 9.3 | 9.0 | 6.5 | 10.7 | 7.9 | 8.2 | 9.2 | 9.1 | 8.9 | 6.9 | 8.6 | 14.3 | 10.7 | 11.1 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| No. of admissions | 527,797 | 147,771 | 90,269 | 57,210 | 11,180 | 56,532 | 16,616 | 93,064 | 24,435 | 485 | 2,401 | 973 | 879 | 913 | 542 | 24,527 |
| Not-in-labor-force (detail) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Student | 23.5 | 11.9 | 18.0 | 4.7 | 9.9 | 3.6 | 9.0 | 57.8 | 10.1 | 37.2 | 12.9 | 13.5 | 42.4 | 15.5 | 47.6 | 44.7 |
| Disabled | 21.5 | 29.2 | 24.6 | 29.5 | 41.2 | 24.3 | 19.4 | 7.0 | 15.4 | 14.0 | 35.6 | 35.6 | 5.6 | 8.6 | 6.3 | 21.8 |
| Homemaker | 3.3 | 4.1 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 8.0 | 3.3 | 3.9 | 2.1 | 4.9 | 3.1 | 9.0 | 7.9 | 0.8 | 2.9 | 1.5 | 6.4 |
| Inmate of institution | 9.9 | 5.9 | 9.1 | 12.5 | 6.4 | 12.3 | 17.1 | 9.4 | 15.5 | 7.4 | 4.9 | 3.8 | 14.4 | 26.4 | 3.8 | 11.1 |
| Retired | 2.6 | 9.1 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 2.3 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 1.2 | 3.2 | 2.0 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 1.7 | 2.2 |
| Other | 39.2 | 39.7 | 44.6 | 49.7 | 32.1 | 55.6 | 49.7 | 23.0 | 53.8 | 37.2 | 34.5 | 37.1 | 36.8 | 46.3 | 39.1 | 13.7 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| No. of admissions | 305,280 | 58,768 | 67,470 | 28,493 | 6,448 | 28,374 | 9,994 | 67,983 | 18,509 | 258 | 1,539 | 895 | 1,001 | 451 | 473 | 14,624 |

¹ Supplemental Data Set items are not reported by all States. See Table 4.4 for details.

² This information is collected at admission and may not correspond to the actual source of payment.

* Less than 0.05 percent.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

Table 3.8
Admissions by primary substance of abuse, according to treatment characteristics: TEDS 2001
Percent distribution

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions - Supplemental Data Set.¹]

| <i>Criminal justice referral (detail) and days waiting to enter treatment</i> | <i>All admissions</i> | <i>Primary substance at admission</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|------------------|----------------------|------------|------------------|-----------------------------|
| | | <i>Alcohol</i> | | <i>Opiates</i> | | <i>Cocaine</i> | | <i>Marijuana/hashish</i> | <i>Stimulants</i> | | <i>Tranquilizers</i> | <i>Sedatives</i> | <i>Hallucinogens</i> | <i>PCP</i> | <i>Inhalants</i> | <i>Other/none specified</i> |
| | | <i>Alcohol only</i> | <i>With secondary drug</i> | <i>Heroin</i> | <i>Other opiates</i> | <i>Smoked cocaine</i> | <i>Other route</i> | | <i>Methamphetamine/amphetamine</i> | <i>Other stimulants</i> | | | | | | |
| Total | 1,739,796 | 421,209 | 348,591 | 275,672 | 36,347 | 163,988 | 61,387 | 255,394 | 98,332 | 1,395 | 7,074 | 3,737 | 3,121 | 3,116 | 1,234 | 59,199 |
| Criminal justice referral (detail) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Probation/parole | 47.5 | 28.0 | 50.2 | 58.2 | 44.6 | 54.4 | 63.6 | 62.5 | 56.6 | 58.7 | 39.9 | 44.1 | 47.6 | 58.1 | 48.2 | 36.9 |
| State/Federal court | 17.9 | 24.1 | 20.0 | 5.6 | 22.2 | 10.4 | 7.5 | 15.9 | 18.9 | 9.0 | 21.3 | 24.3 | 17.0 | 4.9 | 21.6 | 14.9 |
| Formal adjudication | 2.2 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 5.0 | 4.1 | 2.6 | 1.8 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 0.5 | 5.0 | 3.5 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 2.5 | 3.2 |
| Other legal entity | 11.1 | 18.7 | 6.9 | 11.0 | 10.1 | 13.3 | 9.7 | 6.5 | 1.9 | 7.0 | 11.5 | 11.7 | 9.0 | 9.9 | 9.0 | 7.0 |
| Diversions program | 2.9 | 1.4 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 3.2 | 5.0 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 5.8 | 2.0 | 1.6 | 2.2 | 3.4 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 0.6 |
| Prison | 5.7 | 2.2 | 4.7 | 11.6 | 5.3 | 8.5 | 9.0 | 4.4 | 12.3 | 17.4 | 5.4 | 6.8 | 12.5 | 6.8 | 10.1 | 25.3 |
| DUI/DWI | 9.2 | 21.0 | 9.9 | 0.8 | 4.4 | 0.8 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 0.5 | 1.5 | 7.8 | 3.3 | 1.2 | 3.1 | 2.5 | 8.4 |
| Other | 3.5 | 2.8 | 3.6 | 4.9 | 6.1 | 5.1 | 3.7 | 3.3 | 1.5 | 4.0 | 7.5 | 4.1 | 6.5 | 12.4 | 4.0 | 3.5 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| No. of admissions | 289,840 | 87,155 | 58,972 | 20,966 | 2,440 | 20,752 | 10,759 | 65,834 | 12,495 | 201 | 616 | 367 | 647 | 547 | 199 | 7,890 |
| Days waiting to enter treatment | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| None | 60.8 | 64.0 | 57.9 | 56.8 | 60.7 | 62.3 | 64.2 | 60.1 | 64.4 | 63.1 | 64.0 | 58.3 | 60.8 | 73.5 | 65.7 | 50.9 |
| 1-7 days | 23.6 | 21.8 | 24.6 | 29.7 | 27.6 | 24.8 | 22.1 | 21.9 | 19.0 | 21.5 | 23.9 | 26.3 | 21.8 | 13.4 | 21.3 | 25.2 |
| 8-14 days | 6.8 | 6.4 | 7.6 | 5.9 | 5.8 | 5.8 | 5.8 | 7.5 | 7.0 | 6.5 | 5.9 | 7.1 | 8.0 | 5.3 | 6.2 | 9.6 |
| 15-30 days | 5.5 | 5.1 | 6.1 | 4.4 | 3.8 | 4.4 | 4.7 | 6.3 | 5.5 | 5.6 | 3.9 | 6.0 | 5.4 | 5.7 | 3.8 | 8.7 |
| More than 30 days | 3.4 | 2.7 | 3.7 | 3.2 | 2.2 | 2.7 | 3.1 | 4.3 | 4.2 | 3.2 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 3.9 | 2.2 | 3.0 | 5.6 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| No. of admissions | 424,576 | 122,681 | 75,944 | 38,805 | 11,213 | 45,911 | 13,673 | 73,859 | 20,328 | 339 | 1,592 | 1,105 | 863 | 456 | 469 | 17,338 |

¹ Supplemental Data Set items are not reported by all States. See Table 4.4 for details.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

Table 3.9
Admissions by primary, secondary, and tertiary detailed drug: TEDS 2001
Number and percent distribution

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions - Supplemental Data Set.¹]

| <i>Detailed drug</i> | <i>Primary</i> | <i>Secondary</i> | <i>Tertiary</i> | <i>Primary</i> | <i>Secondary</i> | <i>Tertiary</i> |
|---------------------------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| | <i>Number</i> | | | <i>Percent distribution</i> | | |
| Alcohol | 107,322 | 34,367 | 8,775 | 46.5 | 34.7 | 23.9 |
| Marijuana/hashish | 42,001 | 30,060 | 10,818 | 18.2 | 30.3 | 29.5 |
| Crack | 35,485 | 14,478 | 3,648 | 15.4 | 14.6 | 9.9 |
| Other cocaine | 7,072 | 5,832 | 3,100 | 3.1 | 5.9 | 8.4 |
| Heroin/morphine | 17,421 | 1,615 | 868 | 7.5 | 1.6 | 2.4 |
| Oxycodone | 1,039 | 433 | 248 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.7 |
| Methadone | 513 | 275 | 106 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Codeine | 252 | 166 | 127 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| Hydromorphone | 110 | 65 | 38 | * | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| D-propoxyphene | 83 | 138 | 36 | * | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Meperidine | 34 | 22 | 6 | * | * | * |
| Pentazocine | 14 | 5 | 5 | * | * | * |
| Other narcotic analgesics | 4,419 | 1,736 | 962 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 2.6 |
| Methamphetamine/speed | 6,805 | 2,732 | 1,699 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 4.6 |
| Amphetamine | 711 | 537 | 530 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 1.4 |
| Methylphenidate (Ritalin) | 33 | 26 | 21 | * | * | 0.1 |
| Other stimulants | 290 | 313 | 384 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 1.0 |
| Alprazolam (Xanax) | 502 | 712 | 555 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 1.5 |
| Diazepam (Valium) | 214 | 493 | 405 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 1.1 |
| Lorazepam (Ativan) | 39 | 55 | 35 | * | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Chlordiazepoxide (Librium) | 19 | 15 | 22 | * | * | 0.1 |
| Meprobamate (Miltown) | 12 | 30 | 22 | * | * | 0.1 |
| Flurazepam (Dalmane) | 3 | 2 | 2 | * | * | * |
| Triazolam (Halcion) | 4 | 2 | 3 | * | * | * |
| Clorazepate (Tranxene) | 4 | 3 | 3 | * | * | * |
| Other benzodiazepines | 631 | 1,054 | 678 | 0.3 | 1.1 | 1.8 |
| Other tranquilizers | 98 | 148 | 185 | * | 0.1 | 0.5 |
| LSD | 99 | 249 | 413 | * | 0.3 | 1.1 |
| Other hallucinogens | 480 | 616 | 836 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 2.3 |
| PCP/PCP combinations | 363 | 274 | 172 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.5 |
| Aerosols | 36 | 22 | 27 | * | * | 0.1 |
| Solvents | 16 | 12 | 15 | * | * | * |
| Anesthetics | 3 | 2 | 1 | * | * | * |
| Nitrites | 1 | 1 | 3 | * | * | * |
| Other inhalants | 142 | 99 | 146 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.4 |
| Phenobarbital | 74 | 98 | 78 | * | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| Ethchlorvynol (Placidyl) | 8 | 6 | 3 | * | * | * |
| Methaqualone | -- | 4 | -- | -- | * | -- |
| Secobarbital (Seconal) | -- | -- | 1 | -- | -- | * |
| Secobarbital/amobarbital | 3 | 3 | 2 | * | * | * |
| Glutethimide | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Other non-barbiturate sedatives | 29 | 28 | 29 | * | * | 0.1 |
| Other sedatives | 281 | 372 | 311 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.8 |
| Diphenyl sodium | 19 | 9 | 3 | * | * | * |
| Diphenhydramine | 53 | 4 | 6 | * | * | * |
| Other | 4,213 | 2,055 | 1,397 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 3.8 |
| No. of admissions | 230,950 | 99,168 | 36,724 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

¹ Supplemental Data Set items are not reported by all States. See Table 4.4 for details.

* Less than 0.05 percent.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

Table 4.1
State data system reporting characteristics: TEDS 2001

130

| State or jurisdiction | Reporting facilities | | Eligible clients | Change of service within episode | Change of provider within episode |
|-----------------------|---|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Required to report to State ¹ | Other reporting facilities | | | |
| Alabama | Facilities that receive State/public funding | None | All clients in facility | Admission | Admission |
| Alaska | Facilities that receive State/public funding | None | All clients in facility | Transfer | Admission |
| Arizona | Facilities that receive State/public funding | None | State/public-funded clients only | Admission | Admission |
| Arkansas | Facilities that receive State/public funding | None | State/public-funded clients only | Transfer | Admission |
| California | Facilities that receive State/public funding Narcotic treatment facilities | Some private facilities | All clients in facility except DUI | Transfer | Transfer |
| Colorado | Facilities that receive State/public funding Methadone facilities Juvenile justice treatment programs State-licensed facilities that do not receive State/public funding | None | All clients in facility | Admission | Admission |
| Connecticut | Facilities that receive State/public funding Facilities that are licensed by State Department of Public Health | None | All clients in facility | Admission | Admission |
| Delaware | Facilities that receive State/public funding, excluding: - Child/youth services - Most Medicaid-funded services - Most criminal justice system services | None | State/public-funded clients only | Admission | Admission |
| Dist. of Columbia | Facilities that receive State/public funding | None | State/public-funded clients only | Transfer | Admission |
| Florida | Facilities that receive State/public funding | State licensed private facilities | All clients in facility | Transfer | Admission |
| Georgia | Facilities that receive State/public funding | None | State/public-funded clients only | Admission | Admission |
| Hawaii | Facilities that receive State/public funding | None | All clients in facility | Admission | Admission |
| Idaho | Facilities that receive State/public funding | None | State/public-funded clients only | Transfer | Admission |
| Illinois | Facilities that receive State/public funding Medicaid-certified facilities | None | State/public-funded clients only | Transfer | Admission |
| Indiana | <i>No data submitted for 2001</i> | | | | |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.1 (continued)
State data system reporting characteristics: TEDS 2001

| <i>State or jurisdiction</i> | <i>Reporting facilities</i> | | <i>Eligible clients</i> | <i>Change of service within episode</i> | <i>Change of provider within episode</i> |
|------------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| | <i>Required to report to State ¹</i> | <i>Other reporting facilities</i> | | | |
| Iowa | Facilities that receive State/public funding Facilities that are licensed/certified by State SSA Medicare-certified facilities | State prison, DHS youth facility | All clients in facility | Transfer | Admission |
| Kansas | Facilities that receive State/public funding | Four youth facilities | All clients in facility | Transfer | Transfer |
| Kentucky | Facilities that receive State/public funding | None | All clients in facility | Transfer | Transfer |
| Louisiana | Facilities that receive State/public funding State programs | None | State/public-funded clients only | Admission | Admission |
| Maine | Facilities that receive State/public funding Facilities seeking Medicaid reimbursement for substance abuse services Clients who are being treated due to an "Operating Under the Influence" arrest in an effort to get their licenses back | Methadone clinics | All clients in facility | Admission | Admission |
| Maryland | Facilities that are licensed/certified by State SSA | None | All clients in facility | Transfer | Admission |
| Massachusetts | Facilities that receive State/public funding | A few facilities that receive no public funds | All clients in facility | Admission | Admission |
| Michigan | Facilities that receive State/public funding Medicaid providers of substance abuse treatment | None | Clients whose services are supported by State/public funds through the Dept of Community Health, including Medicaid, are required; data on other clients treated in facilities receiving State/public funds are requested. | Admission | Admission |
| Minnesota | Providers serving publicly-funded clients | None | All clients in facility | Admission | Admission |
| Mississippi | Facilities that receive State/public funding Facilities certified by Mental Health Department | None | All clients in facility | Transfer | Transfer |
| Missouri | Facilities that receive State/public funding Medicare-certified facilities | None | State/public-funded clients only | Transfer | Admission |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.1 (continued)
State data system reporting characteristics: TEDS 2001

| State or jurisdiction | Reporting facilities | | Eligible clients | Change of service within episode | Change of provider within episode |
|-----------------------|---|--|--|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Required to report to State ¹ | Other reporting facilities | | | |
| Montana | Facilities that receive State/public funding Facilities that are licensed/certified by State SSA | None | All clients in facility except DUI clients | Transfer | Admission |
| Nebraska | Facilities that receive SSA-administered State/public funding | None | State/public-funded clients only | Admission | Admission |
| Nevada | Facilities that receive State/public funding | Facilities that are accredited but not funded by State SSA | All clients in facility | Transfer | Transfer |
| New Hampshire | Facilities that receive State/public funding | None | State/public-funded clients only | Transfer | Admission |
| New Jersey | Facilities that receive State/public funding Facilities that are licensed/certified by State SSA Facilities in State intoxicated driver program | Some private facilities and solo practitioners | All clients in facility | Admission | Admission |
| New Mexico | Facilities that receive State/public funding | None | State/public-funded clients only | Transfer | Admission |
| New York | Facilities that receive State/public funding Facilities that are licensed/certified by State SSA | None | All clients in facility | Admission | Admission |
| North Carolina | Facilities that receive State/public funding | None | All clients in facility | Admission | Admission |
| North Dakota | Eight State human service centers One State hospital | None | All clients in facility | Transfer | Admission |
| Ohio | Facilities that receive State/public funding | None | Public-funded clients only | Admission | Admission |
| Oklahoma | Facilities that receive State/public funding | None | State/public-funded clients only | Transfer | Admission |
| Oregon | Facilities that receive State/public funding Facilities that are licensed/certified by State SSA | Federal facilities Private facilities that receive any public funds | State/public-funded clients only are required; data on all clients are requested and received from some facilities | Admission | Admission |
| Pennsylvania | Facilities that receive State/public funding | County prison Hospitals Some private facilities and solo practitioners | State/public-funded clients only are required; data on all clients are requested and received from some facilities | Admission | Admission |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.1 (continued)
State data system reporting characteristics: TEDS 2001

| State or jurisdiction | Reporting facilities | | Eligible clients | Change of service within episode | Change of provider within episode |
|-----------------------|--|----------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Required to report to State ¹ | Other reporting facilities | | | |
| Puerto Rico | No data submitted for 2001 | | | | |
| Rhode Island | Facilities that receive State/public funding | None | All clients in facility | Admission | Admission |
| South Carolina | Facilities that receive State/public funding | None | All clients in facility | Transfer | Admission |
| South Dakota | Facilities that receive State/public funding Facilities that are licensed/certified by State SSA Medicare-certified facilities Solo practitioners licensed/certified by State SSA | None | All clients in facility | Transfer | Admission |
| Tennessee | Facilities that receive State/public funding | None | State/public-funded clients only | Admission | Admission |
| Texas | Facilities that receive State/public funding | None | State/public-funded clients only | Not reported to TEDS | Admission |
| Utah | Facilities that receive State/public funding | None | All clients in facility | Transfer | Transfer |
| Vermont | Facilities that receive State/public funding | None | All clients in facility | Transfer | Admission |
| Virginia | Facilities that receive State/public funding | None | All clients in facility | Admission | Admission |
| Washington | Facilities that receive State/public funding Medicare-certified facilities | None | State/public-funded clients only | Admission | Admission |
| West Virginia | No data submitted for 2001 | | | | |
| Wisconsin | Facilities that receive State/public funding (includes all programs funded through the State agency and all counties) | None | State/public-funded clients only | Transfer | Transfer |
| Wyoming | Facilities that receive State/public funding Facilities that are licensed/certified by State SSA | None | All clients in facility | Admission | Admission |

¹ "State/public funding" generally refers to funding by the State Substance Abuse Agency, but may also include funding by another public agency.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2001 Annual Report for DASIS State Agreements.

Table 4.2a
Admissions by State or jurisdiction: TEDS 1992-2001
Number

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions. Comparisons among States should be made with caution; see Chapter 4.]

| <i>State or jurisdiction</i> | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Total | 1,527,930 | 1,583,870 | 1,635,652 | 1,634,365 | 1,600,374 | 1,607,957 | 1,711,398 | 1,734,295 | 1,754,274 | 1,739,796 |
| Alabama | 15,630 | 13,849 | 11,593 | 15,778 | 16,879 | 19,036 | 20,025 | 19,235 | 17,605 | 17,471 |
| Alaska | 5,765 | 7,625 | 7,764 | 7,352 | 8,546 | 8,455 | 7,750 | 6,535 | 5,563 | 3,986 |
| Arizona | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 13,949 | 13,544 | 13,554 | 14,127 |
| Arkansas | 7,162 | 7,445 | 8,328 | 10,257 | 12,240 | 13,772 | 11,920 | 13,738 | 13,383 | 12,129 |
| California | 154,434 | 166,412 | 183,023 | 183,488 | 172,277 | 163,606 | 157,720 | 181,448 | 182,213 | 176,097 |
| Colorado | 54,341 | 63,386 | 57,940 | 54,161 | 55,274 | 49,084 | 63,630 | 59,655 | 55,520 | 43,107 |
| Connecticut | 39,430 | 45,904 | 45,708 | 46,248 | 45,625 | 47,670 | 51,621 | 50,071 | 51,301 | 48,082 |
| Delaware | 5,121 | 4,515 | 4,838 | 5,144 | 4,409 | 4,986 | 6,171 | 7,033 | 6,755 | 6,950 |
| Dist. of Columbia | ‡ | ‡ | 1,360 | 1,471 | 979 | 2,885 | 3,618 | 6,056 | 6,025 | 5,755 |
| Florida | 75,455 | 84,961 | 80,866 | 70,227 | 77,144 | 52,997 | 63,652 | 84,524 | 80,249 | 67,734 |
| Georgia | 29,990 | 29,966 | 24,092 | 21,401 | 22,005 | 17,412 | 13,953 | 18,849 | 30,285 | 36,780 |
| Hawaii | 3,485 | 3,828 | 3,809 | 4,906 | 5,367 | 5,171 | 5,751 | 5,791 | 6,658 | 6,555 |
| Idaho | 2,799 | 4,620 | 3,687 | 5,428 | 6,121 | 6,075 | 8,185 | 9,796 | 5,893 | 8,429 |
| Illinois | 56,524 | 42,786 | 42,665 | 44,480 | 29,676 | 25,952 | 36,885 | 41,689 | 62,903 | 72,007 |
| Indiana | 17,832 | 19,241 | 22,132 | 19,233 | 16,459 | ‡ | 20,574 | 26,054 | 23,649 | ‡ |
| Iowa | 12,141 | 13,742 | 18,740 | 27,912 | 44,648 | 24,218 | 25,069 | 26,407 | 25,961 | 27,049 |
| Kansas | 22,261 | 23,392 | 23,292 | 24,069 | 18,278 | 13,910 | 14,160 | 12,975 | 13,097 | 14,133 |
| Kentucky | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 11,575 | 15,584 | 16,218 | 18,559 | 25,428 |
| Louisiana | 25,537 | 21,974 | 20,764 | 18,638 | 15,581 | 2,084 | 18,368 | 22,561 | 22,579 | 21,094 |
| Maine | 9,125 | 9,358 | 8,808 | 8,331 | 9,906 | 8,973 | 9,641 | 9,115 | 10,135 | 10,191 |
| Maryland | 58,338 | 59,116 | 57,264 | 59,424 | 57,953 | 58,309 | 57,671 | 56,503 | 56,616 | 61,163 |
| Massachusetts | 54,667 | 62,404 | 66,702 | 71,400 | 71,698 | 74,340 | 73,428 | 71,887 | 70,153 | 75,436 |
| Michigan | 76,555 | 74,356 | 81,632 | 86,585 | 90,749 | 87,558 | 90,439 | 57,648 | 56,188 | 50,326 |
| Minnesota | 28,522 | 30,911 | 33,662 | 36,089 | 34,863 | 41,086 | 41,593 | 41,152 | 40,150 | 42,684 |
| Mississippi | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 3,058 | 3,359 | 5,322 | 6,789 | 8,790 | 9,574 | 10,065 |
| Missouri | 23,808 | 25,584 | 27,211 | 29,947 | 32,915 | 35,722 | 36,120 | 41,768 | 44,317 | 45,829 |
| Montana | 7,269 | 6,920 | 7,207 | 6,889 | 6,696 | 6,640 | 6,734 | 6,587 | 6,855 | 6,697 |
| Nebraska | 18,562 | 18,468 | 18,030 | 17,764 | 18,131 | 11,806 | 8,918 | 7,263 | 8,547 | 9,063 |
| Nevada | 7,183 | 5,938 | 5,742 | 6,540 | 8,373 | 8,729 | 8,812 | 10,495 | 10,796 | 10,802 |
| New Hampshire | 2,149 | 2,600 | 2,674 | 2,936 | 4,442 | 4,385 | 6,136 | 5,767 | 5,859 | 5,363 |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.2a (continued)
Admissions by State or jurisdiction: TEDS 1992-2001
Number

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions. Comparisons among States should be made with caution; see Chapter 4.]

| <i>State or jurisdiction</i> | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| New Jersey | 63,722 | 64,507 | 67,188 | 64,464 | 62,937 | 60,276 | 58,280 | 53,772 | 52,850 | 54,393 |
| New Mexico | 8,310 | 8,043 | 7,118 | 7,193 | 8,870 | 8,870 | 11,348 | 10,883 | 7,991 | 6,690 |
| New York ¹ | 189,556 | 194,445 | 200,885 | 184,977 | 186,646 | 278,535 | 286,351 | 286,577 | 301,250 | 301,419 |
| North Carolina | 44,334 | 41,603 | 44,575 | 47,086 | 46,768 | 43,762 | 45,889 | 32,478 | 35,101 | 33,114 |
| North Dakota | 2,429 | 2,233 | 2,410 | 2,322 | 2,465 | 2,468 | 2,659 | 2,108 | 1,935 | 2,171 |
| Ohio | 62,738 | 67,546 | 74,053 | 83,082 | 91,064 | 96,064 | 92,388 | 64,048 | 37,121 | 42,761 |
| Oklahoma | 17,491 | 17,500 | 18,940 | 19,759 | 20,536 | 16,832 | 14,295 | 12,223 | 13,741 | 16,917 |
| Oregon | 41,518 | 39,277 | 40,395 | 42,077 | 46,151 | 47,576 | 48,408 | 50,129 | 52,949 | 55,797 |
| Pennsylvania | 33,671 | 52,322 | 59,802 | 63,121 | 59,204 | 55,858 | 50,948 | 54,415 | 63,246 | 60,427 |
| Puerto Rico | 16,553 | 6,882 | 5,708 | 5,317 | 4,667 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Rhode Island | 10,192 | 9,485 | 9,294 | 7,713 | 11,601 | 9,146 | 11,168 | 12,283 | 12,581 | 13,436 |
| South Carolina | 33,843 | 33,696 | 33,748 | 32,162 | 31,520 | 31,622 | 26,845 | 30,588 | 28,773 | 31,558 |
| South Dakota | 9,714 | 9,519 | 8,137 | 7,934 | 9,199 | 9,107 | 9,582 | 9,084 | 9,174 | 6,759 |
| Tennessee | 12,478 | 13,389 | 15,071 | 9,510 | 8,626 | 11,509 | 13,442 | 13,058 | 13,627 | 14,627 |
| Texas | 47,632 | 53,871 | 59,616 | 45,979 | 12,959 | 23,627 | 32,543 | 35,991 | 30,774 | 32,596 |
| Utah | 14,505 | 14,500 | 15,820 | 17,052 | 15,547 | 13,113 | 11,528 | 18,331 | 19,855 | 16,727 |
| Vermont | 5,485 | 5,245 | 4,484 | 4,496 | 5,251 | 4,717 | 5,141 | 5,911 | 7,138 | 7,055 |
| Virginia | 33,216 | 35,824 | 36,742 | 37,720 | 20,707 | 11,571 | 10,177 | 18,530 | 23,182 | 25,607 |
| Washington | 41,255 | 43,269 | 44,275 | 45,362 | 46,482 | 50,420 | 53,812 | 56,309 | 57,611 | 57,468 |
| West Virginia | 8,970 | 4,836 | ‡ | 3,268 | 2,093 | ‡ | ‡ | 7,532 | ‡ | ‡ |
| Wisconsin | 11,024 | 13,507 | 15,573 | 14,615 | 16,488 | 17,618 | 17,253 | 16,777 | 20,192 | 19,806 |
| Wyoming | 5,209 | 3,070 | 2,285 | ‡ | ‡ | 3,508 | 4,475 | 4,114 | 4,241 | 5,936 |

¹ For New York, admissions to detoxification services were not reported before 1997.

‡ No data submitted.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

Table 4.2b
Transfers by State or jurisdiction: TEDS 1992-2001
Number

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions. Comparisons among States should be made with caution; see Chapter 4.]

| <i>State or jurisdiction</i> | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Total | 160,571 | 186,828 | 177,810 | 177,942 | 174,825 | 154,182 | 171,734 | 194,188 | 204,789 | 196,709 |
| Alabama | 202 | 699 | 752 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Alaska | 1,661 | 1,745 | 1,686 | 1,866 | 2,111 | 2,003 | 2,001 | 2,090 | 1,607 | 1,066 |
| Arizona | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Arkansas | 73 | 253 | 1,563 | 825 | 148 | 236 | 170 | 228 | 164 | 84 |
| California | 33,918 | 34,441 | 28,694 | 31,976 | 30,860 | 30,287 | 30,319 | 36,875 | 37,274 | 32,634 |
| Colorado | 1,341 | 1,361 | 1,217 | 1,221 | 931 | 669 | 707 | 647 | 720 | 563 |
| Connecticut | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Delaware | 294 | 283 | 213 | 455 | 399 | 443 | 309 | 653 | 673 | 904 |
| Dist. of Columbia | ‡ | ‡ | 154 | 76 | 92 | 40 | 80 | 83 | -- | -- |
| Florida | 5,564 | 6,355 | 5,509 | 4,085 | 5,628 | 5,086 | 1,551 | 955 | 19 | 3 |
| Georgia | 13,519 | 26,711 | 27,705 | 28,381 | 29,750 | 23,481 | 21,635 | 10,453 | 9,702 | 8,304 |
| Hawaii | 161 | 224 | 263 | 297 | 325 | 687 | 1,234 | 1,362 | 1,442 | 1,296 |
| Idaho | 403 | 1,132 | 1,041 | 1,195 | 1,478 | 1,412 | 1,339 | 7,441 | 18,516 | 10,143 |
| Illinois | 12,129 | 8,743 | 9,704 | 12,698 | 12,235 | 9,278 | 18,664 | 24,074 | 33,600 | 52,440 |
| Indiana | 3,198 | 1,303 | 2,028 | 1,488 | 2,673 | ‡ | -- | 15,418 | -- | ‡ |
| Iowa | 1,773 | 2,114 | 3,575 | 3,737 | 4,133 | 5,697 | 6,183 | 6,536 | 5,314 | 5,805 |
| Kansas | 2,459 | 2,989 | 3,271 | 3,477 | 3,729 | 4,039 | 7,754 | 7,727 | 9,948 | 7,356 |
| Kentucky | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 2,174 | 7,765 | 8,696 | 10,536 | 8,180 |
| Louisiana | 528 | 139 | 75 | 93 | 98 | 2 | 205 | 295 | 102 | 28 |
| Maine | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Maryland | 2,835 | 3,129 | 3,198 | 3,012 | 2,910 | 2,493 | 2,038 | 2,553 | 2,865 | 2,404 |
| Massachusetts | 12,466 | 13,530 | 15,643 | 12,857 | 12,324 | 11,121 | 10,505 | 9,608 | 9,381 | 10,120 |
| Michigan | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Minnesota | 993 | 172 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Mississippi | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 3,687 | 3,645 | 3,263 | 4,003 | 3,755 | 6,270 | 5,255 |
| Missouri | 4,503 | 5,507 | 4,553 | 4,577 | 3,716 | 3,473 | 4,605 | 4,574 | 4,481 | 4,100 |
| Montana | 1,471 | 1,171 | 850 | 1,159 | 1,160 | 1,145 | 1,080 | 1,072 | 951 | 853 |
| Nebraska | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Nevada | 1,012 | 209 | 400 | 528 | 436 | 352 | 270 | 391 | 454 | 427 |
| New Hampshire | 339 | 358 | 211 | 145 | 290 | 316 | 191 | 242 | 238 | 181 |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.2b (continued)
Transfers by State or jurisdiction: TEDS 1992-2001
Number

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions. Comparisons among States should be made with caution; see Chapter 4.]

| <i>State or jurisdiction</i> | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|
| New Jersey | 2,483 | 1,829 | 584 | 4 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| New Mexico | 29 | 9 | 89 | 176 | 165 | 123 | 695 | 1,043 | 688 | 667 |
| New York | 16,941 | 19,060 | 11,813 | 5,982 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| North Carolina | 6,040 | 7,245 | 8,552 | 7,224 | 7,943 | 7,939 | 9,546 | 8,402 | 7,838 | 5,566 |
| North Dakota | 3,026 | 3,177 | 3,259 | 3,352 | 3,519 | 3,578 | 3,928 | 4,071 | 4,205 | 2,007 |
| Ohio | 1,565 | 2,160 | 2,373 | 2,624 | 2,760 | 2,304 | 2,788 | 1,493 | -- | -- |
| Oklahoma | 2,782 | 3,158 | 3,632 | 3,824 | 3,952 | 4,281 | 3,799 | 2,855 | 3,069 | 1,992 |
| Oregon | 4,003 | 4,457 | 5,650 | 5,733 | 5,077 | 5,823 | 5,488 | 4,884 | 4,936 | 5,405 |
| Pennsylvania | 2,950 | 5,684 | 8,156 | 11,097 | 10,452 | 9,545 | 8,753 | 9,950 | 12,049 | 11,016 |
| Puerto Rico | 7,616 | 12,867 | 8,826 | 8,417 | 9,103 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Rhode Island | 1,553 | 1,783 | 1,716 | 700 | 325 | 100 | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| South Carolina | 448 | 415 | 458 | 533 | 575 | 604 | 1,965 | 2,063 | 1,670 | 2,364 |
| South Dakota | 1,172 | 5,152 | 2,583 | 2,395 | 4,406 | 4,096 | 4,252 | 4,435 | 4,065 | 3,038 |
| Tennessee | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Texas | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Utah | 597 | 838 | 1,146 | 1,347 | 724 | 1,171 | 957 | 1,363 | 1,781 | 1,752 |
| Vermont | 351 | 419 | 1,059 | 1,041 | 1,378 | 1,323 | 1,332 | 1,010 | 1,039 | 1,116 |
| Virginia | 479 | 279 | 199 | 310 | 71 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Washington | 1,194 | 1,511 | 1,286 | 1,215 | 563 | 188 | 152 | 142 | 127 | 253 |
| West Virginia | 395 | 74 | ‡ | 214 | 51 | ‡ | ‡ | 1,916 | ‡ | ‡ |
| Wisconsin | 6,105 | 4,143 | 4,124 | 3,919 | 4,690 | 5,410 | 5,471 | 4,833 | 9,065 | 9,387 |
| Wyoming | -- | -- | -- | ‡ | ‡ | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No data submitted.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

Table 4.2c
Codependents by State or jurisdiction: TEDS 1992-2001
Number

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions. Comparisons among States should be made with caution; see Chapter 4.]

| <i>State or jurisdiction</i> | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Total | 64,820 | 54,676 | 51,491 | 47,941 | 37,430 | 29,157 | 38,992 | 40,926 | 38,263 | 36,109 |
| Alabama | 378 | 1,245 | 997 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Alaska | 86 | 94 | 132 | 108 | 73 | 102 | 76 | 45 | 40 | 28 |
| Arizona | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Arkansas | 678 | 559 | 833 | 844 | 659 | 702 | 630 | 824 | 966 | 687 |
| California | 8,714 | 7,235 | 6,800 | 5,962 | 5,090 | 3,651 | 3,564 | 3,805 | 3,863 | 3,820 |
| Colorado | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Connecticut | 591 | 593 | 537 | 409 | 396 | 321 | 322 | 313 | -- | -- |
| Delaware | 190 | 420 | 772 | 864 | 687 | 340 | 22 | 15 | 14 | 54 |
| Dist. of Columbia | ‡ | ‡ | 214 | 262 | 116 | 356 | 29 | 41 | 49 | 95 |
| Florida | 1,724 | 2,211 | 4,038 | 8,463 | 8,692 | 5,366 | 3,390 | 3,399 | 3,366 | 2,295 |
| Georgia | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Hawaii | 39 | 4 | 7 | 1 | 3 | 45 | 122 | 84 | 68 | 62 |
| Idaho | 36 | 65 | 69 | 147 | 180 | 93 | 109 | 128 | 163 | 99 |
| Illinois | 3,090 | 1,955 | 1,777 | 1,555 | 669 | 1,097 | 1,406 | 1,446 | 1,402 | 819 |
| Indiana | 735 | 997 | 1,448 | 979 | 948 | ‡ | 1,498 | 3,431 | 1,863 | ‡ |
| Iowa | 1,237 | 1,169 | 1,159 | 1,155 | 1,350 | 267 | 232 | 211 | 176 | 208 |
| Kansas | 1,996 | 1,765 | 1,163 | 1,053 | 509 | 190 | 4 | -- | -- | -- |
| Kentucky | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 2,395 | 5,907 | 6,026 | 7,634 | 10,019 |
| Louisiana | 945 | 28 | 45 | 26 | 7 | 16 | 131 | 152 | 175 | 100 |
| Maine | 1,275 | 938 | 732 | 584 | 639 | 816 | 928 | 647 | 555 | 616 |
| Maryland | -- | -- | -- | 96 | 190 | 396 | 629 | 676 | 436 | 396 |
| Massachusetts | 2,517 | 2,333 | 1,842 | 1,786 | 1,899 | 1,675 | 1,479 | 430 | 45 | 47 |
| Michigan | -- | -- | -- | -- | 1 | -- | 47 | 3,861 | 9,950 | 9,657 |
| Minnesota | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Mississippi | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Missouri | 2,964 | 2,640 | 2,453 | 2,315 | 2,167 | 2,607 | 2,769 | 2,127 | 2,211 | 2,285 |
| Montana | 270 | 104 | 50 | 6 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Nebraska | 598 | 401 | 370 | 261 | 268 | 117 | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Nevada | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| New Hampshire | 1,115 | 1,285 | 1,284 | 1,282 | 102 | 100 | 55 | 57 | 38 | 59 |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.2c (continued)
Codependents by State or jurisdiction: TEDS 1992-2001
Number

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions. Comparisons among States should be made with caution; see Chapter 4.]

| <i>State or jurisdiction</i> | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| New Jersey | 2,794 | 1,774 | 1,544 | 1,199 | 859 | 859 | 524 | 405 | 232 | 352 |
| New Mexico | 2,258 | 1,815 | 1,649 | 1,136 | 1,052 | 767 | 7,724 | 6,103 | 676 | -- |
| New York | 9,416 | 6,859 | 6,859 | 3,310 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| North Carolina | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| North Dakota | 1,432 | 1,093 | 1,221 | 1,134 | 795 | 566 | 576 | 447 | 475 | 280 |
| Ohio | 8,368 | 7,265 | 5,441 | 5,405 | 4,464 | 2,957 | 2,990 | 1,008 | -- | -- |
| Oklahoma | 1,718 | 1,390 | 1,360 | 1,434 | 1,499 | 945 | 730 | 259 | 107 | 115 |
| Oregon | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Pennsylvania | 2,809 | 3,162 | 2,508 | 2,047 | 1,722 | 1,350 | 1,125 | 1,134 | 1,234 | 1,056 |
| Puerto Rico | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Rhode Island | 738 | 464 | 374 | 214 | 198 | 94 | 116 | 118 | 90 | 111 |
| South Carolina | 158 | 165 | 174 | 97 | 74 | 44 | 741 | 1,065 | 1,195 | 1,493 |
| South Dakota | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Tennessee | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Texas | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Utah | 697 | 564 | 468 | 406 | 199 | 134 | 408 | 761 | 394 | 464 |
| Vermont | 320 | 336 | 321 | 170 | 167 | 55 | 57 | 104 | 67 | 67 |
| Virginia | 3,245 | 3,321 | 2,850 | 2,798 | 1,536 | 734 | 652 | 835 | 767 | 806 |
| Washington | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| West Virginia | 1,264 | 427 | ‡ | 433 | 220 | ‡ | ‡ | 969 | ‡ | ‡ |
| Wisconsin | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Wyoming | 425 | -- | -- | ‡ | ‡ | -- | -- | -- | 12 | 19 |

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No data submitted.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

Table 4.3
Item percentage response rate by State: TEDS Minimum Data Set 2001

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions.]

| State or jurisdiction | Prior trtmt | Refer-ral | Age | Sex | Race | Ethni-city | Edu-ca-tion | Em-ploy-ment | Primary substance | | | | Secondary substance | | | | Tertiary substance | | | | Ser-vice | Meth-adone |
|-----------------------|-------------|-----------|-----|-----|------|------------|-------------|--------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|----------|------------|
| | | | | | | | | | Subst | Rte ¹ | Freq ¹ | Age/1st use ¹ | Subst | Rte ² | Freq ² | Age/1st use ² | Subst | Rte ³ | Freq ³ | Age/1st use ³ | | |
| Total | 82 | 97 | 100 | 100 | 99 | 95 | 97 | 94 | 98 | 96 | 94 | 87 | 85 | 96 | 95 | 88 | 74 | 93 | 92 | 93 | 100 | 94 |
| Alabama | 43 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | -- | 99 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 99 | 100 | 54 | 99 | 96 | 97 | 20 | 98 | 97 | 98 | 100 | 83 |
| Alaska | 100 | -- | 90 | 100 | 99 | 96 | 98 | 95 | 100 | 99 | 96 | 98 | 98 | 99 | 98 | 99 | 98 | 100 | 99 | 99 | 100 | 100 |
| Arizona | -- | 94 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 97 | -- | 44 | 67 | 100 | 49 | 99 | 37 | -- | -- | -- | 18 | -- | -- | -- | 100 | 100 |
| Arkansas | 100 | 97 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | -- | -- |
| California | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | -- | 100 | 100 | 100 | 42 | 99 | 77 | 77 | 77 | 100 | 100 |
| Colorado | 95 | 99 | 98 | 95 | 95 | 95 | 95 | 95 | 100 | 98 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 99 | 100 | 100 | 95 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Connecticut | -- | 99 | 99 | 100 | 98 | 91 | 100 | 96 | 100 | -- | -- | 97 | 99 | -- | -- | 57 | 99 | -- | -- | 22 | 100 | 100 |
| Delaware | -- | 99 | 99 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 99 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 99 | 99 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 99 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Dist. of Columbia | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 5 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | -- | -- | 100 | 57 | -- | -- | 57 | 31 | -- | -- | 100 | 100 |
| Florida | 85 | 87 | 100 | 100 | 98 | 100 | 87 | 89 | 98 | 100 | 100 | 97 | 84 | 100 | 100 | 99 | 80 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Georgia | 100 | 88 | 100 | 100 | 88 | 89 | 90 | ** | 95 | 98 | 86 | 82 | 97 | 100 | 97 | 96 | 96 | 100 | 99 | 99 | 100 | 90 |
| Hawaii | 99 | 99 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 99 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 99 | 98 | 100 | 100 | 99 | 99 | 100 | 100 | 99 | 99 | 100 | 100 |
| Idaho | 100 | 97 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 99 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 88 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 37 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 99 |
| Illinois | 98 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 99 | 99 | 100 | 97 | 100 | 100 | 97 | 98 | 59 | 100 | 98 | 7 | 8 | 100 | 96 | 4 | 100 | 100 |
| Indiana | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Iowa | 100 | 99 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Kansas | 100 | 78 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 69 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 34 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Kentucky | 89 | 95 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 96 | 96 | 87 | 73 | 89 | 88 | 94 | 60 | 95 | 94 | 96 | 49 | 97 | 97 | 98 | 100 | 92 |
| Louisiana | 97 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 98 | 99 | 98 | 100 | 68 | 99 | 97 | 100 | 33 | 99 | 97 | 100 | 100 | 99 |
| Maine | 100 | 99 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 98 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 98 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 99 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Maryland | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Massachusetts | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 98 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 59 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 27 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Michigan | 99 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 99 | 100 | 99 | 99 | 100 | 100 | 99 | 100 | 99 | 100 | 99 | 100 | 98 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 99 |
| Minnesota | 92 | 96 | 100 | 100 | 98 | 93 | 97 | 95 | 97 | 90 | 100 | 95 | 56 | 85 | 100 | 93 | 25 | 84 | 100 | 92 | 100 | 100 |
| Mississippi | 87 | 96 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 35 | 95 | 96 | 99 | 96 | 100 | 55 | 99 | 96 | 100 | 29 | 99 | 97 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Missouri | 100 | 98 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 99 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 99 | 88 | 100 | 100 | 99 | 77 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Montana | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | -- |
| Nebraska | -- | 79 | 99 | 100 | 100 | 99 | 99 | 88 | 90 | 99 | 75 | 97 | 45 | 98 | 83 | 95 | 23 | 96 | 86 | 95 | 100 | 24 |
| Nevada | 99 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 47 | 100 | 99 | 100 | 18 | 100 | 99 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| New Hampshire | 100 | 100 | 99 | 100 | 99 | 98 | 100 | 100 | 98 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 97 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 98 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 99 |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.3 (continued)
Item percentage response rate by State: TEDS Minimum Data Set 2001

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions.]

| State or jurisdiction | Prior trtmt | Refer-ral | Age | Sex | Race | Ethni-city | Edu-ca-tion | Em-ploy-ment | Primary substance | | | | Secondary substance | | | | Tertiary substance | | | | Ser-vice | Meth-adone |
|-----------------------|-------------|-----------|-----|-----|------|------------|-------------|--------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|----------|------------|
| | | | | | | | | | Subst | Rte ¹ | Freq ¹ | Age/1st use ¹ | Subst | Rte ² | Freq ² | Age/1st use ² | Subst | Rte ³ | Freq ³ | Age/1st use ³ | | |
| New Jersey | 94 | 96 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 99 | 99 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 98 | 53 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 19 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| New Mexico | 100 | 78 | 100 | 81 | 77 | 45 | 75 | 71 | 76 | 99 | 97 | 100 | 64 | 99 | 98 | 100 | 20 | 98 | 98 | 100 | 100 | 50 |
| New York | 67 | 98 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 96 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| North Carolina | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 99 | 96 | 95 | 100 | 100 | 99 | 93 | 94 | 100 | 100 | 99 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 99 | 100 | 100 | 97 |
| North Dakota | 100 | 94 | 100 | 100 | 98 | 95 | 90 | 93 | 99 | 96 | 96 | 97 | 96 | 99 | 100 | 100 | 95 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Ohio | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 97 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 99 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 94 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 94 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Oklahoma | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 99 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 100 | 87 | 87 | 87 | 100 | 92 | 92 | 92 | 100 | 100 |
| Oregon | 99 | 97 | 100 | 100 | 90 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 95 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 95 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Pennsylvania | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 98 | 91 | 96 | 98 | 100 | 100 | 95 | 100 | 55 | 100 | 96 | 100 | 22 | 100 | 94 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Puerto Rico | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Rhode Island | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 94 | 10 | 100 | 99 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 50 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 18 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| South Carolina | -- | 99 | 99 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 93 | 93 | 97 | 89 | 87 | 89 | 87 | 100 | 99 | 100 | 83 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 81 |
| South Dakota | 94 | 89 | 100 | 100 | 98 | -- | 97 | 84 | 95 | 99 | 93 | 94 | 100 | 95 | 94 | 95 | 100 | 97 | 96 | 97 | 100 | 100 |
| Tennessee | 100 | 86 | 100 | 100 | 94 | 94 | 91 | 80 | 100 | 97 | 88 | 87 | 100 | 99 | 99 | 99 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Texas | 99 | 100 | 99 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 99 | 99 | 100 | 99 | 100 | 99 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 99 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Utah | 92 | 97 | 100 | 100 | 98 | 95 | 90 | 94 | 99 | 100 | 88 | 97 | 90 | 100 | 100 | 98 | 91 | 100 | 100 | 99 | 100 | 99 |
| Vermont | 99 | 78 | 100 | 100 | 98 | 91 | 98 | 63 | 100 | 99 | 98 | 95 | 72 | 100 | 99 | 96 | 52 | 100 | 99 | 98 | 100 | 100 |
| Virginia | 95 | 97 | 99 | 100 | 99 | 97 | 95 | 94 | 77 | 95 | 96 | 87 | 61 | 97 | 97 | 87 | 50 | 97 | 98 | 92 | 100 | 100 |
| Washington | -- | 90 | 100 | 100 | 99 | 99 | 92 | 95 | 99 | 97 | 98 | 100 | 82 | 96 | 98 | 100 | 74 | 96 | 99 | 100 | 100 | 3 |
| West Virginia | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Wisconsin | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | -- | 96 | 94 | 93 | 100 | 99 | 97 | 29 | 100 | 99 | 98 | 8 | 100 | 96 | 97 | 100 | 100 |
| Wyoming | 94 | 85 | 100 | 100 | 97 | 91 | 100 | 97 | 98 | 98 | 100 | 100 | 88 | 98 | 99 | 53 | 70 | 93 | 99 | 69 | 100 | 100 |

¹ Percent of admissions reporting a specified primary substance.

² Percent of admissions reporting a specified secondary substance.

³ Percent of admissions reporting a specified tertiary substance.

** Less than 1 percent.

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No data submitted.

Table 4.4
Item percentage response rate by State: TEDS Supplemental Data Set 2001

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions.]

| <i>State or jurisdiction</i> | <i>Primary detailed drug¹</i> | <i>Secondary detailed drug²</i> | <i>Tertiary detailed drug³</i> | <i>DSM diagnosis</i> | <i>Psychiatric problem</i> | <i>Pregnant⁴</i> | <i>Veteran</i> | <i>Living arrangement</i> | <i>Income source</i> | <i>Health insurance</i> | <i>Payment source</i> | <i>Detailed not-in-labor-force⁵</i> | <i>Detailed criminal justice referral⁶</i> | <i>Marital status</i> | <i>Days waiting for treatment</i> |
|------------------------------|--|--|---|----------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Total | 14 | 7 | 3 | 27 | 66 | 89 | 60 | 76 | 54 | 47 | 30 | 42 | 50 | 78 | 24 |
| Alabama | -- | -- | -- | 99 | 80 | 97 | 29 | 28 | 18 | -- | 87 | 100 | -- | 100 | -- |
| Alaska | -- | -- | -- | 91 | 59 | 83 | 90 | 95 | 91 | 89 | 8 | 90 | -- | 98 | 27 |
| Arizona | 100 | -- | -- | 97 | -- | 97 | 83 | 46 | 48 | 100 | 4 | -- | 100 | 100 | 93 |
| Arkansas | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | 91 | -- | -- | -- | 100 | -- |
| California | -- | -- | -- | -- | 100 | 100 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Colorado | -- | -- | -- | -- | 95 | 99 | 95 | 95 | -- | 95 | 95 | -- | 100 | 95 | 90 |
| Connecticut | -- | -- | -- | 54 | -- | 88 | 93 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | 70 | -- |
| Delaware | -- | -- | -- | -- | 100 | 99 | 100 | 100 | 99 | 100 | 99 | 100 | -- | 100 | -- |
| District of Columbia | 100 | 57 | 31 | 23 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | -- | 98 | 62 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Florida | 96 | 46 | 18 | 94 | 70 | 13 | -- | 39 | 81 | 78 | -- | -- | 76 | 86 | 81 |
| Georgia | 100 | 36 | 12 | -- | 100 | 100 | 85 | 86 | 83 | 82 | 85 | 25 | -- | 88 | 15 |
| Hawaii | -- | -- | -- | -- | 66 | 98 | 99 | 99 | 97 | 96 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 99 |
| Idaho | -- | -- | -- | -- | 99 | 99 | 100 | 100 | 99 | 98 | 97 | -- | -- | 100 | 100 |
| Illinois | 10 | -- | -- | 85 | -- | 100 | 95 | 98 | 82 | 99 | 32 | 9 | 10 | 100 | ** |
| Indiana | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Iowa | -- | -- | -- | -- | 100 | 100 | 100 | 97 | 100 | 66 | 100 | 100 | -- | 100 | 100 |
| Kansas | -- | -- | -- | -- | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 96 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Kentucky | 92 | 63 | 33 | 98 | 100 | 93 | 92 | 92 | 91 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 96 | -- |
| Louisiana | -- | -- | -- | 96 | 100 | 100 | 98 | 100 | 39 | -- | 99 | 100 | -- | 100 | 100 |
| Maine | -- | -- | -- | -- | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 90 | -- | 10 | 87 | -- | 100 | -- |
| Maryland | -- | -- | -- | -- | 92 | 100 | -- | 100 | 71 | 100 | -- | 78 | 100 | 93 | 100 |
| Massachusetts | -- | -- | -- | -- | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | -- | 100 | -- | -- | 100 | 100 | -- |
| Michigan | 29 | -- | -- | 91 | 98 | 100 | 100 | 100 | -- | 64 | -- | 49 | -- | 99 | 100 |
| Minnesota | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | 91 | 97 | 98 | 94 | -- | -- | 100 | -- | 99 | -- |
| Mississippi | 93 | 84 | 63 | 98 | 96 | 95 | 100 | 98 | 96 | 84 | 100 | 36 | 88 | 99 | 92 |
| Missouri | 21 | 14 | 7 | -- | 100 | 100 | 100 | 93 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 99 | -- | 99 | -- |
| Montana | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | 100 | -- | 6 | -- | 100 | -- | -- | -- | -- | 100 |
| Nebraska | -- | -- | -- | 83 | -- | 24 | 11 | 100 | 99 | 95 | 22 | 55 | -- | 97 | 28 |
| Nevada | 100 | 100 | 100 | 99 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 99 | 99 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 99 | 100 | ** |
| New Hampshire | 57 | 32 | 14 | -- | 76 | 95 | -- | 100 | 37 | 100 | 85 | 60 | 95 | 100 | 100 |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.4 (continued)
Item percentage response rate by State: TEDS Supplemental Data Set 2001

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions.]

| <i>State or jurisdiction</i> | <i>Primary detailed drug¹</i> | <i>Secondary detailed drug²</i> | <i>Tertiary detailed drug³</i> | <i>DSM diagnosis</i> | <i>Psychiatric problem</i> | <i>Pregnant⁴</i> | <i>Veteran</i> | <i>Living arrangement</i> | <i>Income source</i> | <i>Health insurance</i> | <i>Payment source</i> | <i>Detailed not-in-labor-force⁵</i> | <i>Detailed criminal justice referral⁶</i> | <i>Marital status</i> | <i>Days waiting for treatment</i> |
|------------------------------|--|--|---|----------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| New Jersey | -- | -- | -- | -- | 100 | 100 | -- | 100 | -- | 97 | 98 | -- | 96 | 99 | -- |
| New Mexico | 86 | 31 | 39 | 98 | 100 | 90 | 75 | 75 | 68 | -- | 74 | 100 | 100 | 75 | -- |
| New York | -- | -- | -- | -- | 67 | 74 | 67 | 100 | 100 | -- | -- | 34 | 98 | 67 | -- |
| North Carolina | -- | -- | -- | 91 | 100 | 100 | 78 | 100 | -- | -- | -- | 82 | -- | 99 | -- |
| North Dakota | 100 | 57 | 22 | 95 | 95 | 94 | 95 | 89 | 94 | 85 | 83 | 100 | 100 | 99 | 95 |
| Ohio | 93 | 55 | 18 | 95 | 100 | 99 | 92 | 93 | 100 | -- | 87 | 100 | 100 | 77 | 33 |
| Oklahoma | -- | -- | -- | 34 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | -- | 75 | -- | -- | 100 | 100 | -- |
| Oregon | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | 100 | -- | 98 | -- | 100 | -- | 74 | 100 | 91 | -- |
| Pennsylvania | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | 100 | 100 | -- | 87 | 86 | 92 | 100 | 88 | 100 | -- |
| Puerto Rico | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Rhode Island | -- | -- | -- | -- | 100 | ** | -- | 100 | 100 | -- | 68 | -- | 100 | 100 | -- |
| South Carolina | -- | -- | -- | 98 | 100 | 100 | 93 | 89 | 92 | 100 | 99 | 100 | -- | 100 | 75 |
| South Dakota | -- | -- | -- | 75 | -- | 100 | 97 | 95 | 79 | 66 | 60 | -- | -- | 100 | -- |
| Tennessee | -- | -- | -- | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 93 | 57 | -- | -- | 100 | -- | 95 | -- |
| Texas | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | 99 | -- | 99 | 96 | 98 | -- | 92 | 99 | 99 | 100 |
| Utah | -- | -- | -- | 88 | 71 | 84 | -- | 92 | 89 | 80 | 89 | 100 | 100 | 97 | 86 |
| Vermont | -- | -- | -- | 93 | -- | 100 | -- | 95 | -- | -- | 97 | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Virginia | -- | -- | -- | -- | 29 | 47 | 40 | 100 | 29 | -- | 41 | 100 | -- | 48 | -- |
| Washington | -- | -- | -- | -- | 38 | 100 | 93 | 94 | -- | -- | -- | 100 | -- | 95 | -- |
| West Virginia | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Wisconsin | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | 100 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Wyoming | -- | -- | -- | 98 | -- | -- | 97 | -- | -- | -- | -- | 100 | -- | 98 | 96 |

¹ Percent of admissions reporting a specified primary substance.

² Percent of admissions reporting a specified secondary substance.

³ Percent of admissions reporting a specified tertiary substance.

⁴ Percent of female admissions.

⁵ Percent of admissions reporting employment status as "Not in labor force."

⁶ Percent of admissions reporting referral source as "Criminal justice system."

** Less than 1 percent.

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No data submitted.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

Table 4.5a
Admissions aged 12 and over by State or jurisdiction: TEDS 1992-2001
Number

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions (excludes Puerto Rico). Comparisons among States should be made with caution; see Chapter 4.]

| State or jurisdiction | Number of admissions aged 12 and over | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
| Total | | 1,499,810 | 1,568,386 | 1,621,763 | 1,621,451 | 1,589,086 | 1,600,330 | 1,703,098 | 1,720,977 | 1,741,673 | 1,721,355 |
| Alabama | | 15,569 | 13,831 | 11,564 | 15,722 | 16,838 | 18,929 | 19,918 | 19,121 | 17,520 | 17,399 |
| Alaska | | 5,723 | 7,544 | 7,704 | 7,326 | 8,524 | 8,416 | 7,722 | 6,498 | 5,142 | 3,593 |
| Arizona | | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 13,941 | 13,530 | 13,549 | 14,120 |
| Arkansas | | 7,130 | 7,443 | 8,308 | 10,251 | 12,239 | 13,769 | 11,915 | 13,731 | 13,377 | 12,120 |
| California | | 153,927 | 166,172 | 182,736 | 183,260 | 172,081 | 163,409 | 157,527 | 181,187 | 182,155 | 176,003 |
| Colorado | | 53,309 | 62,988 | 57,387 | 53,539 | 54,727 | 47,749 | 63,256 | 58,982 | 54,884 | 42,295 |
| Connecticut | | 39,426 | 45,896 | 45,707 | 46,241 | 45,555 | 47,625 | 51,600 | 50,062 | 50,863 | 47,674 |
| Delaware | | 5,115 | 4,494 | 4,815 | 5,140 | 4,404 | 4,969 | 6,140 | 7,009 | 6,727 | 6,895 |
| Dist. of Columbia | | ‡ | ‡ | 1,351 | 1,471 | 979 | 2,871 | 3,618 | 6,049 | 6,019 | 5,754 |
| Florida | | 75,308 | 84,734 | 80,308 | 69,321 | 76,328 | 52,392 | 63,045 | 83,818 | 79,516 | 67,212 |
| Georgia | | 29,741 | 29,687 | 23,890 | 21,223 | 21,813 | 17,306 | 13,876 | 18,708 | 30,151 | 36,514 |
| Hawaii | | 3,479 | 3,823 | 3,801 | 4,902 | 5,360 | 5,166 | 5,745 | 5,785 | 6,648 | 6,545 |
| Idaho | | 2,793 | 4,611 | 3,684 | 5,419 | 6,107 | 6,064 | 8,179 | 9,793 | 5,891 | 8,429 |
| Illinois | | 56,089 | 42,251 | 42,479 | 44,312 | 29,649 | 25,931 | 36,859 | 41,660 | 62,804 | 71,904 |
| Indiana | | 17,467 | 19,203 | 22,041 | 19,159 | 16,394 | ‡ | 20,528 | 26,011 | 23,617 | ‡ |
| Iowa | | 12,129 | 13,740 | 18,734 | 27,905 | 44,628 | 24,200 | 25,048 | 26,367 | 25,932 | 27,031 |
| Kansas | | 22,222 | 23,289 | 23,273 | 24,039 | 18,265 | 13,906 | 14,155 | 12,972 | 13,091 | 14,131 |
| Kentucky | | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 11,377 | 15,450 | 16,107 | 18,471 | 25,333 |
| Louisiana | | 25,280 | 21,762 | 20,590 | 18,507 | 15,473 | 2,074 | 18,246 | 22,444 | 22,562 | 21,074 |
| Maine | | 9,123 | 9,357 | 8,799 | 8,325 | 9,901 | 8,962 | 9,630 | 9,112 | 10,122 | 10,183 |
| Maryland | | 57,867 | 58,592 | 56,898 | 59,058 | 57,697 | 58,075 | 57,335 | 56,184 | 56,277 | 60,856 |
| Massachusetts | | 54,651 | 62,381 | 66,686 | 71,381 | 71,690 | 74,315 | 73,400 | 71,864 | 70,136 | 75,421 |
| Michigan | | 75,388 | 73,735 | 81,044 | 86,196 | 90,364 | 87,090 | 90,029 | 57,272 | 56,037 | 50,153 |
| Minnesota | | 28,511 | 30,782 | 33,511 | 35,968 | 34,790 | 40,914 | 41,466 | 40,997 | 40,014 | 42,568 |
| Mississippi | | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 3,056 | 3,323 | 5,195 | 6,718 | 8,636 | 9,060 | 2,415 |
| Missouri | | 23,706 | 25,524 | 27,158 | 29,877 | 32,878 | 35,714 | 36,112 | 41,757 | 44,271 | 45,179 |
| Montana | | 7,264 | 6,919 | 7,207 | 6,886 | 6,695 | 6,639 | 6,732 | 6,587 | 6,853 | 6,696 |
| Nebraska | | 18,353 | 18,270 | 17,841 | 17,565 | 17,964 | 11,673 | 8,736 | 7,187 | 8,504 | 8,979 |
| Nevada | | 7,178 | 5,930 | 5,737 | 6,429 | 8,370 | 8,728 | 8,811 | 10,488 | 10,790 | 10,798 |
| New Hampshire | | 2,116 | 2,589 | 2,665 | 2,929 | 4,429 | 4,359 | 6,016 | 5,684 | 5,753 | 5,312 |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.5a (continued)
Admissions aged 12 and over by State or jurisdiction: TEDS 1992-2001
Number

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions (excludes Puerto Rico). Comparisons among States should be made with caution; see Chapter 4.]

| <i>State or jurisdiction</i> | <i>Number of admissions aged 12 and over</i> | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | <i>1992</i> | <i>1993</i> | <i>1994</i> | <i>1995</i> | <i>1996</i> | <i>1997</i> | <i>1998</i> | <i>1999</i> | <i>2000</i> | <i>2001</i> |
| New Jersey | 63,575 | 64,377 | 66,589 | 64,436 | 62,931 | 60,211 | 58,192 | 53,680 | 52,813 | 54,343 |
| New Mexico | 8,211 | 7,992 | 7,095 | 7,141 | 8,795 | 8,802 | 9,814 | 6,579 | 6,308 | 6,683 |
| New York ¹ | 187,956 | 193,272 | 200,047 | 184,011 | 185,458 | 277,506 | 285,341 | 285,658 | 300,290 | 300,609 |
| North Carolina | 44,226 | 41,524 | 44,477 | 46,974 | 46,695 | 43,701 | 45,820 | 32,402 | 34,901 | 32,890 |
| North Dakota | 2,428 | 2,232 | 2,409 | 2,321 | 2,463 | 2,466 | 2,657 | 2,107 | 1,934 | 2,169 |
| Ohio | 62,582 | 67,375 | 73,751 | 82,749 | 90,822 | 95,678 | 91,975 | 63,818 | 35,889 | 40,782 |
| Oklahoma | 17,479 | 17,494 | 18,939 | 19,750 | 20,529 | 16,817 | 14,267 | 12,097 | 13,452 | 16,611 |
| Oregon | 41,486 | 39,245 | 40,244 | 41,827 | 45,889 | 47,230 | 48,051 | 49,784 | 52,595 | 55,448 |
| Pennsylvania | 33,628 | 52,282 | 59,725 | 63,050 | 59,132 | 55,767 | 50,859 | 54,329 | 63,117 | 60,322 |
| Rhode Island | 10,183 | 9,469 | 9,274 | 7,699 | 11,582 | 9,129 | 11,164 | 12,280 | 12,575 | 13,428 |
| South Carolina | 33,052 | 32,924 | 33,097 | 31,571 | 30,950 | 30,930 | 26,359 | 30,024 | 28,261 | 30,837 |
| South Dakota | 9,675 | 9,477 | 8,110 | 7,905 | 9,154 | 9,052 | 9,540 | 9,060 | 9,142 | 6,733 |
| Tennessee | 12,418 | 13,255 | 15,025 | 9,454 | 8,584 | 11,440 | 13,323 | 12,914 | 13,579 | 14,577 |
| Texas | 47,035 | 53,322 | 58,962 | 45,500 | 12,749 | 23,221 | 31,895 | 35,396 | 30,358 | 32,114 |
| Utah | 14,420 | 14,413 | 15,789 | 16,990 | 15,427 | 13,002 | 11,452 | 18,271 | 19,718 | 16,610 |
| Vermont | 5,470 | 5,242 | 4,483 | 4,494 | 5,247 | 4,713 | 5,137 | 5,906 | 7,134 | 7,050 |
| Virginia | 31,044 | 34,421 | 35,759 | 36,999 | 20,220 | 11,380 | 10,026 | 16,602 | 20,936 | 24,531 |
| Washington | 40,979 | 43,172 | 44,249 | 45,321 | 46,446 | 50,379 | 53,780 | 56,276 | 57,528 | 57,316 |
| West Virginia | 8,941 | 4,821 | ‡ | 3,246 | 2,076 | ‡ | ‡ | 7,318 | ‡ | ‡ |
| Wisconsin | 11,004 | 13,491 | 15,558 | 14,606 | 16,472 | 17,596 | 17,238 | 16,767 | 20,177 | 19,792 |
| Wyoming | 5,154 | 3,039 | 2,263 | ‡ | ‡ | 3,493 | 4,455 | 4,107 | 4,230 | 5,924 |

¹ For New York, admissions to detoxification services were not reported before 1997.

‡ No data submitted.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

Table 4.5b
Admissions aged 12 and over by State or jurisdiction: TEDS 1992-2001
Admissions per 100,000 population aged 12 and over

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions (excludes Puerto Rico). Comparisons among States should be made with caution; see Chapter 4.]

| <i>State or jurisdiction</i> | <i>Admissions per 100,000 aged 12 and over</i> | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | <i>1992</i> | <i>1993</i> | <i>1994</i> | <i>1995</i> | <i>1996</i> | <i>1997</i> | <i>1998</i> | <i>1999</i> | <i>2000</i> | <i>2001</i> |
| Total | 747 | 772 | 795 | 774 | 751 | 758 | 767 | 762 | 771 | 746 |
| Alabama | 453 | 396 | 328 | 442 | 470 | 525 | 547 | 522 | 471 | 458 |
| Alaska | 1,259 | 1,625 | 1,641 | 1,546 | 1,780 | 1,744 | 1,585 | 1,325 | 996 | 675 |
| Arizona | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 368 | 350 | 346 | 344 |
| Arkansas | 361 | 371 | 409 | 499 | 590 | 657 | 565 | 648 | 607 | 537 |
| California | 618 | 663 | 726 | 724 | 674 | 629 | 595 | 672 | 699 | 661 |
| Colorado | 1,889 | 2,161 | 1,910 | 1,736 | 1,736 | 1,484 | 1,928 | 1,757 | 1,577 | 1,172 |
| Connecticut | 1,439 | 1,681 | 1,678 | 1,700 | 1,672 | 1,744 | 1,893 | 1,836 | 1,848 | 1,718 |
| Delaware | 896 | 775 | 819 | 859 | 725 | 808 | 986 | 1,111 | 1,047 | 1,047 |
| Dist. of Columbia | ‡ | ‡ | 280 | 314 | 213 | 636 | 805 | 1,344 | 1,360 | 1,299 |
| Florida | 664 | 737 | 686 | 583 | 630 | 425 | 503 | 659 | 616 | 503 |
| Georgia | 538 | 526 | 414 | 360 | 363 | 281 | 221 | 292 | 464 | 543 |
| Hawaii | 368 | 401 | 394 | 505 | 549 | 526 | 581 | 586 | 646 | 620 |
| Idaho | 326 | 520 | 401 | 573 | 632 | 614 | 813 | 954 | 535 | 731 |
| Illinois | 586 | 438 | 437 | 454 | 302 | 263 | 371 | 417 | 633 | 718 |
| Indiana | 373 | 406 | 462 | 398 | 338 | ‡ | 418 | 527 | 468 | ‡ |
| Iowa | 521 | 585 | 793 | 1,172 | 1,868 | 1,010 | 1,043 | 1,094 | 1,060 | 1,095 |
| Kansas | 1,076 | 1,115 | 1,101 | 1,125 | 849 | 641 | 647 | 589 | 591 | 627 |
| Kentucky | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 348 | 468 | 484 | 549 | 741 |
| Louisiana | 733 | 627 | 588 | 524 | 436 | 58 | 508 | 623 | 621 | 573 |
| Maine | 886 | 904 | 848 | 799 | 943 | 847 | 905 | 850 | 946 | 941 |
| Maryland | 1,431 | 1,439 | 1,383 | 1,424 | 1,377 | 1,375 | 1,346 | 1,308 | 1,284 | 1,361 |
| Massachusetts | 1,087 | 1,239 | 1,321 | 1,406 | 1,407 | 1,449 | 1,423 | 1,385 | 1,345 | 1,429 |
| Michigan | 968 | 940 | 1,025 | 1,080 | 1,121 | 1,074 | 1,105 | 699 | 698 | 620 |
| Minnesota | 782 | 833 | 894 | 948 | 906 | 1,054 | 1,059 | 1,035 | 993 | 1,035 |
| Mississippi | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 139 | 150 | 232 | 297 | 380 | 392 | 103 |
| Missouri | 553 | 590 | 621 | 676 | 738 | 795 | 798 | 916 | 956 | 959 |
| Montana | 1,083 | 1,006 | 1,023 | 955 | 915 | 900 | 910 | 884 | 862 | 817 |
| Nebraska | 1,401 | 1,383 | 1,338 | 1,302 | 1,318 | 851 | 635 | 520 | 600 | 623 |
| Nevada | 657 | 525 | 481 | 514 | 641 | 637 | 620 | 713 | 687 | 648 |
| New Hampshire | 231 | 280 | 285 | 309 | 459 | 445 | 607 | 566 | 561 | 505 |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.5b (continued)
Admissions aged 12 and over by State or jurisdiction: TEDS 1992-2001
Admissions per 100,000 population aged 12 and over

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions (excludes Puerto Rico). Comparisons among States should be made with caution; see Chapter 4.]

| <i>State or jurisdiction</i> | <i>Admissions per 100,000 aged 12 and over</i> | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | <i>1992</i> | <i>1993</i> | <i>1994</i> | <i>1995</i> | <i>1996</i> | <i>1997</i> | <i>1998</i> | <i>1999</i> | <i>2000</i> | <i>2001</i> |
| New Jersey | 973 | 982 | 1,012 | 974 | 947 | 900 | 864 | 792 | 776 | 786 |
| New Mexico | 651 | 620 | 536 | 528 | 638 | 632 | 698 | 465 | 420 | 429 |
| New York ¹ | 1,250 | 1,283 | 1,329 | 1,224 | 1,234 | 1,844 | 1,890 | 1,883 | 1,999 | 1,991 |
| North Carolina | 776 | 718 | 757 | 786 | 770 | 709 | 733 | 511 | 535 | 488 |
| North Dakota | 466 | 425 | 455 | 435 | 458 | 458 | 495 | 394 | 347 | 384 |
| Ohio | 687 | 734 | 799 | 892 | 974 | 1,024 | 981 | 679 | 379 | 428 |
| Oklahoma | 665 | 659 | 708 | 732 | 753 | 612 | 515 | 434 | 477 | 579 |
| Oregon | 1,687 | 1,557 | 1,566 | 1,596 | 1,718 | 1,741 | 1,749 | 1,792 | 1,835 | 1,875 |
| Pennsylvania | 335 | 519 | 591 | 623 | 583 | 550 | 502 | 536 | 613 | 582 |
| Rhode Island | 1,212 | 1,134 | 1,115 | 930 | 1,399 | 1,104 | 1,347 | 1,479 | 1,502 | 1,589 |
| South Carolina | 1,112 | 1,095 | 1,089 | 1,027 | 995 | 980 | 822 | 923 | 878 | 936 |
| South Dakota | 1,694 | 1,634 | 1,377 | 1,325 | 1,521 | 1,501 | 1,579 | 1,491 | 1,425 | 1,027 |
| Tennessee | 297 | 313 | 349 | 216 | 193 | 254 | 293 | 281 | 286 | 298 |
| Texas | 332 | 369 | 400 | 302 | 83 | 149 | 201 | 219 | 186 | 191 |
| Utah | 1,034 | 997 | 1,055 | 1,103 | 977 | 807 | 701 | 1,103 | 1,134 | 914 |
| Vermont | 1,161 | 1,102 | 932 | 923 | 1,066 | 948 | 1,024 | 1,165 | 1,370 | 1,326 |
| Virginia | 585 | 640 | 656 | 672 | 363 | 202 | 176 | 288 | 357 | 408 |
| Washington | 975 | 1,002 | 1,007 | 1,010 | 1,018 | 1,084 | 1,139 | 1,176 | 1,176 | 1,135 |
| West Virginia | 582 | 311 | ‡ | 209 | 133 | ‡ | ‡ | 472 | ‡ | ‡ |
| Wisconsin | 268 | 324 | 369 | 343 | 382 | 405 | 395 | 381 | 452 | 436 |
| Wyoming | 1,377 | 797 | 582 | ‡ | ‡ | 873 | 1,110 | 1,021 | 970 | 1,314 |

¹ For New York, admissions to detoxification services were not reported before 1997.

‡ No data submitted.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

Table 4.6
Admissions by State or jurisdiction: TEDS 1992-2001
Admissions per 100,000 population, adjusted for age, sex, and race/ethnicity

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions (excludes Puerto Rico). Comparisons among States should be made with caution; see Chapter 4.]

| State or jurisdiction | Adjusted for age, sex, and race/ethnicity ¹ | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | |
| Total | 616 | 638 | 657 | 643 | 625 | 600 | 607 | 607 | 594 | 633 | |
| Alabama | 320 | 339 | 380 | 300 | 315 | 350 | 351 | 339 | 331 | 330 | |
| Alaska | 580 | 740 | 761 | 718 | 799 | 819 | 686 | 595 | 458 | 324 | |
| Arizona | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 337 | 509 | 561 | 611 | |
| Arkansas | 299 | 312 | 340 | 412 | 481 | 541 | 471 | 543 | 537 | 484 | |
| California | 534 | 573 | 635 | 651 | 612 | 589 | 571 | 663 | 663 | 634 | |
| Colorado | 1,432 | 1,591 | 1,430 | 1,295 | 1,295 | 1,039 | 1,295 | 1,266 | 1,187 | 899 | |
| Connecticut | 1,316 | 1,540 | 1,544 | 1,563 | 1,523 | 1,573 | 1,684 | 1,615 | 1,649 | 1,547 | |
| Delaware | 627 | 571 | 611 | 658 | 561 | 661 | 812 | 918 | 888 | 917 | |
| Dist. of Columbia | ‡ | ‡ | 78 | 100 | 76 | 169 | 219 | 405 | 397 | 399 | |
| Florida | 604 | 676 | 627 | 521 | 571 | 397 | 474 | 626 | 583 | 492 | |
| Georgia | 332 | 327 | 264 | 230 | 233 | 188 | 151 | 186 | 295 | 339 | |
| Hawaii | 378 | 384 | 349 | 469 | 473 | 445 | 466 | 444 | 511 | 480 | |
| Idaho | 270 | 458 | 373 | 520 | 527 | 521 | 698 | 782 | 463 | 640 | |
| Illinois | 476 | 362 | 359 | 368 | 253 | 227 | 306 | 341 | 512 | 585 | |
| Indiana | 372 | 375 | 444 | 387 | 315 | ‡ | 399 | 516 | 485 | ‡ | |
| Iowa | 549 | 636 | 914 | 1,341 | 2,195 | 1,210 | 1,229 | 1,294 | 1,239 | 1,271 | |
| Kansas | 1,040 | 1,113 | 1,111 | 1,122 | 850 | 635 | 633 | 573 | 575 | 610 | |
| Kentucky | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 331 | 445 | 474 | 548 | 704 | |
| Louisiana | 493 | 423 | 392 | 352 | 306 | 41 | 371 | 484 | 516 | 465 | |
| Maine | 816 | 820 | 824 | 806 | 951 | 938 | 930 | 930 | 1,091 | 1,229 | |
| Maryland | 1,018 | 1,032 | 992 | 1,031 | 986 | 1,022 | 1,013 | 976 | 965 | 1,048 | |
| Massachusetts | 1,144 | 1,285 | 1,374 | 1,477 | 1,445 | 1,453 | 1,415 | 1,391 | 1,351 | 1,436 | |
| Michigan | 820 | 797 | 882 | 926 | 960 | 931 | 970 | 668 | 670 | 569 | |
| Minnesota | 892 | 990 | 1,048 | 1,072 | 1,023 | 1,196 | 1,166 | 1,092 | 1,055 | 1,084 | |
| Mississippi | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 98 | 347 | 339 | 547 | 494 | 510 | 117 | |
| Missouri | 465 | 505 | 540 | 606 | 651 | 706 | 703 | 810 | 851 | 868 | |
| Montana | 1,045 | 889 | 1,036 | 933 | 857 | 780 | 795 | 723 | 748 | 708 | |
| Nebraska | 1,477 | 1,482 | 1,499 | 1,438 | 1,408 | 891 | 694 | 556 | 652 | 665 | |
| Nevada | 543 | 444 | 408 | 448 | 527 | 533 | 523 | 610 | 622 | 597 | |
| New Hampshire | 270 | 280 | 307 | 332 | 471 | 459 | 642 | 595 | 611 | 518 | |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.6 (continued)
Admissions by State or jurisdiction: TEDS 1992-2001
Admissions per 100,000 population, adjusted for age, sex, and race/ethnicity

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions (excludes Puerto Rico). Comparisons among States should be made with caution; see Chapter 4.]

| State or jurisdiction | <i>Adjusted for age, sex, and race/ethnicity¹</i> | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
| New Jersey | 814 | 821 | 849 | 822 | 793 | 742 | 699 | 684 | 679 | 701 |
| New Mexico | 392 | 373 | 324 | 309 | 407 | 395 | 444 | 281 | 221 | 234 |
| New York ² | 996 | 1,016 | 1,049 | 989 | 1,007 | 1,466 | 1,513 | 1,514 | 1,583 | 1,585 |
| North Carolina | 512 | 469 | 493 | 515 | 502 | 464 | 482 | 357 | 424 | 426 |
| North Dakota | 361 | 276 | 292 | 300 | 326 | 345 | 347 | 300 | 275 | 283 |
| Ohio | 633 | 698 | 796 | 849 | 946 | 1,007 | 952 | 645 | 355 | 402 |
| Oklahoma | 565 | 560 | 608 | 619 | 640 | 527 | 447 | 379 | 418 | 512 |
| Oregon | 1,708 | 1,647 | 1,678 | 1,694 | 1,810 | 1,816 | 1,824 | 1,815 | 1,892 | 1,988 |
| Pennsylvania | 342 | 554 | 628 | 660 | 622 | 573 | 512 | 541 | 629 | 593 |
| Rhode Island | 1,220 | 1,190 | 1,165 | 957 | 1,433 | 1,104 | 1,334 | 1,487 | 1,524 | 1,587 |
| South Carolina | 869 | 842 | 842 | 808 | 788 | 796 | 673 | 786 | 744 | 821 |
| South Dakota | 1,126 | 1,153 | 992 | 957 | 1,128 | 1,077 | 1,069 | 1,032 | 1,016 | 772 |
| Tennessee | 241 | 244 | 284 | 160 | 146 | 199 | 221 | 213 | 232 | 231 |
| Texas | 250 | 282 | 307 | 237 | 66 | 122 | 164 | 175 | 148 | 163 |
| Utah | 1,155 | 1,172 | 1,221 | 1,230 | 1,024 | 833 | 717 | 1,156 | 1,212 | 996 |
| Vermont | 1,242 | 1,068 | 977 | 970 | 1,082 | 1,040 | 1,075 | 1,136 | 1,386 | 1,415 |
| Virginia | 394 | 442 | 453 | 489 | 266 | 151 | 133 | 220 | 289 | 343 |
| Washington | 924 | 967 | 969 | 966 | 970 | 1,019 | 1,068 | 1,100 | 1,105 | 1,083 |
| West Virginia | 562 | 295 | ‡ | 212 | 137 | ‡ | ‡ | 486 | ‡ | ‡ |
| Wisconsin | 214 | 263 | 302 | 283 | 310 | 338 | 322 | 295 | 375 | 370 |
| Wyoming | 1,261 | 751 | 553 | ‡ | ‡ | 717 | 899 | 807 | 900 | 1,172 |

¹ Adjusted for age, sex, and race/ethnicity to the 1990 U.S. resident population.

² For New York, admissions to detoxification services were not reported before 1997.

‡ No data submitted.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

Table 4.7a
Admissions aged 12 and over by State or jurisdiction, according to primary substance of abuse: TEDS 2001
Number

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions. Comparisons among States should be made with caution; see Chapter 4.]

| State or jurisdiction | All admissions aged 12 and over | Primary substance at admission | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|---------|---------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|-------|-----------|----------------------|
| | | Alcohol | | Opiates | | Cocaine | | Marijuana/hashish | Stimulants | | Tranquilizers | Sedatives | Hallucinogens | PCP | Inhalants | Other/none specified |
| | | Alcohol only | With secondary drug | Heroin | Other opiates | Smoked cocaine | Other route | | Methamphetamine/amphetamine | Other stimulants | | | | | | |
| Total | 1,721,355 | 417,742 | 345,764 | 275,053 | 35,760 | 161,947 | 60,658 | 251,404 | 97,650 | 1,382 | 6,951 | 3,686 | 3,039 | 3,101 | 1,198 | 56,020 |
| Alabama | 17,399 | 3,590 | 2,920 | 203 | 932 | 2,985 | 576 | 4,997 | 916 | 17 | 148 | 27 | 33 | 6 | 12 | 37 |
| Alaska | 3,593 | 1,733 | 1,119 | 14 | 47 | 135 | 88 | 357 | 48 | 2 | 6 | 11 | 4 | -- | 4 | 25 |
| Arizona | 14,120 | 2,708 | 2,363 | 812 | 139 | 457 | 264 | 1,003 | 1,267 | 129 | 14 | 11 | 6 | 9 | 6 | 4,932 |
| Arkansas | 12,120 | 2,634 | 2,327 | 31 | 372 | 1,386 | 261 | 2,755 | 2,131 | -- | 33 | 113 | 24 | 7 | 18 | 28 |
| California | 176,003 | 19,618 | 23,291 | 47,169 | 2,290 | 16,866 | 3,349 | 21,304 | 39,346 | 99 | 259 | 327 | 227 | 1,035 | 62 | 761 |
| Colorado | 42,295 | 29,775 | 3,926 | 1,108 | 325 | 1,091 | 804 | 3,228 | 1,491 | 19 | 55 | 23 | 57 | 3 | 52 | 338 |
| Connecticut | 47,674 | 9,368 | 9,224 | 17,702 | 889 | n/c | 5,495 | 3,748 | 127 | 2 | 117 | 102 | 141 | 183 | 10 | 566 |
| Delaware | 6,895 | 1,143 | 1,164 | 1,897 | 86 | 895 | 219 | 1,367 | 5 | 3 | 10 | 5 | 11 | 10 | -- | 80 |
| District of Columbia | 5,754 | 673 | 436 | 2,184 | 24 | 1,449 | 474 | 367 | 33 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 105 | 1 | 2 |
| Florida | 67,212 | 19,098 | 8,215 | 3,694 | 3,192 | 10,113 | 3,197 | 14,254 | 461 | 34 | 528 | 171 | 169 | 6 | 33 | 4,047 |
| Georgia | 36,514 | 10,361 | 4,302 | 714 | 670 | 6,107 | 3,067 | 4,699 | 979 | 21 | 259 | 40 | 55 | -- | 44 | 5,196 |
| Hawaii | 6,545 | 931 | 1,360 | 196 | 106 | 297 | 63 | 1,423 | 2,088 | 4 | 13 | 7 | 7 | -- | 1 | 49 |
| Idaho | 8,429 | 1,913 | 2,355 | 84 | 90 | 45 | 86 | 1,912 | 1,763 | 4 | 23 | 14 | 24 | -- | 15 | 101 |
| Illinois | 71,904 | 15,350 | 11,828 | 10,736 | 652 | 13,878 | 2,403 | 14,784 | 958 | 388 | 89 | 52 | 86 | 169 | 44 | 487 |
| Indiana | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Iowa | 27,031 | 8,214 | 5,939 | 222 | 268 | 1,195 | 376 | 6,345 | 4,176 | 18 | 64 | 37 | 39 | 11 | 27 | 100 |
| Kansas | 14,131 | 2,941 | 3,861 | 75 | 105 | 1,866 | 413 | 3,476 | 1,160 | 19 | 46 | 29 | 27 | 27 | 38 | 48 |
| Kentucky | 25,333 | 5,477 | 4,201 | 168 | 947 | 974 | 665 | 3,462 | 454 | 37 | 434 | 28 | 28 | 4 | 28 | 8,426 |
| Louisiana | 21,074 | 3,244 | 4,619 | 431 | 1,005 | 4,658 | 851 | 4,882 | 221 | 10 | 170 | 142 | 56 | 9 | 11 | 765 |
| Maine | 10,183 | 4,347 | 2,452 | 626 | 930 | 119 | 140 | 1,340 | 35 | 8 | 70 | 28 | 34 | 1 | 2 | 51 |
| Maryland | 60,856 | 12,749 | 10,996 | 17,807 | 1,522 | 5,936 | 1,677 | 8,725 | -- | 17 | 187 | 83 | 125 | 169 | 33 | 830 |
| Massachusetts | 75,421 | 14,389 | 12,338 | 37,392 | 2,708 | 2,768 | 1,565 | 3,299 | 79 | 26 | 454 | 48 | 91 | 22 | 7 | 235 |
| Michigan | 50,153 | 15,181 | 10,930 | 5,962 | 1,626 | 6,658 | 1,084 | 7,572 | 241 | 2 | 55 | 75 | 57 | 9 | 41 | 660 |
| Minnesota | 42,568 | 15,277 | 8,897 | 973 | 698 | -- | 4,045 | 8,229 | 2,692 | 35 | 167 | 52 | 135 | 25 | 45 | 1,298 |
| Mississippi | 2,415 | 653 | 517 | 24 | 117 | 353 | 90 | 447 | 118 | 3 | 32 | 3 | 6 | -- | -- | 52 |
| Missouri | 45,179 | 11,209 | 7,863 | 1,787 | 383 | 7,038 | 1,186 | 10,923 | 3,866 | 55 | 166 | 84 | 44 | 211 | 93 | 271 |
| Montana | 6,696 | 2,195 | 1,805 | 65 | 251 | 45 | 124 | 1,254 | 872 | 4 | 17 | 9 | 32 | 3 | 7 | 13 |
| Nebraska | 8,979 | 3,378 | 1,628 | 11 | 70 | 603 | 142 | 854 | 1,287 | 8 | 9 | 19 | 10 | -- | 1 | 959 |
| Nevada | 10,798 | 3,121 | 1,355 | 782 | 97 | 1,109 | 282 | 1,383 | 2,558 | 11 | 16 | 9 | 17 | 32 | 7 | 19 |
| New Hampshire | 5,312 | 1,871 | 1,331 | 486 | 121 | 202 | 123 | 952 | 16 | 24 | 9 | 5 | 20 | 2 | 3 | 147 |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.7a (continued)
Admissions aged 12 and over by State or jurisdiction, according to primary substance of abuse: TEDS 2001
Number

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions. Comparisons among States should be made with caution; see Chapter 4.]

| State or jurisdiction | All admissions aged 12 and over | Primary substance at admission | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|---------|---------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|-----|-----------|----------------------|
| | | Alcohol | | Opiates | | Cocaine | | Marijuana/hashish | Stimulants | | Tranquilizers | Sedatives | Hallucinogens | PCP | Inhalants | Other/none specified |
| | | Alcohol only | With secondary drug | Heroin | Other opiates | Smoked cocaine | Other route | | Methamphetamine/amphetamine | Other stimulants | | | | | | |
| New Jersey | 54,343 | 8,889 | 6,263 | 26,493 | 837 | 3,598 | 1,841 | 5,668 | 129 | 13 | 210 | 63 | 61 | 119 | 14 | 145 |
| New Mexico | 6,683 | 2,186 | 741 | 467 | 66 | 232 | 167 | 346 | 147 | -- | 5 | 5 | 2 | -- | 4 | 2,315 |
| New York | 300,609 | 61,600 | 97,293 | 56,757 | 3,589 | 28,833 | 11,791 | 34,257 | 458 | 119 | 1,701 | 677 | 418 | 370 | 56 | 2,690 |
| North Carolina | 32,890 | 10,734 | 6,065 | 837 | 988 | 4,649 | 1,019 | 6,513 | 184 | 29 | 253 | 108 | 79 | 12 | 22 | 1,398 |
| North Dakota | 2,169 | 843 | 668 | 9 | 50 | 4 | 9 | 399 | 151 | -- | 10 | 1 | -- | -- | 5 | 20 |
| Ohio | 40,782 | 8,854 | 8,270 | 3,049 | 606 | 6,143 | 830 | 8,764 | 117 | 24 | 162 | 67 | 212 | 170 | 27 | 3,487 |
| Oklahoma | 16,611 | 3,924 | 3,648 | 182 | 353 | 1,264 | 407 | 2,886 | 3,289 | 18 | 106 | 115 | 16 | 29 | 48 | 326 |
| Oregon | 55,448 | 19,845 | 11,371 | 4,558 | 597 | 1,177 | 482 | 8,423 | 8,743 | -- | 22 | 97 | 48 | 3 | 30 | 52 |
| Pennsylvania | 60,322 | 14,648 | 12,230 | 10,717 | 1,861 | 7,166 | 2,408 | 9,411 | 217 | 49 | 287 | 147 | 157 | 133 | 57 | 834 |
| Puerto Rico | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Rhode Island | 13,428 | 2,388 | 2,272 | 5,037 | 495 | 1,129 | 362 | 1,627 | 16 | 3 | 37 | 8 | 14 | 2 | 7 | 31 |
| South Carolina | 30,837 | 12,632 | 4,081 | 407 | 811 | 3,278 | 703 | 4,690 | 163 | 13 | 90 | 126 | 36 | 2 | 29 | 3,776 |
| South Dakota | 6,733 | 3,192 | 1,961 | 3 | 28 | 20 | 23 | 789 | 199 | -- | -- | 5 | 7 | 66 | 15 | 425 |
| Tennessee | 14,577 | 4,326 | 2,654 | -- | 1,120 | 2,769 | 568 | 1,771 | 325 | 9 | -- | 195 | 33 | -- | 32 | 775 |
| Texas | 32,114 | 5,002 | 5,303 | 3,582 | 1,070 | 5,606 | 2,607 | 6,132 | 1,915 | 14 | 161 | 304 | 131 | 93 | 115 | 79 |
| Utah | 16,610 | 4,253 | 2,773 | 1,305 | 372 | 703 | 533 | 2,967 | 3,165 | 14 | 65 | 39 | 46 | 5 | 26 | 344 |
| Vermont | 7,050 | 2,979 | 1,914 | 550 | 194 | 114 | 136 | 1,076 | 10 | 16 | 13 | 9 | 10 | -- | 3 | 26 |
| Virginia | 24,531 | 4,051 | 4,275 | 1,281 | 1,053 | 1,550 | 1,917 | 3,614 | 100 | 27 | 149 | 49 | 29 | 14 | 11 | 6,411 |
| Washington | 57,316 | 10,851 | 15,925 | 6,063 | 731 | 3,167 | 1,405 | 9,892 | 8,232 | 26 | 190 | 83 | 139 | 22 | 35 | 555 |
| West Virginia | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Wisconsin | 19,792 | 10,887 | 3,253 | 383 | 225 | 1,271 | 265 | 1,843 | 109 | 4 | 28 | 6 | 20 | 1 | 11 | 1,486 |
| Wyoming | 5,924 | 2,517 | 1,242 | 18 | 52 | 46 | 76 | 995 | 593 | 4 | 11 | 26 | 14 | 2 | 6 | 322 |

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No data submitted.

n/c State does not collect these data. "Smoked cocaine" admissions are included in "Cocaine - Other route".

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

Table 4.7b
Admissions aged 12 and over by State or jurisdiction, according to primary substance of abuse: TEDS 2001
Admissions per 100,000 population aged 12 and over

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions. Comparisons among States should be made with caution; see Chapter 4.]

| State or jurisdiction | No. of admissions aged 12 and over | Admissions per 100,000 population aged 12 and over | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|---------------------|---------|---------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|-----|-----------|----------------------|
| | | Total | Primary substance at admission | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Alcohol | | Opiates | | Cocaine | | Marijuana/hashish | Stimulants | | Tranquilizers | Sedatives | Hallucinogens | PCP | Inhalants | Other/none specified |
| | | | Alcohol only | With secondary drug | Heroin | Other opiates | Smoked cocaine | Other route | | Methamphetamine/amphetamine | Other stimulants | | | | | | |
| Total | 1,721,355 | 746 | 187 | 155 | 123 | 16 | 73 | 27 | 113 | 44 | † | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | † | 25 |
| Alabama | 17,399 | 458 | 96 | 78 | 5 | 25 | 79 | 15 | 133 | 24 | † | 4 | † | † | † | † | † |
| Alaska | 3,593 | 675 | 331 | 213 | 3 | 9 | 26 | 17 | 68 | 9 | † | 1 | 2 | † | -- | † | 5 |
| Arizona | 14,120 | 344 | 67 | 59 | 20 | 3 | 11 | 7 | 25 | 32 | 3 | † | † | † | † | † | 123 |
| Arkansas | 12,120 | 537 | 118 | 104 | 1 | 17 | 62 | 12 | 123 | 96 | -- | 1 | 5 | 1 | † | † | 1 |
| California | 176,003 | 661 | 75 | 89 | 179 | 9 | 64 | 13 | 81 | 150 | † | † | 1 | † | 4 | † | 3 |
| Colorado | 42,295 | 1,172 | 840 | 111 | 31 | 9 | 31 | 23 | 91 | 42 | † | 2 | † | 2 | † | 1 | 10 |
| Connecticut | 47,674 | 1,718 | 339 | 334 | 641 | 32 | n/c | 199 | 136 | 5 | † | 4 | 4 | 5 | 7 | † | 20 |
| Delaware | 6,895 | 1,047 | 176 | 179 | 291 | 13 | 138 | 34 | 210 | † | † | 2 | † | 2 | 2 | -- | 12 |
| Dist. of Columbia | 5,754 | 1,299 | 152 | 99 | 494 | 5 | 328 | 107 | 83 | 7 | † | † | † | † | 24 | † | † |
| Florida | 67,212 | 503 | 145 | 63 | 28 | 24 | 77 | 24 | 109 | 4 | † | 4 | 1 | 1 | † | † | 31 |
| Georgia | 36,514 | 543 | 157 | 65 | 11 | 10 | 92 | 46 | 71 | 15 | † | 4 | † | † | -- | † | 79 |
| Hawaii | 6,545 | 620 | 89 | 131 | 19 | 10 | 29 | 6 | 137 | 201 | † | 1 | † | † | -- | † | 5 |
| Idaho | 8,429 | 731 | 170 | 209 | 7 | 8 | 4 | 8 | 170 | 156 | † | 2 | 1 | 2 | -- | 1 | 9 |
| Illinois | 71,904 | 718 | 154 | 119 | 108 | 7 | 139 | 24 | 148 | 10 | 4 | † | † | † | 2 | † | 5 |
| Indiana | † | † | † | † | † | † | † | † | † | † | † | † | † | † | † | † | † |
| Iowa | 27,031 | 1,095 | 334 | 242 | 9 | 11 | 49 | 15 | 258 | 170 | † | 3 | 2 | 2 | † | 1 | 4 |
| Kansas | 14,131 | 627 | 132 | 173 | 3 | 5 | 84 | 18 | 156 | 52 | † | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| Kentucky | 25,333 | 741 | 162 | 124 | 5 | 28 | 29 | 20 | 102 | 13 | 1 | 13 | † | † | † | † | 249 |
| Louisiana | 21,074 | 573 | 89 | 126 | 12 | 27 | 127 | 23 | 134 | 6 | † | 5 | 4 | 2 | † | † | 21 |
| Maine | 10,183 | 941 | 404 | 228 | 58 | 86 | 11 | 13 | 125 | 3 | † | 7 | 3 | 3 | † | † | 5 |
| Maryland | 60,856 | 1,361 | 288 | 248 | 402 | 34 | 134 | 38 | 197 | -- | † | 4 | 2 | 3 | 4 | † | 19 |
| Massachusetts | 75,421 | 1,429 | 274 | 235 | 713 | 52 | 53 | 30 | 63 | 2 | † | 9 | † | 2 | † | † | 4 |
| Michigan | 50,153 | 620 | 188 | 136 | 74 | 20 | 83 | 13 | 94 | 3 | † | † | † | † | † | † | 8 |
| Minnesota | 42,568 | 1,035 | 375 | 218 | 24 | 17 | -- | 99 | 202 | 66 | † | 4 | 1 | 3 | † | 1 | 32 |
| Mississippi | 2,415 | 103 | 28 | 22 | 1 | 5 | 15 | 4 | 19 | 5 | † | 1 | † | † | -- | -- | 2 |
| Missouri | 45,179 | 959 | 240 | 168 | 38 | 8 | 151 | 25 | 234 | 83 | 1 | 4 | 2 | † | 5 | 2 | 6 |
| Montana | 6,696 | 817 | 272 | 223 | 8 | 31 | 6 | 15 | 155 | 108 | † | 2 | 1 | 4 | † | † | 2 |
| Nebraska | 8,979 | 623 | 236 | 114 | † | 5 | 42 | 10 | 60 | 90 | † | † | 1 | † | -- | † | 67 |
| Nevada | 10,798 | 648 | 193 | 84 | 48 | 6 | 68 | 17 | 85 | 158 | † | † | † | 1 | 2 | † | 1 |
| New Hampshire | 5,312 | 505 | 180 | 128 | 47 | 12 | 19 | 12 | 92 | 2 | 2 | † | † | 2 | † | † | 14 |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.7b (continued)
Admissions aged 12 and over by State or jurisdiction, according to primary substance of abuse: TEDS 2001
Admissions per 100,000 population aged 12 and over

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions. Comparisons among States should be made with caution; see Chapter 4.]

| State or jurisdiction | No. of admissions aged 12 and over | Admissions per 100,000 population aged 12 and over | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|---------------------|---------|---------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|-----|-----------|----------------------|
| | | Total | Primary substance at admission | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Alcohol | | Opiates | | Cocaine | | Marijuana/hashish | Stimulants | | Tranquilizers | Sedatives | Hallucinogens | PCP | Inhalants | Other/none specified |
| | | | Alcohol only | With secondary drug | Heroin | Other opiates | Smoked cocaine | Other route | | Methamphetamine/amphetamine | Other stimulants | | | | | | |
| New Jersey | 54,343 | 786 | 130 | 91 | 386 | 12 | 52 | 27 | 83 | 2 | † | 3 | † | † | 2 | † | 2 |
| New Mexico | 6,683 | 429 | 143 | 48 | 31 | 4 | 15 | 11 | 23 | 10 | -- | † | † | † | -- | † | 151 |
| New York | 300,609 | 1,991 | 409 | 646 | 377 | 24 | 192 | 78 | 228 | 3 | † | 11 | 4 | 3 | 2 | † | 18 |
| North Carolina | 32,890 | 488 | 162 | 91 | 13 | 15 | 70 | 15 | 98 | 3 | † | 4 | 2 | 1 | † | † | 21 |
| North Dakota | 2,169 | 384 | 150 | 119 | 2 | 9 | † | 2 | 71 | 27 | -- | 2 | † | -- | -- | † | 4 |
| Ohio | 40,782 | 428 | 93 | 87 | 32 | 6 | 65 | 9 | 92 | 1 | † | 2 | † | 2 | 2 | † | 37 |
| Oklahoma | 16,611 | 579 | 138 | 128 | 6 | 12 | 44 | 14 | 102 | 116 | † | 4 | 4 | † | 1 | 2 | 11 |
| Oregon | 55,448 | 1,875 | 681 | 390 | 157 | 21 | 40 | 17 | 289 | 300 | -- | † | 3 | 2 | † | 1 | 2 |
| Pennsylvania | 60,322 | 582 | 142 | 118 | 104 | 18 | 69 | 23 | 91 | 2 | † | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | † | 8 |
| Puerto Rico | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Rhode Island | 13,428 | 1,589 | 284 | 270 | 599 | 59 | 134 | 43 | 194 | 2 | † | 4 | † | 2 | † | † | 4 |
| South Carolina | 30,837 | 936 | 388 | 125 | 13 | 25 | 101 | 22 | 144 | 5 | † | 3 | 4 | 1 | † | † | 116 |
| South Dakota | 6,733 | 1,027 | 492 | 302 | † | 4 | 3 | 4 | 122 | 31 | -- | -- | † | 1 | 10 | 2 | 66 |
| Tennessee | 14,577 | 298 | 90 | 55 | -- | 23 | 57 | 12 | 37 | 7 | † | -- | 4 | † | -- | † | 16 |
| Texas | 32,114 | 191 | 30 | 32 | 22 | 6 | 34 | 16 | 37 | 12 | † | † | 2 | † | † | † | † |
| Utah | 16,610 | 914 | 239 | 156 | 73 | 21 | 40 | 30 | 167 | 178 | † | 4 | 2 | 3 | † | 1 | 19 |
| Vermont | 7,050 | 1,326 | 566 | 364 | 104 | 37 | 22 | 26 | 204 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | -- | † | 5 |
| Virginia | 24,531 | 408 | 68 | 72 | 22 | 18 | 26 | 32 | 61 | 2 | † | 3 | † | † | † | † | 108 |
| Washington | 57,316 | 1,135 | 218 | 320 | 122 | 15 | 64 | 28 | 199 | 166 | † | 4 | 2 | 3 | † | † | 11 |
| West Virginia | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Wisconsin | 19,792 | 436 | 242 | 72 | 9 | 5 | 28 | 6 | 41 | 2 | † | † | † | † | † | † | 33 |
| Wyoming | 5,924 | 1,314 | 568 | 280 | 4 | 12 | 10 | 17 | 224 | 134 | † | 2 | 6 | 3 | † | 1 | 73 |

† Less than 1 per 100,000.

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No data submitted.

n/c State does not collect these data. "Smoked cocaine" admissions are included in "Cocaine - Other route".

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

Table 4.8
Admissions by State or jurisdiction, according to primary substance of abuse: TEDS 2001
Admissions per 100,000 population, adjusted for age, sex, and race/ethnicity

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions. Comparisons among States should be made with caution; see Chapter 4.]

| State or jurisdiction | No. of admissions | Admissions per 100,000 | | Admissions per 100,000 population, adjusted for age, sex, and race/ethnicity ¹ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------------|------------------------|---|---------------------|---------|---------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|----|-----------------|------------|-----------------|-----|------------|-----------------------|
| | | Total | | Primary substance at admission | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Unad-justed | Ad-justed ¹ | Alcohol | | Opiates | | Cocaine | | Mari-juana/hashish | Stimulants | | | Tran-quil-izers | Seda-tives | Hallu-cino-gens | PCP | Inhal-ants | Other/none speci-fied |
| | | | | Alcohol only | With secondary drug | Heroin | Other opiates | Smoked cocaine | Other route | | Metham-phetamine/amphetamine | Other stimu-lants | | | | | | | |
| Total | 1,721,355 | 746 | 594 | 149 | 129 | 97 | 14 | 58 | 22 | 97 | 39 | † | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | † | 20 | |
| Alabama | 17,399 | 458 | 330 | 68 | 55 | 5 | 22 | 46 | 11 | 92 | 24 | † | 4 | † | † | † | † | † | |
| Alaska | 3,593 | 675 | 324 | 130 | 98 | 2 | 5 | 22 | 15 | 40 | 7 | † | † | 1 | † | -- | † | 2 | |
| Arizona | 14,120 | 344 | 611 | 82 | 80 | 36 | 7 | 23 | 10 | 39 | 59 | 3 | † | † | † | † | † | 270 | |
| Arkansas | 12,120 | 537 | 484 | 102 | 93 | 1 | 14 | 50 | 11 | 112 | 91 | -- | 1 | 5 | † | † | † | 1 | |
| California | 176,003 | 661 | 634 | 69 | 89 | 141 | 9 | 71 | 10 | 78 | 157 | † | 1 | 1 | † | 3 | † | 3 | |
| Colorado | 42,295 | 1,172 | 899 | 598 | 90 | 25 | 7 | 34 | 19 | 80 | 35 | † | 1 | † | 1 | † | 1 | 6 | |
| Connecticut | 47,674 | 1,718 | 1,547 | 270 | 299 | 575 | 29 | n/c | 186 | 145 | 4 | † | 3 | 3 | 5 | 8 | † | 18 | |
| Delaware | 6,895 | 1,047 | 917 | 136 | 148 | 283 | 11 | 98 | 31 | 193 | † | † | 1 | † | 1 | 2 | -- | 10 | |
| Dist. of Columbia | 5,754 | 1,299 | 399 | 80 | 40 | 118 | 2 | 72 | 32 | 30 | 14 | † | † | † | † | 8 | † | † | |
| Florida | 67,212 | 503 | 492 | 134 | 62 | 28 | 27 | 69 | 22 | 107 | 4 | † | 4 | 1 | 1 | † | † | 30 | |
| Georgia | 36,514 | 543 | 339 | 114 | 43 | 7 | 9 | 49 | 24 | 51 | 14 | † | 3 | † | † | -- | † | 23 | |
| Hawaii | 6,545 | 620 | 480 | 93 | 121 | 29 | 17 | 33 | 7 | 78 | 96 | † | 2 | 1 | † | -- | -- | 3 | |
| Idaho | 8,429 | 731 | 640 | 145 | 186 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 134 | 137 | † | 1 | 1 | 1 | -- | 1 | 9 | |
| Illinois | 71,904 | 718 | 585 | 127 | 100 | 79 | 6 | 104 | 21 | 128 | 9 | 3 | † | † | † | 1 | † | 4 | |
| Indiana | † | † | † | † | † | † | † | † | † | † | † | † | † | † | † | † | † | † | |
| Iowa | 27,031 | 1,095 | 1,271 | 340 | 283 | 16 | 10 | 113 | 23 | 319 | 156 | † | 2 | 1 | 1 | † | 1 | 4 | |
| Kansas | 14,131 | 627 | 610 | 115 | 164 | 3 | 4 | 99 | 19 | 153 | 44 | † | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | |
| Kentucky | 25,333 | 741 | 704 | 158 | 113 | 5 | 22 | 34 | 20 | 102 | 12 | † | 10 | † | 1 | † | 1 | 225 | |
| Louisiana | 21,074 | 573 | 465 | 75 | 106 | 10 | 30 | 82 | 20 | 106 | 6 | † | 5 | 4 | 2 | † | † | 19 | |
| Maine | 10,183 | 941 | 1,229 | 468 | 298 | 86 | 91 | 40 | 21 | 205 | 2 | † | 6 | 2 | 4 | † | † | 5 | |
| Maryland | 60,856 | 1,361 | 1,048 | 256 | 207 | 254 | 34 | 79 | 27 | 162 | -- | † | 4 | 2 | 3 | 3 | † | 17 | |
| Massachusetts | 75,421 | 1,429 | 1,436 | 240 | 244 | 723 | 45 | 66 | 31 | 70 | 1 | † | 7 | † | 2 | † | † | 5 | |
| Michigan | 50,153 | 620 | 569 | 175 | 126 | 58 | 17 | 69 | 13 | 91 | 3 | † | † | † | † | † | † | 15 | |
| Minnesota | 42,568 | 1,035 | 1,084 | 322 | 220 | 39 | 13 | -- | 169 | 217 | 52 | † | 3 | † | 3 | 1 | † | 43 | |
| Mississippi | 2,415 | 103 | 117 | 31 | 26 | † | 6 | 14 | 5 | 23 | 7 | † | 1 | † | † | -- | -- | 2 | |
| Missouri | 45,179 | 959 | 868 | 204 | 148 | 35 | 7 | 139 | 24 | 220 | 73 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 5 | |
| Montana | 6,696 | 817 | 708 | 207 | 191 | 9 | 28 | 4 | 12 | 153 | 99 | † | 1 | † | 3 | † | † | 1 | |
| Nebraska | 8,979 | 623 | 665 | 238 | 117 | † | 5 | 74 | 12 | 68 | 80 | † | † | 1 | † | -- | † | 67 | |
| Nevada | 10,798 | 648 | 597 | 147 | 74 | 40 | 5 | 76 | 16 | 82 | 150 | † | † | † | † | 3 | † | 1 | |
| New Hampshire | 5,312 | 505 | 518 | 143 | 127 | 54 | 10 | 29 | 12 | 117 | 1 | 2 | † | † | 2 | † | † | 19 | |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.8 (continued)
Admissions by State or jurisdiction, according to primary substance of abuse: TEDS 2001
Admissions per 100,000 population, adjusted for age, sex, and race/ethnicity

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions. Comparisons among States should be made with caution; see Chapter 4.]

| State or jurisdiction | Admissions per 100,000 | | Admissions per 100,000 population, adjusted for age, sex, and race/ethnicity ¹ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------|---|--------------|---------------------|---------|---------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|-----|------------|-----------------------|
| | Total | | Primary substance at admission | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | No. of admissions | Unad-justed | Ad-justed ¹ | Alcohol | | Opiates | | Cocaine | | Mari-juana/hashish | Stimulants | | Tran-quil-izers | Seda-tives | Hallu-cino-gens | PCP | Inhal-ants | Other/none speci-fied |
| | | | | Alcohol only | With secondary drug | Heroin | Other opiates | Smoked cocaine | Other route | | Metham-phetamine/amphet-amine | Other stimu-lants | | | | | | |
| New Jersey | 54,343 | 786 | 701 | 112 | 84 | 336 | 12 | 43 | 24 | 80 | 2 | † | 3 | † | 1 | 2 | † | 2 |
| New Mexico | 6,683 | 429 | 234 | 82 | 42 | 22 | 4 | 15 | 11 | 22 | 12 | -- | † | † | † | -- | † | 24 |
| New York | 300,609 | 1,991 | 1,585 | 337 | 519 | 267 | 21 | 144 | 59 | 196 | 3 | † | 9 | 4 | 3 | 2 | † | 19 |
| North Carolina | 32,890 | 488 | 426 | 161 | 73 | 10 | 14 | 48 | 12 | 81 | 3 | † | 3 | 1 | 1 | † | † | 17 |
| North Dakota | 2,169 | 384 | 283 | 98 | 85 | 5 | 7 | † | 5 | 60 | 20 | -- | 1 | † | -- | -- | † | 2 |
| Ohio | 40,782 | 428 | 402 | 81 | 77 | 43 | 5 | 57 | 8 | 85 | 1 | † | 1 | † | 2 | 2 | † | 37 |
| Oklahoma | 16,611 | 579 | 512 | 106 | 109 | 6 | 10 | 47 | 14 | 92 | 99 | † | 3 | 3 | † | 1 | 1 | 18 |
| Oregon | 55,448 | 1,875 | 1,988 | 625 | 402 | 162 | 18 | 127 | 23 | 340 | 272 | -- | † | 3 | 1 | † | † | 13 |
| Pennsylvania | 60,322 | 582 | 593 | 126 | 116 | 120 | 15 | 73 | 26 | 101 | 2 | † | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | † | 7 |
| Puerto Rico | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Rhode Island | 13,428 | 1,589 | 1,587 | 252 | 269 | 568 | 49 | 168 | 49 | 220 | 2 | † | 3 | † | 2 | † | † | 4 |
| South Carolina | 30,837 | 936 | 821 | 355 | 101 | 11 | 25 | 64 | 17 | 118 | 6 | † | 3 | 5 | 2 | † | † | 112 |
| South Dakota | 6,733 | 1,027 | 772 | 348 | 213 | † | 3 | 13 | 5 | 107 | 24 | -- | -- | † | † | 8 | † | 48 |
| Tennessee | 14,577 | 298 | 231 | 68 | 43 | -- | 19 | 41 | 10 | 30 | 6 | † | -- | 3 | † | -- | † | 11 |
| Texas | 32,114 | 191 | 163 | 25 | 29 | 15 | 7 | 29 | 12 | 28 | 14 | † | † | 2 | † | † | † | † |
| Utah | 16,610 | 914 | 996 | 248 | 164 | 81 | 17 | 130 | 40 | 141 | 148 | † | 3 | 3 | 2 | † | 1 | 18 |
| Vermont | 7,050 | 1,326 | 1,415 | 481 | 397 | 119 | 34 | 69 | 34 | 257 | 7 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | -- | † | 11 |
| Virginia | 24,531 | 408 | 343 | 59 | 59 | 16 | 17 | 17 | 20 | 52 | 2 | † | 2 | † | † | † | † | 98 |
| Washington | 57,316 | 1,135 | 1,083 | 177 | 290 | 112 | 12 | 94 | 30 | 205 | 143 | † | 3 | 1 | 3 | 1 | † | 10 |
| West Virginia | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Wisconsin | 19,792 | 436 | 370 | 185 | 61 | 9 | 4 | 38 | 6 | 36 | 2 | † | † | † | † | † | † | 27 |
| Wyoming | 5,924 | 1,314 | 1,172 | 472 | 246 | 8 | 10 | 30 | 23 | 201 | 131 | † | 2 | 4 | 2 | † | † | 41 |

¹ Adjusted for age, sex, and race/ethnicity to the 1990 U.S. resident population.

† Less than 1 per 100,000.

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No data submitted.

n/c State does not collect these data. "Smoked cocaine" admissions are included in "Cocaine - Other route".

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

Table 5.1a
Admissions aged 12-17 by primary substance of abuse: TEDS 1992-2001
Number

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions. See Table 4.2.]

| <i>Primary substance</i> | <i>Number</i> | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|---------------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
| Total | 95,000 | 95,259 | 109,094 | 122,809 | 129,777 | 131,194 | 138,884 | 137,058 | 136,264 | 141,403 |
| Alcohol | 53,404 | 46,909 | 43,040 | 37,921 | 37,477 | 35,747 | 36,528 | 35,232 | 32,924 | 31,959 |
| Alcohol only | 26,374 | 21,273 | 17,920 | 14,095 | 12,763 | 11,537 | 11,477 | 11,047 | 10,329 | 10,445 |
| Alcohol w/secondary drug | 27,030 | 25,636 | 25,120 | 23,826 | 24,714 | 24,210 | 25,051 | 24,185 | 22,595 | 21,514 |
| Cocaine | 3,849 | 3,041 | 3,499 | 3,191 | 3,284 | 3,106 | 3,602 | 3,147 | 2,578 | 2,547 |
| Smoked cocaine | 1,859 | 1,599 | 2,026 | 1,620 | 1,467 | 1,296 | 1,619 | 1,361 | 1,088 | 1,008 |
| Non-smoked cocaine | 1,990 | 1,442 | 1,473 | 1,571 | 1,817 | 1,810 | 1,983 | 1,786 | 1,490 | 1,539 |
| Opiates | 833 | 872 | 1,163 | 1,265 | 1,434 | 1,995 | 2,132 | 2,112 | 1,974 | 2,017 |
| Heroin | 723 | 752 | 946 | 1,111 | 1,253 | 1,830 | 1,960 | 1,870 | 1,592 | 1,449 |
| Other opiates/synthetics | 110 | 120 | 217 | 154 | 181 | 165 | 172 | 242 | 382 | 568 |
| Non-RX methadone | 25 | 19 | 20 | 39 | 42 | 24 | 23 | 39 | 37 | 36 |
| Other opiates/synthetics | 85 | 101 | 197 | 115 | 139 | 141 | 149 | 203 | 345 | 532 |
| Marijuana/hashish | 21,898 | 30,740 | 46,569 | 63,391 | 72,588 | 74,639 | 81,509 | 82,476 | 84,280 | 87,936 |
| Stimulants | 1,390 | 1,907 | 3,166 | 4,983 | 3,106 | 4,622 | 4,396 | 3,458 | 4,298 | 5,261 |
| Methamphetamine | 743 | 1,159 | 2,078 | 3,472 | 2,160 | 3,402 | 3,298 | 2,539 | 3,143 | 3,907 |
| Other amphetamines | 440 | 560 | 923 | 1,330 | 679 | 1,045 | 914 | 780 | 960 | 1,111 |
| Other stimulants | 207 | 188 | 165 | 181 | 267 | 175 | 184 | 139 | 195 | 243 |
| Other drugs | 4,484 | 3,985 | 3,933 | 4,068 | 3,427 | 3,167 | 3,693 | 4,653 | 4,521 | 4,577 |
| Tranquilizers | 81 | 75 | 79 | 97 | 93 | 131 | 143 | 222 | 264 | 389 |
| Benzodiazepine | 43 | 45 | 45 | 60 | 54 | 66 | 64 | 129 | 149 | 237 |
| Other tranquilizers | 38 | 30 | 34 | 37 | 39 | 65 | 79 | 93 | 115 | 152 |
| Sedatives/hypnotics | 110 | 92 | 80 | 95 | 95 | 115 | 115 | 119 | 164 | 202 |
| Barbiturates | 38 | 36 | 42 | 43 | 25 | 39 | 31 | 28 | 47 | 41 |
| Other sedatives/hypnotics | 72 | 56 | 38 | 52 | 70 | 76 | 84 | 91 | 117 | 161 |
| Hallucinogens | 1,645 | 1,208 | 1,116 | 1,430 | 1,269 | 1,059 | 888 | 1,099 | 1,004 | 862 |
| PCP | 247 | 255 | 301 | 299 | 235 | 179 | 134 | 177 | 168 | 160 |
| Inhalants | 1,812 | 1,733 | 1,566 | 1,298 | 983 | 895 | 740 | 597 | 522 | 454 |
| Over-the-counter | 104 | 94 | 153 | 127 | 95 | 101 | 85 | 89 | 87 | 164 |
| Other | 485 | 528 | 638 | 722 | 657 | 687 | 1,588 | 2,350 | 2,312 | 2,346 |
| None reported | 9,142 | 7,805 | 7,724 | 7,990 | 8,461 | 7,918 | 7,024 | 5,980 | 5,689 | 7,106 |

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

Table 5.1b
Admissions aged 12-17 by primary substance of abuse: TEDS 1992-2001
Percent distribution

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions. See Table 4.2.]

| Primary substance | Percent distribution | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|----------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Alcohol | 56.2 | 49.2 | 39.5 | 30.9 | 28.9 | 27.2 | 26.3 | 25.7 | 24.2 | 22.6 |
| Alcohol only | 27.8 | 22.3 | 16.4 | 11.5 | 9.8 | 8.8 | 8.3 | 8.1 | 7.6 | 7.4 |
| Alcohol w/secondary drug | 28.5 | 26.9 | 23.0 | 19.4 | 19.0 | 18.5 | 18.0 | 17.6 | 16.6 | 15.2 |
| Cocaine | 4.1 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 2.3 | 1.9 | 1.8 |
| Smoked cocaine | 2.0 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| Non-smoked cocaine | 2.1 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
| Opiates | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.4 |
| Heroin | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.0 |
| Other opiates/synthetics | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| Non-RX methadone | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| Other opiates/synthetics | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| Marijuana/hashish | 23.1 | 32.3 | 42.7 | 51.6 | 55.9 | 56.9 | 58.7 | 60.2 | 61.9 | 62.2 |
| Stimulants | 1.5 | 2.0 | 2.9 | 4.1 | 2.4 | 3.5 | 3.2 | 2.5 | 3.2 | 3.7 |
| Methamphetamine | 0.8 | 1.2 | 1.9 | 2.8 | 1.7 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 1.9 | 2.3 | 2.8 |
| Other amphetamines | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.8 |
| Other stimulants | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| Other drugs | 4.7 | 4.2 | 3.6 | 3.3 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 2.7 | 3.4 | 3.3 | 3.2 |
| Tranquilizers | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| Benzodiazepine | * | * | * | * | * | 0.1 | * | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| Other tranquilizers | * | * | * | * | * | * | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Sedatives/hypnotics | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Barbiturates | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| Other sedatives/hypnotics | 0.1 | 0.1 | * | * | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Hallucinogens | 1.7 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| PCP | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Inhalants | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 |
| Over-the-counter | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Other | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 1.1 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 |
| None reported | 9.6 | 8.2 | 7.1 | 6.5 | 6.5 | 6.0 | 5.1 | 4.4 | 4.2 | 5.0 |

* Less than 0.05 percent.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

Table 5.2a
Admissions aged 12-17 by primary substance of abuse, according to sex, race/ethnicity, age, and referral source: TEDS 2001
Percent distribution

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions. See Table 4.2.]

| Sex, race/ethnicity, age at admission, and referral source | All admissions aged 12-17 | Primary substance at admission | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|---------|---------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|-------|-----------|----------------------|
| | | Alcohol | | Opiates | | Cocaine | | Marijuana/hashish | Stimulants | | Tranquilizers | Sedatives | Hallucinogens | PCP | Inhalants | Other/none specified |
| | | Alcohol only | With secondary drug | Heroin | Other opiates | Smoked cocaine | Other route | | Methamphetamine/amphetamine | Other stimulants | | | | | | |
| Total | 141,403 | 10,445 | 21,514 | 1,449 | 568 | 1,008 | 1,539 | 87,936 | 5,018 | 243 | 389 | 202 | 862 | 160 | 454 | 9,616 |
| Sex | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 70.3 | 61.9 | 65.2 | 50.4 | 64.1 | 55.4 | 51.1 | 76.1 | 41.2 | 50.6 | 52.7 | 55.0 | 68.1 | 61.9 | 67.8 | 62.9 |
| Female | 29.7 | 38.1 | 34.8 | 49.6 | 35.9 | 44.6 | 48.9 | 23.9 | 58.8 | 49.4 | 47.3 | 45.0 | 31.9 | 38.1 | 32.2 | 37.1 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| No. of admissions | 141,349 | 10,445 | 21,511 | 1,449 | 568 | 1,008 | 1,539 | 87,929 | 5,018 | 243 | 389 | 202 | 861 | 160 | 454 | 9,573 |
| Race/ethnicity | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White (non-Hispanic) | 62.9 | 70.5 | 69.0 | 75.1 | 88.6 | 56.4 | 65.2 | 59.9 | 68.2 | 64.3 | 74.5 | 76.8 | 83.6 | 39.4 | 71.0 | 60.1 |
| Black (non-Hispanic) | 16.8 | 9.0 | 9.4 | 4.2 | 4.1 | 13.5 | 6.0 | 19.9 | 1.3 | 12.6 | 2.9 | 6.1 | 4.9 | 25.0 | 4.7 | 28.6 |
| Hispanic origin | 13.5 | 12.5 | 12.4 | 17.4 | 5.2 | 25.5 | 24.3 | 14.0 | 19.4 | 16.0 | 17.9 | 15.7 | 5.7 | 21.9 | 16.4 | 7.0 |
| Mexican | 8.1 | 8.6 | 7.1 | 9.4 | 2.8 | 17.7 | 17.9 | 8.3 | 15.5 | 6.7 | 16.3 | 11.6 | 2.1 | 10.6 | 12.4 | 1.5 |
| Puerto Rican | 2.1 | 1.1 | 2.0 | 5.3 | 0.9 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 0.5 | 5.5 | 0.8 | 2.0 | 1.3 | 6.3 | 0.2 | 1.8 |
| Cuban | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | -- | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.3 | -- | 0.2 | -- | -- | 0.3 |
| Other/not specified | 3.0 | 2.7 | 3.0 | 2.4 | 1.4 | 5.5 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 3.4 | 0.5 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 5.0 | 3.8 | 3.4 |
| Other | 6.8 | 8.0 | 9.2 | 3.4 | 2.1 | 4.6 | 4.5 | 6.2 | 11.2 | 7.1 | 4.7 | 1.5 | 5.7 | 13.8 | 7.9 | 4.3 |
| Alaska Native | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | -- | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | -- | -- | -- | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 0.1 |
| American Indian | 2.3 | 3.0 | 4.2 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 1.4 | 5.0 | 5.2 | 1.1 |
| Asian/Pacific Islander | 2.1 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 2.0 | 4.9 | 2.5 | 2.4 | -- | 2.1 | 3.8 | 0.9 | 1.2 |
| Other | 2.2 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 1.3 | 0.2 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 2.1 | 3.7 | 2.1 | 1.8 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 4.4 | 0.9 | 1.9 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| No. of admissions | 140,053 | 10,385 | 21,403 | 1,440 | 563 | 1,002 | 1,530 | 87,386 | 4,981 | 238 | 380 | 198 | 854 | 160 | 445 | 9,088 |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 5.2a (continued)
Admissions aged 12-17 by primary substance of abuse, according to sex, race/ethnicity, age, and referral source: TEDS 2001
Percent distribution

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions. See Table 4.2.]

| Sex, race/ethnicity, age at admission, and referral source | All admissions aged 12-17 | Primary substance at admission | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|---------|---------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|-------|-----------|----------------------|
| | | Alcohol | | Opiates | | Cocaine | | Marijuana/hashish | Stimulants | | Tranquilizers | Sedatives | Hallucinogens | PCP | Inhalants | Other/none specified |
| | | Alcohol only | With secondary drug | Heroin | Other opiates | Smoked cocaine | Other route | | Methamphetamine/amphetamine | Other stimulants | | | | | | |
| Age at admission | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 years | 1.3 | 1.6 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 2.0 | 0.3 | -- | 5.1 | 7.7 |
| 13 years | 4.6 | 5.0 | 3.6 | 0.6 | 3.5 | 3.1 | 2.3 | 4.2 | 2.2 | 3.7 | 5.1 | 5.0 | 2.2 | 3.8 | 15.6 | 12.5 |
| 14 years | 11.7 | 10.9 | 9.9 | 3.2 | 7.9 | 9.0 | 5.7 | 12.2 | 8.0 | 14.8 | 10.8 | 17.8 | 6.5 | 6.3 | 21.4 | 16.4 |
| 15 years | 22.3 | 18.3 | 20.7 | 8.3 | 21.0 | 17.4 | 19.1 | 23.9 | 18.9 | 21.0 | 22.4 | 22.8 | 20.9 | 23.1 | 23.1 | 21.2 |
| 16 years | 30.4 | 28.2 | 30.5 | 28.4 | 25.5 | 30.5 | 32.3 | 31.4 | 31.7 | 28.4 | 31.9 | 27.2 | 35.2 | 33.1 | 22.5 | 22.7 |
| 17 years | 29.7 | 36.1 | 34.6 | 59.3 | 41.7 | 39.7 | 40.1 | 27.5 | 38.9 | 30.5 | 28.5 | 25.2 | 34.9 | 33.8 | 12.3 | 19.6 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| No. of admissions | 141,403 | 10,445 | 21,514 | 1,449 | 568 | 1,008 | 1,539 | 87,936 | 5,018 | 243 | 389 | 202 | 862 | 160 | 454 | 9,616 |
| Referral source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Criminal justice/DUI | 51.6 | 51.4 | 51.0 | 29.8 | 33.5 | 45.8 | 41.1 | 54.1 | 53.1 | 34.8 | 42.5 | 38.0 | 40.7 | 47.8 | 35.3 | 39.0 |
| Individual | 17.3 | 15.7 | 16.7 | 31.7 | 28.5 | 18.5 | 22.9 | 16.6 | 20.9 | 23.6 | 25.2 | 17.4 | 21.8 | 14.6 | 22.7 | 18.9 |
| School (educational) | 11.8 | 17.5 | 10.5 | 3.2 | 8.0 | 7.0 | 6.4 | 10.8 | 5.9 | 18.5 | 14.1 | 19.6 | 7.1 | 8.3 | 9.7 | 24.0 |
| Substance abuse provider | 5.9 | 3.6 | 7.7 | 18.4 | 11.5 | 10.5 | 11.6 | 5.6 | 6.1 | 7.7 | 4.6 | 5.4 | 11.2 | 5.7 | 10.4 | 3.2 |
| Other health care provider | 5.0 | 4.7 | 5.7 | 8.2 | 10.4 | 6.9 | 7.5 | 4.7 | 5.2 | 6.4 | 8.7 | 9.8 | 8.6 | 7.0 | 8.5 | 4.0 |
| Employer/EAP | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.9 | 0.5 | -- | -- | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| Other community referral | 8.2 | 6.9 | 8.2 | 8.3 | 7.8 | 11.1 | 9.8 | 8.0 | 8.6 | 8.2 | 4.3 | 9.8 | 10.6 | 15.9 | 13.0 | 10.7 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| No. of admissions | 135,839 | 9,752 | 20,507 | 1,418 | 550 | 958 | 1,486 | 85,026 | 4,844 | 233 | 369 | 184 | 829 | 157 | 422 | 9,104 |

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

Table 5.2b
Admissions aged 12-17 by sex, race/ethnicity, age, and referral source, according to primary substance of abuse: TEDS 2001
Percent distribution

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions. See Table 4.2.]

| Sex, race/ethnicity, age at admission, and referral source | All admissions aged 12-17 | Primary substance at admission | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Total | |
|--|---------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|---------|---------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------|---------------|-----|-----------|----------------------|-------|--|
| | | Alcohol | | Opiates | | Cocaine | | Marijuana/hashish | Stimulants | | Tranquillizers | Sedatives | Hallucinogens | PCP | Inhalants | Other/none specified | | |
| | | Alcohol only | With secondary drug | Heroin | Other opiates | Smoked cocaine | Other route | | Methamphetamine/amphetamine | Other stimulants | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 141,403 | 7.4 | 15.2 | 1.0 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 62.2 | 3.5 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 6.8 | 100.0 | |
| Sex | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 99,369 | 6.5 | 14.1 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 67.4 | 2.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 6.1 | 100.0 | |
| Female | 41,980 | 9.5 | 17.9 | 1.7 | 0.5 | 1.1 | 1.8 | 50.0 | 7.0 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 8.5 | 100.0 | |
| Race/ethnicity | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White (non-Hispanic) | 88,130 | 8.3 | 16.7 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 1.1 | 59.4 | 3.9 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 6.2 | 100.0 | |
| Black (non-Hispanic) | 23,508 | 4.0 | 8.6 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 74.1 | 0.3 | 0.1 | * | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 11.1 | 100.0 | |
| Hispanic origin | 18,943 | 6.8 | 14.0 | 1.3 | 0.2 | 1.4 | 2.0 | 64.4 | 5.1 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 3.4 | 100.0 | |
| Mexican | 11,324 | 7.9 | 13.4 | 1.2 | 0.1 | 1.6 | 2.4 | 63.7 | 6.8 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 1.2 | 100.0 | |
| Puerto Rican | 2,994 | 3.7 | 14.4 | 2.5 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 1.3 | 69.6 | 0.9 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.3 | * | 5.3 | 100.0 | |
| Cuban | 389 | 2.8 | 11.6 | 1.3 | -- | 1.0 | 2.3 | 71.2 | 2.1 | 0.3 | 0.3 | -- | 0.5 | -- | -- | 6.7 | 100.0 | |
| Other/not specified | 4,236 | 6.7 | 15.4 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 61.9 | 3.8 | 0.2 | * | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 7.4 | 100.0 | |
| Other | 9,472 | 8.8 | 20.9 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 57.0 | 5.9 | 0.2 | 0.2 | * | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 4.1 | 100.0 | |
| Alaska Native | 250 | 16.0 | 24.0 | 1.6 | -- | 0.4 | 0.4 | 48.0 | 3.2 | -- | -- | -- | 0.8 | 0.4 | 1.6 | 3.6 | 100.0 | |
| American Indian | 3,189 | 9.8 | 28.3 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 51.3 | 3.9 | 0.2 | 0.1 | * | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 3.1 | 100.0 | |
| Asian/Pacific Islander | 2,914 | 7.2 | 17.0 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 60.7 | 8.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | -- | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 3.6 | 100.0 | |
| Other | 3,119 | 8.6 | 16.6 | 0.6 | * | 0.5 | 0.8 | 60.1 | 5.8 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 5.7 | 100.0 | |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 5.2b (continued)
Admissions aged 12-17 by sex, race/ethnicity, age, and referral source, according to primary substance of abuse: TEDS 2001
Percent distribution

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions. See Table 4.2.]

| Sex, race/ethnicity, age at admission, and referral source | All admissions aged 12-17 | Primary substance at admission | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Total |
|--|---------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|---------|---------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|-----|-----------|----------------------|-------|
| | | Alcohol | | Opiates | | Cocaine | | Marijuana/hashish | Stimulants | | Tranquilizers | Sedatives | Hallucinogens | PCP | Inhalants | Other/none specified | |
| | | Alcohol only | With secondary drug | Heroin | Other opiates | Smoked cocaine | Other route | | Methamphetamine/amphetamine | Other stimulants | | | | | | | |
| Age at admission | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 years | 1,892 | 8.7 | 8.8 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 39.5 | 0.9 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | -- | 1.2 | 39.1 | 100.0 |
| 13 years | 6,524 | 8.0 | 11.8 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 56.6 | 1.7 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 1.1 | 18.4 | 100.0 |
| 14 years | 16,498 | 6.9 | 12.9 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 65.0 | 2.4 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 9.5 | 100.0 |
| 15 years | 31,566 | 6.0 | 14.1 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 66.6 | 3.0 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 6.4 | 100.0 |
| 16 years | 42,923 | 6.9 | 15.3 | 1.0 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 1.2 | 64.2 | 3.7 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 5.1 | 100.0 |
| 17 years | 42,000 | 9.0 | 17.7 | 2.0 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 1.5 | 57.6 | 4.6 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 4.5 | 100.0 |
| Referral source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Criminal justice/DUI | 70,118 | 7.1 | 14.9 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 65.6 | 3.7 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 5.1 | 100.0 |
| Individual | 23,439 | 6.5 | 14.6 | 1.9 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1.5 | 60.4 | 4.3 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 7.3 | 100.0 |
| School (educational) | 15,968 | 10.7 | 13.5 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 57.3 | 1.8 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 13.7 | 100.0 |
| Substance abuse provider | 8,062 | 4.4 | 19.6 | 3.2 | 0.8 | 1.3 | 2.1 | 59.0 | 3.7 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 1.2 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 3.6 | 100.0 |
| Other health care provider | 6,785 | 6.8 | 17.1 | 1.7 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 1.7 | 59.1 | 3.7 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 1.0 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 5.4 | 100.0 |
| Employer/EAP | 273 | 10.3 | 20.5 | 2.2 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 3.3 | 54.9 | 1.8 | 0.7 | 0.7 | -- | -- | 0.4 | 0.4 | 3.3 | 100.0 |
| Other community referral | 11,194 | 6.0 | 15.0 | 1.1 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 60.9 | 3.7 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 8.7 | 100.0 |

* Less than 0.05 percent.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

Table 5.3a
Admissions aged 12-17 by alcohol/marijuana use and treatment referral source: TEDS 1992-2001
Number

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions. See Table 4.2.]

| <i>Alcohol/marijuana use and treatment referral source</i> | <i>Number</i> | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | <i>1992</i> | <i>1993</i> | <i>1994</i> | <i>1995</i> | <i>1996</i> | <i>1997</i> | <i>1998</i> | <i>1999</i> | <i>2000</i> | <i>2001</i> |
| Total admissions aged 12-17 | 95,000 | 95,259 | 109,094 | 122,809 | 129,777 | 131,194 | 138,884 | 137,058 | 136,264 | 141,403 |
| Both alcohol and marijuana | | | | | | | | | | |
| Criminal justice system referral | 15,215 | 17,675 | 21,784 | 25,135 | 30,432 | 31,441 | 34,985 | 37,285 | 35,704 | 36,291 |
| Other referral source | 23,159 | 26,138 | 31,562 | 35,034 | 36,432 | 35,627 | 35,032 | 33,750 | 33,354 | 31,734 |
| Total | 38,374 | 43,813 | 53,346 | 60,169 | 66,864 | 67,068 | 70,017 | 71,035 | 69,058 | 68,025 |
| Primary alcohol, no marijuana | | | | | | | | | | |
| Criminal justice system referral | 12,042 | 9,558 | 8,636 | 6,858 | 6,653 | 6,288 | 6,396 | 6,344 | 5,732 | 5,525 |
| Other referral source | 15,910 | 12,847 | 10,253 | 7,990 | 6,716 | 5,967 | 5,559 | 5,354 | 5,350 | 5,444 |
| Total | 27,952 | 22,405 | 18,889 | 14,848 | 13,369 | 12,255 | 11,955 | 11,698 | 11,082 | 10,969 |
| Primary marijuana, no alcohol | | | | | | | | | | |
| Criminal justice system referral | 2,514 | 3,465 | 6,111 | 9,463 | 11,809 | 12,556 | 14,121 | 16,298 | 17,593 | 19,651 |
| Other referral source | 3,338 | 5,296 | 8,916 | 13,180 | 13,734 | 14,138 | 13,973 | 14,256 | 15,624 | 16,640 |
| Total | 5,852 | 8,761 | 15,027 | 22,643 | 25,543 | 26,694 | 28,094 | 30,554 | 33,217 | 36,291 |
| Other drugs and drug combinations | | | | | | | | | | |
| Criminal justice system referral | 3,869 | 3,717 | 4,179 | 4,808 | 4,069 | 4,657 | 5,108 | 5,264 | 5,415 | 5,953 |
| Other referral source | 6,424 | 6,055 | 7,710 | 8,574 | 7,020 | 8,080 | 8,070 | 7,802 | 7,713 | 8,082 |
| Total | 10,293 | 9,772 | 11,889 | 13,382 | 11,089 | 12,737 | 13,178 | 13,066 | 13,128 | 14,035 |
| None reported | | | | | | | | | | |
| Criminal justice system referral | 1,728 | 1,709 | 1,783 | 2,034 | 2,574 | 2,222 | 2,106 | 2,037 | 1,789 | 2,698 |
| Other referral source | 6,489 | 5,316 | 5,128 | 5,308 | 5,196 | 4,942 | 3,446 | 3,055 | 3,311 | 3,821 |
| Total | 8,217 | 7,025 | 6,911 | 7,342 | 7,770 | 7,164 | 5,552 | 5,092 | 5,100 | 6,519 |
| No. of admissions | 90,688 | 91,776 | 106,062 | 118,384 | 124,635 | 125,918 | 128,796 | 131,445 | 131,585 | 135,839 |

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

Table 5.3b
Admissions aged 12-17 by alcohol/marijuana use and treatment referral source: TEDS 1992-2001
Percent distribution

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions. See Table 4.2.]

| <i>Alcohol/marijuana use and treatment referral source</i> | <i>Percent distribution</i> | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
| Both alcohol and marijuana | | | | | | | | | | |
| Criminal justice system referral | 39.6 | 40.3 | 40.8 | 41.8 | 45.5 | 46.9 | 50.0 | 52.5 | 51.7 | 53.3 |
| Other referral source | 60.4 | 59.7 | 59.2 | 58.2 | 54.5 | 53.1 | 50.0 | 47.5 | 48.3 | 46.7 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Primary alcohol, no marijuana | | | | | | | | | | |
| Criminal justice system referral | 43.1 | 42.7 | 45.7 | 46.2 | 49.8 | 51.3 | 53.5 | 54.2 | 51.7 | 50.4 |
| Other referral source | 56.9 | 57.3 | 54.3 | 53.8 | 50.2 | 48.7 | 46.5 | 45.8 | 48.3 | 49.6 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Primary marijuana, no alcohol | | | | | | | | | | |
| Criminal justice system referral | 43.0 | 39.6 | 40.7 | 41.8 | 46.2 | 47.0 | 50.3 | 53.3 | 53.0 | 54.1 |
| Other referral source | 57.0 | 60.4 | 59.3 | 58.2 | 53.8 | 53.0 | 49.7 | 46.7 | 47.0 | 45.9 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Other drugs and drug combinations | | | | | | | | | | |
| Criminal justice system referral | 37.6 | 38.0 | 35.2 | 35.9 | 36.7 | 36.6 | 38.8 | 40.3 | 41.2 | 42.4 |
| Other referral source | 62.4 | 62.0 | 64.8 | 64.1 | 63.3 | 63.4 | 61.2 | 59.7 | 58.8 | 57.6 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| None reported | | | | | | | | | | |
| Criminal justice system referral | 21.0 | 24.3 | 25.8 | 27.7 | 33.1 | 31.0 | 37.9 | 40.0 | 35.1 | 41.4 |
| Other referral source | 79.0 | 75.7 | 74.2 | 72.3 | 66.9 | 69.0 | 62.1 | 60.0 | 64.9 | 58.6 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

Table 5.4a
Heroin admissions by route of administration and planned use of methadone: TEDS 1992-2001
Number

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions. See Table 4.2.]

| <i>Route of heroin administration and planned use of methadone</i> | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Total heroin admissions | 168,321 | 192,816 | 212,311 | 220,972 | 216,810 | 235,143 | 246,655 | 257,264 | 272,452 | 275,672 |
| Route of administration | | | | | | | | | | |
| Injection | 123,976 | 135,448 | 147,174 | 144,215 | 141,440 | 146,728 | 148,921 | 156,331 | 160,503 | 158,312 |
| Inhalation | 31,491 | 41,107 | 46,785 | 55,251 | 53,999 | 63,974 | 69,215 | 71,070 | 80,186 | 85,217 |
| Smoking | 2,318 | 3,034 | 3,918 | 4,506 | 4,966 | 5,976 | 6,127 | 7,095 | 7,248 | 6,527 |
| Oral | 2,013 | 1,992 | 2,213 | 2,309 | 2,284 | 2,666 | 3,118 | 3,410 | 4,375 | 5,045 |
| Other | 1,133 | 1,038 | 970 | 1,018 | 1,235 | 1,512 | 1,848 | 2,307 | 2,175 | 2,246 |
| No. of admissions | 160,931 | 182,619 | 201,060 | 207,299 | 203,924 | 220,856 | 229,229 | 240,213 | 254,487 | 257,347 |
| Methadone use planned as part of treatment, by route of administration | | | | | | | | | | |
| Injection | 77,011 | 82,472 | 90,102 | 79,769 | 72,674 | 65,712 | 65,967 | 67,698 | 66,651 | 62,142 |
| Inhalation | 14,780 | 18,493 | 20,336 | 16,848 | 13,079 | 14,598 | 22,182 | 20,847 | 23,207 | 25,981 |
| Smoking | 1,020 | 1,427 | 2,025 | 2,291 | 2,522 | 2,834 | 2,882 | 3,437 | 3,323 | 2,489 |
| Oral | 362 | 381 | 502 | 415 | 467 | 445 | 555 | 577 | 698 | 804 |
| Other | 549 | 442 | 447 | 411 | 498 | 552 | 656 | 842 | 596 | 672 |
| Any route of administration | 93,722 | 103,215 | 113,412 | 99,734 | 89,240 | 84,141 | 92,242 | 93,401 | 94,475 | 92,088 |

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

Table 5.4b
Heroin admissions by route of administration and planned use of methadone: TEDS 1992-2001
Percent distribution

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions. See Table 4.2.]

| <i>Route of heroin administration and planned use of methadone</i> | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Route of administration | | | | | | | | | | |
| Injection | 77.0 | 74.2 | 73.2 | 69.6 | 69.4 | 66.4 | 65.0 | 65.1 | 63.1 | 61.5 |
| Inhalation | 19.6 | 22.5 | 23.3 | 26.7 | 26.5 | 29.0 | 30.2 | 29.6 | 31.5 | 33.1 |
| Smoking | 1.4 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 2.2 | 2.4 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 2.5 |
| Oral | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 2.0 |
| Other | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.9 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Methadone use planned as part of treatment, by route of administration | | | | | | | | | | |
| Injection | 62.1 | 60.9 | 61.2 | 55.3 | 51.4 | 44.8 | 44.3 | 43.3 | 41.5 | 39.3 |
| Inhalation | 46.9 | 45.0 | 43.5 | 30.5 | 24.2 | 22.8 | 32.0 | 29.3 | 28.9 | 30.5 |
| Smoking | 44.0 | 47.0 | 51.7 | 50.8 | 50.8 | 47.4 | 47.0 | 48.4 | 45.8 | 38.1 |
| Oral | 18.0 | 19.1 | 22.7 | 18.0 | 20.4 | 16.7 | 17.8 | 16.9 | 16.0 | 15.9 |
| Other | 48.5 | 42.6 | 46.1 | 40.4 | 40.3 | 36.5 | 35.5 | 36.5 | 27.4 | 29.9 |
| Total | 58.2 | 56.5 | 56.4 | 48.1 | 43.8 | 38.1 | 40.2 | 38.9 | 37.1 | 35.8 |

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

Table 5.5a
Heroin admissions by selected route of administration, according to age group and characteristics of first treatment episode: TEDS 1992-2001
Number

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions. See Table 4.2.]

| <i>Route of heroin administration, age group, and characteristics of first treatment episode</i> ¹ | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Total heroin admissions | 168,321 | 192,816 | 212,311 | 220,972 | 216,810 | 235,143 | 246,655 | 257,264 | 272,452 | 275,672 |
| Injection | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Age group</i> | 123,430 | 135,096 | 146,922 | 144,037 | 141,278 | 146,558 | 148,708 | 156,070 | 160,297 | 158,027 |
| Under 20 years | 991 | 1,014 | 1,246 | 1,677 | 2,378 | 3,576 | 4,630 | 4,673 | 4,846 | 4,673 |
| 20 to 29 years | 24,566 | 24,573 | 24,814 | 24,572 | 25,484 | 29,256 | 32,226 | 35,816 | 38,377 | 41,886 |
| 30 to 39 years | 60,521 | 63,547 | 65,272 | 60,545 | 56,489 | 54,515 | 51,610 | 51,740 | 51,109 | 48,914 |
| 40 years and over | 37,352 | 45,962 | 55,590 | 57,243 | 56,927 | 59,211 | 60,242 | 63,841 | 65,965 | 62,554 |
| <i>First treatment episode (%)</i> | 20.4 | 19.7 | 18.2 | 18.5 | 18.7 | 18.3 | 18.7 | 19.6 | 19.4 | 18.8 |
| <i>Avg. years of use for clients in 1st treatment episode</i> | 13.9 yrs | 14.1 yrs | 14.2 yrs | 14.2 yrs | 14.1 yrs | 13.6 yrs | 13.5 yrs | 14.1 yrs | 12.9 yrs | 12.3 yrs |
| Inhalation | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Age group</i> | 31,384 | 40,988 | 46,701 | 55,187 | 53,958 | 63,910 | 69,136 | 70,995 | 80,087 | 85,121 |
| Under 20 years | 1,195 | 1,308 | 1,287 | 1,689 | 1,602 | 2,359 | 2,579 | 2,523 | 2,288 | 2,159 |
| 20 to 29 years | 12,986 | 15,851 | 16,989 | 19,150 | 16,770 | 18,233 | 18,438 | 17,696 | 18,052 | 17,995 |
| 30 to 39 years | 12,803 | 17,101 | 19,632 | 23,211 | 23,293 | 27,292 | 28,924 | 30,070 | 34,019 | 35,692 |
| 40 years and over | 4,400 | 6,728 | 8,793 | 11,137 | 12,293 | 16,026 | 19,195 | 20,706 | 25,728 | 29,275 |
| <i>First treatment episode (%)</i> | 40.1 | 37.7 | 31.6 | 33.0 | 29.5 | 27.8 | 25.7 | 24.5 | 25.8 | 25.7 |
| <i>Avg. years of use for clients in 1st treatment episode</i> | 8.3 yrs | 8.4 yrs | 9.2 yrs | 8.9 yrs | 9.3 yrs | 9.2 yrs | 9.6 yrs | 9.9 yrs | 11.1 yrs | 11.6 yrs |
| Smoking | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Age group</i> | 2,291 | 3,024 | 3,909 | 4,494 | 4,954 | 5,963 | 6,117 | 7,071 | 7,241 | 6,516 |
| Under 20 years | 87 | 117 | 174 | 251 | 327 | 366 | 412 | 542 | 512 | 374 |
| 20 to 29 years | 836 | 971 | 1,217 | 1,436 | 1,573 | 1,852 | 2,005 | 2,467 | 2,331 | 2,015 |
| 30 to 39 years | 996 | 1,359 | 1,674 | 1,860 | 1,851 | 2,205 | 2,138 | 2,296 | 2,380 | 2,047 |
| 40 years and over | 372 | 577 | 844 | 947 | 1,203 | 1,540 | 1,562 | 1,766 | 2,018 | 2,080 |
| <i>First treatment episode (%)</i> | 32.6 | 32.6 | 28.1 | 27.8 | 30.1 | 29.5 | 28.5 | 29.2 | 29.4 | 31.2 |
| <i>Avg. years of use for clients in 1st treatment episode</i> | 8.8 yrs | 9.1 yrs | 8.6 yrs | 8.6 yrs | 7.6 yrs | 7.7 yrs | 7.9 yrs | 8.2 yrs | 11.0 yrs | 10.9 yrs |

¹ Route of administration and/or age group were not reported for all admissions.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

Table 5.5b
Heroin admissions by selected route of administration, according to age group: TEDS 1992-2001
Percent distribution

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions. See Table 4.2.]

| <i>Route of administration, age group, and characteristics of first treatment episode</i> ¹ | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Injection | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Age group</i> | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Under 20 years | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 1.7 | 2.4 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| 20 to 29 years | 19.9 | 18.2 | 16.9 | 17.1 | 18.0 | 20.0 | 21.7 | 22.9 | 23.9 | 26.5 |
| 30 to 39 years | 49.0 | 47.0 | 44.4 | 42.0 | 40.0 | 37.2 | 34.7 | 33.2 | 31.9 | 31.0 |
| 40 years and over | 30.3 | 34.0 | 37.8 | 39.7 | 40.3 | 40.4 | 40.5 | 40.9 | 41.2 | 39.6 |
| Inhalation | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Age group</i> | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Under 20 years | 3.8 | 3.2 | 2.8 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 3.6 | 2.9 | 2.5 |
| 20 to 29 years | 41.4 | 38.7 | 36.4 | 34.7 | 31.1 | 28.5 | 26.7 | 24.9 | 22.5 | 21.1 |
| 30 to 39 years | 40.8 | 41.7 | 42.0 | 42.1 | 43.2 | 42.7 | 41.8 | 42.4 | 42.5 | 41.9 |
| 40 years and over | 14.0 | 16.4 | 18.8 | 20.2 | 22.8 | 25.1 | 27.8 | 29.2 | 32.1 | 34.4 |
| Smoking | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Age group</i> | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Under 20 years | 3.8 | 3.9 | 4.5 | 5.6 | 6.6 | 6.1 | 6.7 | 7.7 | 7.1 | 5.7 |
| 20 to 29 years | 36.5 | 32.1 | 31.1 | 32.0 | 31.8 | 31.1 | 32.8 | 34.9 | 32.2 | 30.9 |
| 30 to 39 years | 43.5 | 44.9 | 42.8 | 41.4 | 37.4 | 37.0 | 35.0 | 32.5 | 32.9 | 31.4 |
| 40 years and over | 16.2 | 19.1 | 21.6 | 21.1 | 24.3 | 25.8 | 25.5 | 25.0 | 27.9 | 31.9 |

¹ Route of administration and/or age group were not reported for all admissions.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

Table 5.6
Admissions by primary substance of abuse, according to additional substance abuse: TEDS 2001
Percent distribution

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions. See Table 4.2.]

| | All admissions | Primary substance at admission | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------|--------------------------------|---------|---------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|-------|-----------|----------------------|
| | | Alcohol | Opiates | | Cocaine | | Marijuana/hashish | Stimulants | | Tranquilizers | Sedatives | Hallucinogens | PCP | Inhalants | Other/none specified |
| | | | Heroin | Other opiates | Smoked cocaine | Other route | | Methamphetamine/amphetamine | Other stimulants | | | | | | |
| Total | 1,739,796 | 769,800 | 275,672 | 36,347 | 163,988 | 61,387 | 255,394 | 98,332 | 1,395 | 7,074 | 3,737 | 3,121 | 3,116 | 1,234 | 59,199 |
| Average no. of substances per admission | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 1.1 |
| Primary use of substance | 100.0 | 44.2 | 15.8 | 2.1 | 9.4 | 3.5 | 14.7 | 5.7 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 3.4 |
| Any use of substance | n/a | 66.4 | 18.9 | 4.2 | 18.2 | 12.2 | 35.2 | 9.6 | 0.4 | 2.1 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 4.6 |

Substance in addition to primary substance

Percent of admissions reporting abuse of additional substance¹

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| None | 45.5 | 54.7 | 41.2 | 43.3 | 28.9 | 28.4 | 34.4 | 28.6 | 30.9 | 34.6 | 38.6 | 20.4 | 26.1 | 39.9 | 91.4 |
| Alcohol | 22.2 | -- | 24.9 | 24.2 | 55.8 | 50.9 | 52.9 | 42.1 | 40.4 | 32.5 | 30.9 | 34.9 | 41.4 | 37.1 | 4.1 |
| Marijuana/hashish | 20.5 | 25.6 | 11.9 | 15.5 | 31.1 | 31.6 | -- | 44.4 | 32.7 | 17.4 | 18.8 | 49.8 | 38.3 | 33.8 | 3.2 |
| Non-smoked cocaine | 8.7 | 8.3 | 20.9 | 7.5 | -- | -- | 7.1 | 7.3 | 5.9 | 6.8 | 6.4 | 11.5 | 6.5 | 4.7 | 0.9 |
| Smoked cocaine | 8.8 | 12.7 | 12.7 | 5.3 | -- | -- | 5.2 | 3.6 | 3.4 | 5.7 | 5.1 | 5.5 | 9.7 | 3.2 | 0.7 |
| Methamphetamine/amphetamine | 3.9 | 3.9 | 2.3 | 3.3 | 2.2 | 4.6 | 8.8 | 0.6 | 3.2 | 3.5 | 5.7 | 10.8 | 5.3 | 3.2 | 0.6 |
| Other stimulants | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.3 | -- | 0.3 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.1 |
| Heroin | 3.0 | 4.0 | -- | 8.1 | 4.6 | 7.5 | 1.2 | 2.7 | 1.8 | 7.0 | 3.3 | 2.3 | 2.9 | 0.6 | 0.4 |
| Other opiates | 2.1 | 1.5 | 5.2 | 1.6 | 1.2 | 2.2 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 2.1 | 14.7 | 8.7 | 3.1 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.5 |
| Hallucinogens | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 1.2 | 3.4 | 1.6 | 3.0 | 0.9 | 1.3 | -- | 2.1 | 1.8 | 0.2 |
| Tranquilizers | 1.7 | 1.1 | 3.6 | 10.3 | 0.7 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 2.7 | 1.4 | 4.2 | 2.4 | 0.8 | 1.5 | 0.4 |
| Sedatives | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 3.7 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 2.6 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.1 |
| PCP | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 1.3 | -- | 0.2 | * |
| Inhalants | 0.2 | 0.1 | * | * | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.1 | -- | 0.1 |
| Other | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 1.7 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.7 | 1.3 | 2.8 | 2.5 | 1.7 | 3.3 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 0.3 |

¹ Percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a person could report more than one additional substance.

* Less than 0.05 percent.

-- Quantity is zero.

n/a Not applicable.

Table 5.7
Substance abuse combinations by selected primary substance of abuse: TEDS 2001
Number and percent distribution

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions. See Table 4.2.]

| <i>Primary substance</i> | <i>Secondary and tertiary substances</i> | <i>Number</i> | <i>Percent of all admissions</i> | <i>Percent of primary substance</i> |
|---------------------------|--|---------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| All admissions | | 1,739,796 | 100.0 | |
| Alcohol | | 769,800 | 44.2 | 100.0 |
| <i>No other substance</i> | <i>n/a</i> | 421,209 | 24.2 | 54.7 |
| <i>1 other substance</i> | Marijuana | 113,368 | 6.5 | 14.7 |
| | Cocaine | 84,073 | 4.8 | 10.9 |
| | Opiates | 17,206 | 1.0 | 2.2 |
| | Stimulants | 10,762 | 0.6 | 1.4 |
| | Other | 10,814 | 0.6 | 1.4 |
| <i>2 other substances</i> | Cocaine & Marijuana | 53,319 | 3.1 | 6.9 |
| | Marijuana & Stimulants | 15,240 | 0.9 | 2.0 |
| | Cocaine & Opiates | 15,287 | 0.9 | 2.0 |
| | Marijuana & Opiates | 5,792 | 0.3 | 0.8 |
| | Cocaine & Stimulants | 4,463 | 0.3 | 0.6 |
| | Stimulants & Opiates | 1,191 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| | Marijuana & Other | 9,374 | 0.5 | 1.2 |
| | Cocaine & Other | 4,137 | 0.2 | 0.5 |
| | Opiates & Other | 2,600 | 0.1 | 0.3 |
| | Stimulants & Other | 965 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Cocaine | | 225,375 | 13.0 | 100.0 |
| <i>No other substance</i> | <i>n/a</i> | 64,822 | 3.7 | 28.8 |
| <i>1 other substance</i> | Alcohol | 67,979 | 3.9 | 30.2 |
| | Marijuana | 20,981 | 1.2 | 9.3 |
| | Opiates | 5,625 | 0.3 | 2.5 |
| | Stimulants | 1,899 | 0.1 | 0.8 |
| | Other | 2,038 | 0.1 | 0.9 |
| <i>2 other substances</i> | Alcohol & Marijuana | 43,480 | 2.5 | 19.3 |
| | Opiates & Alcohol | 6,153 | 0.4 | 2.7 |
| | Stimulants & Alcohol | 2,453 | 0.1 | 1.1 |
| | Opiates & Marijuana | 2,256 | 0.1 | 1.0 |
| | Stimulants & Marijuana | 1,879 | 0.1 | 0.8 |
| | Opiates & Stimulants | 382 | * | 0.2 |
| | Alcohol & Other | 2,677 | 0.2 | 1.2 |
| | Marijuana & Other | 1,826 | 0.1 | 0.8 |
| | Opiates & Other | 660 | * | 0.3 |
| | Stimulants & Other | 265 | * | 0.1 |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 5.7 (continued)
Substance abuse combinations by selected primary substance of abuse: TEDS 2001
Number and percent distribution

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions. See Table 4.2.]

| <i>Primary substance</i> | <i>Secondary and tertiary substances</i> | <i>Number</i> | <i>Percent of all admissions</i> | <i>Percent of primary substance</i> |
|---------------------------|--|---------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Opiates | | 312,019 | 17.9 | 100.0 |
| <i>No other substance</i> | <i>n/a</i> | 136,832 | 7.9 | 43.9 |
| <i>1 other substance</i> | Cocaine | 49,695 | 2.9 | 15.9 |
| | Alcohol | 32,783 | 1.9 | 10.5 |
| | Marijuana | 13,077 | 0.8 | 4.2 |
| | Stimulants | 2,748 | 0.2 | 0.9 |
| | Other | 9,679 | 0.6 | 3.1 |
| <i>2 other substances</i> | Cocaine & Alcohol | 28,628 | 1.6 | 9.2 |
| | Cocaine & Marijuana | 11,801 | 0.7 | 3.8 |
| | Alcohol & Marijuana | 10,083 | 0.6 | 3.2 |
| | Cocaine & Stimulants | 2,545 | 0.1 | 0.8 |
| | Stimulants & Alcohol | 1,379 | 0.1 | 0.4 |
| | Stimulants & Marijuana | 1,090 | 0.1 | 0.3 |
| | Cocaine & Other | 4,406 | 0.3 | 1.4 |
| | Alcohol & Other | 4,538 | 0.3 | 1.5 |
| | Marijuana & Other | 2,330 | 0.1 | 0.7 |
| | Stimulants & Other | 405 | * | 0.1 |
| Marijuana | | 255,394 | 14.7 | 100.0 |
| <i>No other substance</i> | <i>n/a</i> | 87,859 | 5.0 | 34.4 |
| <i>1 other substance</i> | Alcohol | 92,136 | 5.3 | 36.1 |
| | Cocaine | 9,497 | 0.5 | 3.7 |
| | Stimulants | 8,204 | 0.5 | 3.2 |
| | Opiates | 1,913 | 0.1 | 0.7 |
| | Other | 5,488 | 0.3 | 2.1 |
| <i>2 other substances</i> | Alcohol & Cocaine | 17,182 | 1.0 | 6.7 |
| | Alcohol & Stimulants | 12,146 | 0.7 | 4.8 |
| | Stimulants & Cocaine | 2,012 | 0.1 | 0.8 |
| | Alcohol & Opiates | 2,580 | 0.1 | 1.0 |
| | Cocaine & Opiates | 1,103 | 0.1 | 0.4 |
| | Stimulants & Opiates | 397 | * | 0.2 |
| | Alcohol & Other | 10,993 | 0.6 | 4.3 |
| | Cocaine & Other | 1,738 | 0.1 | 0.7 |
| | Stimulants & Other | 1,367 | 0.1 | 0.5 |
| | Opiates & Other | 779 | * | 0.3 |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 5.7 (continued)
Substance abuse combinations by selected primary substance of abuse: TEDS 2001
Number and percent distribution

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions. See Table 4.2.]

| <i>Primary substance</i> | <i>Secondary and tertiary substances</i> | <i>Number</i> | <i>Percent of all admissions</i> | <i>Percent of primary substance</i> |
|---------------------------|--|---------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Stimulants | | 99,727 | 5.7 | 100.0 |
| <i>No other substance</i> | <i>n/a</i> | 28,741 | 1.7 | 28.8 |
| <i>1 other substance</i> | Alcohol | 14,989 | 0.9 | 15.0 |
| | Marijuana | 16,484 | 0.9 | 16.5 |
| | Cocaine | 2,416 | 0.1 | 2.4 |
| | Opiates | 1,060 | 0.1 | 1.1 |
| | Other | 1,267 | 0.1 | 1.3 |
| <i>2 other substances</i> | Marijuana & Alcohol | 21,140 | 1.2 | 21.2 |
| | Cocaine & Alcohol | 3,712 | 0.2 | 3.7 |
| | Cocaine & Marijuana | 3,681 | 0.2 | 3.7 |
| | Opiates & Alcohol | 998 | 0.1 | 1.0 |
| | Marijuana & Opiates | 1,056 | 0.1 | 1.1 |
| | Cocaine & Opiates | 669 | * | 0.7 |
| | Marijuana & Other | 1,770 | 0.1 | 1.8 |
| | Alcohol & Other | 1,111 | 0.1 | 1.1 |
| | Cocaine & Other | 404 | * | 0.4 |
| | Opiates & Other | 229 | * | 0.2 |
| Other | | 77,481 | 4.5 | |

* Less than 0.05 percent.

n/a Not applicable.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

Table 6.1a
Year 2001 discharges by type of service, primary substance, sex, age, and race/ethnicity: TEDS 2001
Number

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions. See Tables 4.2 and 6.2.]

| Type of service, primary substance, sex, age, and race/ethnicity | Year 2001 admissions in all States and jurisdictions | Year 2001 admissions in 22 States reporting discharges | Year 2001 discharges in 22 States reporting discharges | | |
|---|---|--|---|---|--------------------------|
| | | | Total | Discharges linked to an admission record | Non-linked discharges |
| Total | 1,739,796 | 832,392 | 635,711 | 555,357 | 80,354 |
| Type of service | | | | | |
| Ambulatory | | | | | |
| Outpatient | 769,465 | 373,710 | n/a | 220,518 | 40,974 |
| Intensive outpatient | 161,270 | 94,864 | n/a | 72,448 | 6,665 |
| Residential/rehabilitation | | | | | |
| Short-term (<31 days) | 140,676 | 53,966 | n/a | 40,822 | 2,410 |
| Long-term (31+ days) | 143,009 | 74,016 | n/a | 46,196 | 8,612 |
| Hospital | 15,688 | 9,810 | n/a | 8,480 | 744 |
| Detoxification | 401,423 | 161,694 | n/a | 136,480 | 20,949 |
| Methadone | 108,265 | 64,332 | n/a | 30,413 | n/a |
| Total | 1,739,796 | 832,392 | n/a | 555,357 | 80,354 |
| Primary substance | | | | | |
| Alcohol | 769,800 | 330,257 | n/a | 236,534 | n/a |
| Opiates | 312,019 | 152,186 | n/a | 95,946 | n/a |
| Cocaine | 225,375 | 111,872 | n/a | 82,107 | n/a |
| Marijuana/hashish | 255,394 | 129,898 | n/a | 85,027 | n/a |
| Stimulants | 99,727 | 67,431 | n/a | 33,685 | n/a |
| Other/unknown | 77,481 | 40,748 | n/a | 22,058 | n/a |
| Total | 1,739,796 | 832,392 | n/a | 555,357 | n/a |
| Sex | | | | | |
| Male | 1,212,682 | 563,883 | 431,806 | 377,424 | 54,382 |
| Female | 523,431 | 267,093 | 203,546 | 177,604 | 25,942 |
| Total | 1,736,113 | 830,976 | 635,352 | 555,028 | 80,324 |
| Age group | | | | | |
| Under 18 years | 2,906 | 78,020 | n/a | 49,446 | n/a |
| 18 to 24 years | 282,783 | 138,079 | n/a | 92,313 | n/a |
| 25 to 34 years | 446,791 | 212,513 | n/a | 145,953 | n/a |
| 35 to 44 years | 552,346 | 255,953 | n/a | 174,868 | n/a |
| 45 years and older | 298,032 | 136,202 | n/a | 90,342 | n/a |
| Total | 1,582,858 | 820,767 | n/a | 552,922 | n/a |
| Race/ethnicity | | | | | |
| White (non-Hispanic) | 1,012,488 | 491,944 | 385,673 | 336,927 | 48,746 |
| Black (non-Hispanic) | 418,409 | 197,448 | 164,743 | 142,774 | 21,969 |
| Hispanic | 210,714 | 88,212 | 53,644 | 46,650 | 6,994 |
| Other | 80,618 | 43,817 | 27,647 | 25,326 | 2,321 |
| Total | 1,722,229 | 821,421 | 631,707 | 551,677 | 80,030 |

n/a Data not available.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

Table 6.1b
Year 2001 discharges by type of service, primary substance, sex, age, and race/ethnicity: TEDS 2001
Percent distribution

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions. See Tables 4.2 and 6.2.]

| Type of service, primary substance, sex, age, and race/ethnicity | Year 2001 admissions in all States and jurisdictions | Year 2001 admissions in 22 States reporting discharges | Year 2001 discharges in 22 States reporting discharges | | |
|---|---|--|---|---|--------------------------|
| | | | Total | Discharges linked to an admission record | Non-linked discharges |
| Type of service | | | | | |
| Ambulatory | | | | | |
| Outpatient | 44.2 | 44.9 | n/a | 39.7 | 51.0 |
| Intensive outpatient | 9.3 | 11.4 | n/a | 13.0 | 8.3 |
| Residential/rehabilitation | | | | | |
| Short-term (<31 days) | 8.1 | 6.5 | n/a | 7.4 | 3.0 |
| Long-term (31+ days) | 8.2 | 8.9 | n/a | 8.3 | 10.7 |
| Hospital | 0.9 | 1.2 | n/a | 1.5 | 0.9 |
| Detoxification | 23.1 | 19.4 | n/a | 24.6 | 26.1 |
| Methadone | 6.2 | 7.7 | n/a | 5.5 | n/a |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | n/a | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Primary substance | | | | | |
| Alcohol | 44.2 | 39.7 | n/a | 42.6 | n/a |
| Opiates | 17.9 | 18.3 | n/a | 17.3 | n/a |
| Cocaine | 13.0 | 13.4 | n/a | 14.8 | n/a |
| Marijuana/hashish | 14.7 | 15.6 | n/a | 15.3 | n/a |
| Stimulants | 5.7 | 8.1 | n/a | 6.1 | n/a |
| Other/unknown | 4.5 | 4.9 | n/a | 4.0 | n/a |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | n/a | 100.0 | n/a |
| Sex | | | | | |
| Male | 69.9 | 67.9 | 68.0 | 68.0 | 67.7 |
| Female | 30.1 | 32.1 | 32.0 | 32.0 | 32.3 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Age group | | | | | |
| Under 18 years | 0.2 | 9.5 | n/a | 8.9 | n/a |
| 18 to 24 years | 17.9 | 16.8 | n/a | 16.7 | n/a |
| 25 to 34 years | 28.2 | 25.9 | n/a | 26.4 | n/a |
| 35 to 44 years | 34.9 | 31.2 | n/a | 31.6 | n/a |
| 45 years and older | 18.8 | 16.6 | n/a | 16.3 | n/a |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | n/a | 100.0 | n/a |
| Race/ethnicity | | | | | |
| White (non-Hispanic) | 58.8 | 59.9 | 61.1 | 61.1 | 60.9 |
| Black (non-Hispanic) | 24.3 | 24.0 | 26.1 | 25.9 | 27.5 |
| Hispanic | 12.2 | 10.7 | 8.5 | 8.5 | 8.7 |
| Other | 4.7 | 5.3 | 4.4 | 4.6 | 2.9 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

n/a Data not available.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

Table 6.2
Year 2001 discharges by State or jurisdiction: TEDS 2001
Number

[Based on linked admissions and discharge data reported to TEDS by 22 States and jurisdictions.]

| <i>State or jurisdiction</i> | <i>Year 2001 discharges in 22 States reporting discharges</i> | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|---|---|--------------------------|---------------|--------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| | <i>Total discharge records</i> | <i>Discharges linked to an admission record</i> | | | | | <i>Non-linked discharges</i> |
| | | <i>Total linked discharge records</i> | <i>Year of admission</i> | | | | |
| | | | <i>2001</i> | <i>2000</i> | <i>1999</i> | <i>1998 (methadone only)</i> | |
| Arizona | 17,342 | 6,380 | 6,380 | -- | -- | -- | 10,962 |
| California | 70,218 | 61,918 | 59,165 | 2,412 | 294 | 47 | 8,300 |
| Florida | 70,831 | 38,738 | 33,990 | 4,720 | 26 | 2 | 32,093 |
| Georgia | 30,589 | 24,007 | 21,544 | 2,384 | 77 | 2 | 6,582 |
| Hawaii | 7,517 | 7,348 | 6,080 | 1,207 | 39 | 22 | 169 |
| Illinois | 99,062 | 96,372 | 81,258 | 13,653 | 1,416 | 45 | 2,690 |
| Iowa | 23,235 | 18,578 | 15,727 | 2,787 | 64 | -- | 4,657 |
| Maine | 8,747 | 7,102 | 5,476 | 1,512 | 104 | 10 | 1,645 |
| Maryland | 35,695 | 35,080 | 24,031 | 10,416 | 528 | 105 | 615 |
| Massachusetts | 60,901 | 57,069 | 52,746 | 4,323 | -- | -- | 3,832 |
| Michigan | 6,037 | 6,037 | 5,892 | 141 | 3 | 1 | -- |
| Minnesota | 41,411 | 40,388 | 36,284 | 4,089 | 14 | 1 | 1,023 |
| Mississippi | 393 | 393 | -- | 365 | 28 | -- | -- |
| Missouri | 47,598 | 46,991 | 40,026 | 6,923 | 41 | 1 | 607 |
| Montana | 5,742 | 5,440 | 4,645 | 789 | 6 | -- | 302 |
| Nebraska | 7,391 | 7,384 | 6,195 | 1,111 | 78 | -- | 7 |
| New Mexico | 509 | 500 | 487 | 13 | -- | -- | 9 |
| Ohio | 32,021 | 31,983 | 24,564 | 6,987 | 413 | 19 | 38 |
| Oklahoma | 15,330 | 14,773 | 13,097 | 1,591 | 85 | -- | 557 |
| South Carolina | 34,034 | 29,357 | 22,806 | 6,372 | 176 | 3 | 4,677 |
| Utah | 16,714 | 16,141 | 12,286 | 3,626 | 220 | 9 | 573 |
| Wyoming | 4,394 | 3,378 | 2,094 | 1,178 | 106 | -- | 1,016 |
| Total | 635,711 | 555,357 | 474,773 | 76,599 | 3,718 | 267 | 80,354 |

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

Table 6.3a
Year 2001 discharges by reason for discharge, according to type of service: TEDS 2001
Number and percent distribution

[Based on linked admissions and discharge data reported to TEDS by 22 States and jurisdictions.]

| Type of service | Total | Reason for discharge, transfer, or discontinuance of treatment | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|--------------|-------|--------|
| | | Treatment completed | Transferred to other SA treatment | Left against professional advice | Terminated by facility | Incarcerated | Death | Other |
| Number | | | | | | | | |
| Ambulatory | | | | | | | | |
| Outpatient | 212,278 | 72,668 | 17,587 | 46,629 | 52,426 | 3,161 | 577 | 19,230 |
| Intensive outpatient | 72,190 | 25,261 | 9,120 | 15,720 | 17,361 | 772 | 136 | 3,820 |
| Residential/rehabilitation | | | | | | | | |
| Short-term (<31 days) | 40,790 | 25,520 | 4,416 | 6,109 | 3,835 | 146 | 86 | 678 |
| Long-term (31+ days) | 45,599 | 13,358 | 5,069 | 14,282 | 10,648 | 226 | 45 | 1,971 |
| Hospital | 8,452 | 4,455 | 1,870 | 1,109 | 633 | 30 | 1 | 354 |
| Detoxification¹ | 123,168 | 61,189 | 16,549 | 31,061 | 9,437 | 116 | 165 | 4,651 |
| Methadone² | 30,159 | 4,198 | 3,126 | 15,078 | 4,783 | 349 | 65 | 2,560 |
| No. of discharges | 532,636 | 206,649 | 57,737 | 129,988 | 99,123 | 4,800 | 1,075 | 33,264 |
| Row percent | | | | | | | | |
| Ambulatory | | | | | | | | |
| Outpatient | 100.0 | 34.2 | 8.3 | 22.0 | 24.7 | 1.5 | 0.3 | 9.1 |
| Intensive outpatient | 100.0 | 35.0 | 12.6 | 21.8 | 24.0 | 1.1 | 0.2 | 5.3 |
| Residential/rehabilitation | | | | | | | | |
| Short-term (<31 days) | 100.0 | 62.6 | 10.8 | 15.0 | 9.4 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 1.7 |
| Long-term (31+ days) | 100.0 | 29.3 | 11.1 | 31.3 | 23.4 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 4.3 |
| Hospital | 100.0 | 52.7 | 22.1 | 13.1 | 7.5 | 0.4 | * | 4.2 |
| Detoxification¹ | 100.0 | 49.7 | 13.4 | 25.2 | 7.7 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 3.8 |
| Methadone² | 100.0 | 13.9 | 10.4 | 50.0 | 15.9 | 1.2 | 0.2 | 8.5 |
| Total | 100.0 | 38.8 | 10.8 | 24.4 | 18.6 | 0.9 | 0.2 | 6.2 |
| Column percent | | | | | | | | |
| Ambulatory | | | | | | | | |
| Outpatient | 39.9 | 35.2 | 30.5 | 35.9 | 52.9 | 65.9 | 53.7 | 57.8 |
| Intensive outpatient | 13.6 | 12.2 | 15.8 | 12.1 | 17.5 | 16.1 | 12.7 | 11.5 |
| Residential/rehabilitation | | | | | | | | |
| Short-term (<31 days) | 7.7 | 12.3 | 7.6 | 4.7 | 3.9 | 3.0 | 8.0 | 2.0 |
| Long-term (31+ days) | 8.6 | 6.5 | 8.8 | 11.0 | 10.7 | 4.7 | 4.2 | 5.9 |
| Hospital | 1.6 | 2.2 | 3.2 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 1.1 |
| Detoxification¹ | 23.1 | 29.6 | 28.7 | 23.9 | 9.5 | 2.4 | 15.3 | 14.0 |
| Methadone² | 5.7 | 2.0 | 5.4 | 11.6 | 4.8 | 7.3 | 6.0 | 7.7 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

¹ Includes free-standing residential detoxification (n = 116,855; 95 percent), ambulatory detoxification (n = 3,829; 3 percent), and hospital detoxification (n = 2,484; 2 percent). Excludes records where methadone use was planned.

² Includes ambulatory, residential/rehabilitation, and outpatient records where methadone use was planned. See Chapter 6 and Tables 6.10a and 6.10b.

* Less than 0.05 percent.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

Table 6.3b
Year 2001 discharges by reason for discharge, according to type of service: TEDS 2001
Average length of stay and median length of stay

[Based on linked admissions and discharge data reported to TEDS by 22 States and jurisdictions.]

| Type of service | Total | Reason for discharge, transfer, or discontinuance of treatment | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|--------------|-------|-------|
| | | Treatment completed | Transferred to other SA treatment | Left against professional advice | Terminated by facility | Incarcerated | Death | Other |
| <i>Average length of stay</i> | | | | | | | | |
| Ambulatory | | | | | | | | |
| Outpatient | 92 | 122 | 68 | 78 | 70 | 104 | 133 | 91 |
| Intensive outpatient | 67 | 76 | 62 | 51 | 68 | 68 | 76 | 77 |
| Residential/rehabilitation | | | | | | | | |
| Short-term (<31 days) | 28 | 28 | 26 | 20 | 41 | 44 | 61 | 19 |
| Long-term (31+ days) | 57 | 82 | 50 | 34 | 62 | 56 | 68 | 41 |
| Hospital | 33 | 23 | 11 | 34 | 125 | 109 | § | 91 |
| Detoxification¹ | 12 | 11 | 8 | 10 | 29 | 19 | 4 | 9 |
| Methadone² | 72 | 59 | 98 | 51 | 130 | 172 | 361 | 50 |
| <i>Median length of stay</i> | | | | | | | | |
| Ambulatory | | | | | | | | |
| Outpatient | 59 | 92 | 35 | 44 | 23 | 77 | 91 | 58 |
| Intensive outpatient | 42 | 51 | 39 | 28 | 36 | 44 | 42 | 49 |
| Residential/rehabilitation | | | | | | | | |
| Short-term (<31 days) | 21 | 25 | 20 | 8 | 20 | 19 | 41 | 10 |
| Long-term (31+ days) | 30 | 67 | 30 | 17 | 29 | 35 | 34 | 18 |
| Hospital | 10 | 14 | 8 | 6 | 25 | 96 | § | 44 |
| Detoxification¹ | 4 | 5 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| Methadone² | 17 | 20 | 16 | 13 | 39 | 124 | 224 | 18 |

¹ Includes free-standing residential detoxification (n = 116,855; 95 percent), ambulatory detoxification (n = 3,829; 3 percent), and hospital detoxification (n = 2,484; 2 percent). Excludes records where methadone use was planned.

² Includes ambulatory, residential/rehabilitation, and outpatient records where methadone use was planned. See Chapter 6 and Tables 6.10a and 6.10b.

§ Low precision; no estimate reported.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

Table 6.4
Year 2001 discharges from OUTPATIENT treatment¹ by reason for discharge, according to primary substance at admission: TEDS 2001
Number, percent distribution, average length of stay, and median length of stay

[Based on linked discharges and discharge data reported to TEDS by 22 States and jurisdictions.]

| Primary substance at admission | Total | Reason for discharge, transfer, or discontinuance of treatment | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|--------------|-------|--------|
| | | Treatment completed | Transferred to other SA treatment | Left against professional advice | Terminated by facility | Incarcerated | Death | Other |
| <i>Number</i> | | | | | | | | |
| Alcohol | 98,289 | 42,136 | 6,951 | 18,577 | 20,482 | 1,197 | 274 | 8,672 |
| Opiates | 12,547 | 2,431 | 959 | 3,315 | 4,631 | 159 | 45 | 1,007 |
| Cocaine | 28,806 | 5,433 | 2,892 | 7,410 | 10,328 | 428 | 40 | 2,275 |
| Marijuana/hashish | 48,363 | 14,671 | 4,114 | 11,208 | 13,309 | 854 | 112 | 4,095 |
| Stimulants | 12,446 | 3,160 | 1,719 | 4,255 | 1,656 | 298 | 63 | 1,295 |
| Other/unknown | 11,827 | 4,837 | 952 | 1,864 | 2,020 | 225 | 43 | 1,886 |
| No. of discharges | 212,278 | 72,668 | 17,587 | 46,629 | 52,426 | 3,161 | 577 | 19,230 |
| <i>Row percent</i> | | | | | | | | |
| Alcohol | 100.0 | 42.9 | 7.1 | 18.9 | 20.8 | 1.2 | 0.3 | 8.8 |
| Opiates | 100.0 | 19.4 | 7.6 | 26.4 | 36.9 | 1.3 | 0.4 | 8.0 |
| Cocaine | 100.0 | 18.9 | 10.0 | 25.7 | 35.9 | 1.5 | 0.1 | 7.9 |
| Marijuana/hashish | 100.0 | 30.3 | 8.5 | 23.2 | 27.5 | 1.8 | 0.2 | 8.5 |
| Stimulants | 100.0 | 25.4 | 13.8 | 34.2 | 13.3 | 2.4 | 0.5 | 10.4 |
| Other/unknown | 100.0 | 40.9 | 8.0 | 15.8 | 17.1 | 1.9 | 0.4 | 15.9 |
| Total | 100.0 | 34.2 | 8.3 | 22.0 | 24.7 | 1.5 | 0.3 | 9.1 |
| <i>Column percent</i> | | | | | | | | |
| Alcohol | 46.3 | 58.0 | 39.5 | 39.8 | 39.1 | 37.9 | 47.5 | 45.1 |
| Opiates | 5.9 | 3.3 | 5.5 | 7.1 | 8.8 | 5.0 | 7.8 | 5.2 |
| Cocaine | 13.6 | 7.5 | 16.4 | 15.9 | 19.7 | 13.5 | 6.9 | 11.8 |
| Marijuana/hashish | 22.8 | 20.2 | 23.4 | 24.0 | 25.4 | 27.0 | 19.4 | 21.3 |
| Stimulants | 5.9 | 4.3 | 9.8 | 9.1 | 3.2 | 9.4 | 10.9 | 6.7 |
| Other/unknown | 5.6 | 6.7 | 5.4 | 4.0 | 3.9 | 7.1 | 7.5 | 9.8 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| <i>Average length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | | | |
| Alcohol | 100 | 120 | 73 | 85 | 82 | 105 | 132 | 93 |
| Opiates | 70 | 111 | 63 | 64 | 55 | 89 | 129 | 69 |
| Cocaine | 71 | 121 | 57 | 65 | 49 | 102 | 149 | 79 |
| Marijuana/hashish | 92 | 124 | 76 | 81 | 67 | 98 | 125 | 96 |
| Stimulants | 90 | 140 | 65 | 67 | 76 | 137 | 134 | 85 |
| Other/unknown | 108 | 124 | 51 | 94 | 111 | 98 | 154 | 105 |
| Total | 92 | 122 | 68 | 78 | 70 | 104 | 133 | 91 |
| <i>Median length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | | | |
| Alcohol | 68 | 90 | 38 | 49 | 33 | 77 | 92 | 59 |
| Opiates | 31 | 75 | 32 | 34 | 6 | 71 | 49 | 31 |
| Cocaine | 32 | 91 | 28 | 35 | 7 | 72 | 83 | 43 |
| Marijuana/hashish | 63 | 99 | 43 | 49 | 28 | 76 | 105 | 66 |
| Stimulants | 54 | 106 | 31 | 35 | 43 | 98 | 60 | 48 |
| Other/unknown | 79 | 92 | 10 | 64 | 81 | 77 | 135 | 73 |
| Total | 59 | 92 | 35 | 44 | 23 | 77 | 91 | 58 |

¹ Excludes records where methadone use was planned.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

Table 6.5
Year 2001 discharges from INTENSIVE OUTPATIENT treatment¹ by reason for discharge, according to primary substance at admission: TEDS 2001
Number, percent distribution, average length of stay, and median length of stay

[Based on linked discharges and discharge data reported to TEDS by 22 States and jurisdictions.]

| Primary substance at admission | Total | Reason for discharge, transfer, or discontinuance of treatment | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|--------------|-------|-------|
| | | Treatment completed | Transferred to other SA treatment | Left against professional advice | Terminated by facility | Incarcerated | Death | Other |
| <i>Number</i> | | | | | | | | |
| Alcohol | 31,078 | 13,832 | 3,423 | 5,885 | 6,141 | 221 | 47 | 1,529 |
| Opiates | 4,620 | 941 | 677 | 1,304 | 1,495 | 42 | 10 | 151 |
| Cocaine | 12,641 | 2,712 | 1,785 | 3,184 | 4,081 | 106 | 13 | 760 |
| Marijuana/hashish | 16,403 | 5,370 | 2,027 | 3,443 | 4,274 | 295 | 30 | 964 |
| Stimulants | 5,694 | 1,773 | 982 | 1,489 | 1,022 | 92 | 34 | 302 |
| Other/unknown | 1,754 | 633 | 226 | 415 | 348 | 16 | 2 | 114 |
| No. of discharges | 72,190 | 25,261 | 9,120 | 15,720 | 17,361 | 772 | 136 | 3,820 |
| <i>Row percent</i> | | | | | | | | |
| Alcohol | 100.0 | 44.5 | 11.0 | 18.9 | 19.8 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 4.9 |
| Opiates | 100.0 | 20.4 | 14.7 | 28.2 | 32.4 | 0.9 | 0.2 | 3.3 |
| Cocaine | 100.0 | 21.5 | 14.1 | 25.2 | 32.3 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 6.0 |
| Marijuana/hashish | 100.0 | 32.7 | 12.4 | 21.0 | 26.1 | 1.8 | 0.2 | 5.9 |
| Stimulants | 100.0 | 31.1 | 17.2 | 26.2 | 17.9 | 1.6 | 0.6 | 5.3 |
| Other/unknown | 100.0 | 36.1 | 12.9 | 23.7 | 19.8 | 0.9 | 0.1 | 6.5 |
| Total | 100.0 | 35.0 | 12.6 | 21.8 | 24.0 | 1.1 | 0.2 | 5.3 |
| <i>Column percent</i> | | | | | | | | |
| Alcohol | 43.1 | 54.8 | 37.5 | 37.4 | 35.4 | 28.6 | 34.6 | 40.0 |
| Opiates | 6.4 | 3.7 | 7.4 | 8.3 | 8.6 | 5.4 | 7.4 | 4.0 |
| Cocaine | 17.5 | 10.7 | 19.6 | 20.3 | 23.5 | 13.7 | 9.6 | 19.9 |
| Marijuana/hashish | 22.7 | 21.3 | 22.2 | 21.9 | 24.6 | 38.2 | 22.1 | 25.2 |
| Stimulants | 7.9 | 7.0 | 10.8 | 9.5 | 5.9 | 11.9 | 25.0 | 7.9 |
| Other/unknown | 2.4 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 1.5 | 3.0 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| <i>Average length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | | | |
| Alcohol | 67 | 73 | 59 | 55 | 65 | 70 | 75 | 82 |
| Opiates | 57 | 75 | 60 | 38 | 58 | 69 | 48 | 78 |
| Cocaine | 66 | 74 | 63 | 50 | 74 | 71 | 96 | 73 |
| Marijuana/hashish | 71 | 85 | 65 | 53 | 71 | 69 | 75 | 74 |
| Stimulants | 64 | 80 | 65 | 43 | 63 | 61 | 81 | 79 |
| Other/unknown | 65 | 76 | 58 | 51 | 65 | 51 | § | 67 |
| Total | 67 | 76 | 62 | 51 | 68 | 68 | 76 | 77 |
| <i>Median length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | | | |
| Alcohol | 43 | 50 | 37 | 30 | 37 | 45 | 42 | 56 |
| Opiates | 28 | 41 | 31 | 17 | 27 | 36 | 38 | 50 |
| Cocaine | 35 | 42 | 39 | 28 | 34 | 42 | 37 | 47 |
| Marijuana/hashish | 44 | 57 | 44 | 31 | 40 | 46 | 57 | 45 |
| Stimulants | 38 | 55 | 42 | 22 | 34 | 39 | 38 | 46 |
| Other/unknown | 42 | 55 | 36 | 31 | 36 | 33 | § | 36 |
| Total | 42 | 51 | 39 | 28 | 36 | 44 | 42 | 49 |

¹ Excludes records where methadone use was planned.

§ Low precision; no estimate reported.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

Table 6.6

Year 2001 discharges from SHORT-TERM RESIDENTIAL/REHABILITATION treatment¹ by reason for discharge, according to primary substance at admission: TEDS 2001
Number, percent distribution, average length of stay, and median length of stay

[Based on linked discharges and discharge data reported to TEDS by 22 States and jurisdictions.]

| Primary substance at admission | Total | Reason for discharge, transfer, or discontinuance of treatment | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|--------------|-------|-------|
| | | Treatment completed | Transferred to other SA treatment | Left against professional advice | Terminated by facility | Incarcerated | Death | Other |
| <i>Number</i> | | | | | | | | |
| Alcohol | 18,820 | 13,124 | 1,799 | 2,300 | 1,231 | 44 | 41 | 281 |
| Opiates | 3,802 | 2,055 | 366 | 916 | 385 | 4 | 13 | 63 |
| Cocaine | 5,971 | 3,389 | 687 | 1,008 | 777 | 19 | 9 | 82 |
| Marijuana/hashish | 6,237 | 3,713 | 683 | 813 | 899 | 24 | 7 | 98 |
| Stimulants | 4,863 | 2,609 | 761 | 870 | 441 | 48 | 12 | 122 |
| Other/unknown | 1,097 | 630 | 120 | 202 | 102 | 7 | 4 | 32 |
| No. of discharges | 40,790 | 25,520 | 4,416 | 6,109 | 3,835 | 146 | 86 | 678 |
| <i>Row percent</i> | | | | | | | | |
| Alcohol | 100.0 | 69.7 | 9.6 | 12.2 | 6.5 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 1.5 |
| Opiates | 100.0 | 54.1 | 9.6 | 24.1 | 10.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 1.7 |
| Cocaine | 100.0 | 56.8 | 11.5 | 16.9 | 13.0 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 1.4 |
| Marijuana/hashish | 100.0 | 59.5 | 11.0 | 13.0 | 14.4 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 1.6 |
| Stimulants | 100.0 | 53.7 | 15.6 | 17.9 | 9.1 | 1.0 | 0.2 | 2.5 |
| Other/unknown | 100.0 | 57.4 | 10.9 | 18.4 | 9.3 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 2.9 |
| Total | 100.0 | 62.6 | 10.8 | 15.0 | 9.4 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 1.7 |
| <i>Column percent</i> | | | | | | | | |
| Alcohol | 46.1 | 51.4 | 40.7 | 37.6 | 32.1 | 30.1 | 47.7 | 41.4 |
| Opiates | 9.3 | 8.1 | 8.3 | 15.0 | 10.0 | 2.7 | 15.1 | 9.3 |
| Cocaine | 14.6 | 13.3 | 15.6 | 16.5 | 20.3 | 13.0 | 10.5 | 12.1 |
| Marijuana/hashish | 15.3 | 14.5 | 15.5 | 13.3 | 23.4 | 16.4 | 8.1 | 14.5 |
| Stimulants | 11.9 | 10.2 | 17.2 | 14.2 | 11.5 | 32.9 | 14.0 | 18.0 |
| Other/unknown | 2.7 | 2.5 | 2.7 | 3.3 | 2.7 | 4.8 | 4.7 | 4.7 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| <i>Average length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | | | |
| Alcohol | 26 | 25 | 23 | 21 | 43 | 54 | 59 | 17 |
| Opiates | 22 | 25 | 25 | 12 | 33 | § | 63 | 11 |
| Cocaine | 30 | 28 | 21 | 27 | 49 | 57 | 125 | 20 |
| Marijuana/hashish | 35 | 38 | 30 | 21 | 38 | 44 | 49 | 25 |
| Stimulants | 29 | 32 | 33 | 16 | 36 | 35 | 39 | 16 |
| Other/unknown | 33 | 37 | 25 | 22 | 46 | 16 | 22 | 30 |
| Total | 28 | 28 | 26 | 20 | 41 | 44 | 61 | 19 |
| <i>Median length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | | | |
| Alcohol | 20 | 21 | 19 | 9 | 20 | 21 | 41 | 10 |
| Opiates | 14 | 23 | 9 | 5 | 16 | § | 32 | 6 |
| Cocaine | 21 | 25 | 12 | 11 | 22 | 20 | 69 | 10 |
| Marijuana/hashish | 27 | 28 | 25 | 10 | 19 | 13 | 58 | 13 |
| Stimulants | 23 | 28 | 26 | 7 | 18 | 19 | 35 | 9 |
| Other/unknown | 22 | 27 | 18 | 8 | 23 | 14 | 23 | 21 |
| Total | 21 | 25 | 20 | 8 | 20 | 19 | 41 | 10 |

¹ Excludes records where methadone use was planned.

§ Low precision; no estimate reported.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

Table 6.7

Year 2001 discharges from LONG-TERM RESIDENTIAL/REHABILITATION treatment¹ by reason for discharge, according to primary substance at admission: TEDS 2001
Number, percent distribution, average length of stay, and median length of stay

[Based on linked discharges and discharge data reported to TEDS by 22 States and jurisdictions.]

| Primary substance at admission | Total | Reason for discharge, transfer, or discontinuance of treatment | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|--------------|-------|-------|
| | | Treatment completed | Transferred to other SA treatment | Left against professional advice | Terminated by facility | Incarcerated | Death | Other |
| <i>Number</i> | | | | | | | | |
| Alcohol | 15,746 | 5,644 | 1,591 | 4,580 | 3,231 | 65 | 17 | 618 |
| Opiates | 6,345 | 1,609 | 524 | 2,432 | 1,510 | 23 | 2 | 245 |
| Cocaine | 11,569 | 2,944 | 1,310 | 3,476 | 3,330 | 51 | 6 | 452 |
| Marijuana/hashish | 5,679 | 1,549 | 603 | 1,498 | 1,777 | 44 | 7 | 201 |
| Stimulants | 4,795 | 1,152 | 860 | 1,868 | 515 | 27 | 11 | 362 |
| Other/unknown | 1,465 | 460 | 181 | 428 | 285 | 16 | 2 | 93 |
| No. of discharges | 45,599 | 13,358 | 5,069 | 14,282 | 10,648 | 226 | 45 | 1,971 |
| <i>Row percent</i> | | | | | | | | |
| Alcohol | 100.0 | 35.8 | 10.1 | 29.1 | 20.5 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 3.9 |
| Opiates | 100.0 | 25.4 | 8.3 | 38.3 | 23.8 | 0.4 | * | 3.9 |
| Cocaine | 100.0 | 25.4 | 11.3 | 30.0 | 28.8 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 3.9 |
| Marijuana/hashish | 100.0 | 27.3 | 10.6 | 26.4 | 31.3 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 3.5 |
| Stimulants | 100.0 | 24.0 | 17.9 | 39.0 | 10.7 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 7.5 |
| Other/unknown | 100.0 | 31.4 | 12.4 | 29.2 | 19.5 | 1.1 | 0.1 | 6.3 |
| Total | 100.0 | 29.3 | 11.1 | 31.3 | 23.4 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 4.3 |
| <i>Column percent</i> | | | | | | | | |
| Alcohol | 34.5 | 42.3 | 31.4 | 32.1 | 30.3 | 28.8 | 37.8 | 31.4 |
| Opiates | 13.9 | 12.0 | 10.3 | 17.0 | 14.2 | 10.2 | 4.4 | 12.4 |
| Cocaine | 25.4 | 22.0 | 25.8 | 24.3 | 31.3 | 22.6 | 13.3 | 22.9 |
| Marijuana/hashish | 12.5 | 11.6 | 11.9 | 10.5 | 16.7 | 19.5 | 15.6 | 10.2 |
| Stimulants | 10.5 | 8.6 | 17.0 | 13.1 | 4.8 | 11.9 | 24.4 | 18.4 |
| Other/unknown | 3.2 | 3.4 | 3.6 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 7.1 | 4.4 | 4.7 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| <i>Average length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | | | |
| Alcohol | 57 | 77 | 45 | 36 | 60 | 45 | 36 | 47 |
| Opiates | 55 | 87 | 54 | 34 | 58 | 54 | § | 31 |
| Cocaine | 56 | 77 | 48 | 34 | 65 | 57 | § | 41 |
| Marijuana/hashish | 66 | 101 | 46 | 40 | 68 | 55 | § | 46 |
| Stimulants | 48 | 85 | 65 | 20 | 48 | 66 | 109 | 31 |
| Other/unknown | 61 | 90 | 36 | 35 | 73 | 87 | § | 46 |
| Total | 57 | 82 | 50 | 34 | 62 | 56 | 68 | 41 |
| <i>Median length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | | | |
| Alcohol | 31 | 62 | 29 | 20 | 28 | 30 | 24 | 22 |
| Opiates | 29 | 69 | 33 | 16 | 30 | 41 | § | 14 |
| Cocaine | 28 | 60 | 30 | 16 | 28 | 42 | § | 16 |
| Marijuana/hashish | 36 | 87 | 30 | 19 | 36 | 30 | § | 22 |
| Stimulants | 25 | 73 | 35 | 10 | 29 | 43 | 41 | 13 |
| Other/unknown | 36 | 75 | 28 | 19 | 41 | 42 | § | 21 |
| Total | 30 | 67 | 30 | 17 | 29 | 35 | 34 | 18 |

¹ Excludes records where methadone use was planned.

* Less than 0.05 percent.

§ Low precision; no estimate reported.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

Table 6.8

Year 2001 discharges from HOSPITAL RESIDENTIAL/REHABILITATION treatment¹ by reason for discharge, according to primary substance at admission: TEDS 2001
Number, percent distribution, average length of stay, and median length of stay

[Based on linked discharges and discharge data reported to TEDS by 22 States and jurisdictions.]

| Primary substance at admission | Total | Reason for discharge, transfer, or discontinuance of treatment | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|--------------|-------|-------|
| | | Treatment completed | Transferred to other SA treatment | Left against professional advice | Terminated by facility | Incarcerated | Death | Other |
| <i>Number</i> | | | | | | | | |
| Alcohol | 4,594 | 2,586 | 1,037 | 520 | 304 | 13 | 1 | 133 |
| Opiates | 457 | 230 | 77 | 90 | 46 | 2 | -- | 12 |
| Cocaine | 800 | 417 | 110 | 134 | 94 | 2 | -- | 43 |
| Marijuana/hashish | 1,282 | 661 | 359 | 102 | 131 | 1 | -- | 28 |
| Stimulants | 698 | 331 | 191 | 103 | 25 | 4 | -- | 44 |
| Other/unknown | 621 | 230 | 96 | 160 | 33 | 8 | -- | 94 |
| No. of discharges | 8,452 | 4,455 | 1,870 | 1,109 | 633 | 30 | 1 | 354 |
| <i>Row percent</i> | | | | | | | | |
| Alcohol | 100.0 | 56.3 | 22.6 | 11.3 | 6.6 | 0.3 | * | 2.9 |
| Opiates | 100.0 | 50.3 | 16.8 | 19.7 | 10.1 | 0.4 | -- | 2.6 |
| Cocaine | 100.0 | 52.1 | 13.8 | 16.8 | 11.8 | 0.3 | -- | 5.4 |
| Marijuana/hashish | 100.0 | 51.6 | 28.0 | 8.0 | 10.2 | 0.1 | -- | 2.2 |
| Stimulants | 100.0 | 47.4 | 27.4 | 14.8 | 3.6 | 0.6 | -- | 6.3 |
| Other/unknown | 100.0 | 37.0 | 15.5 | 25.8 | 5.3 | 1.3 | -- | 15.1 |
| Total | 100.0 | 52.7 | 22.1 | 13.1 | 7.5 | 0.4 | * | 4.2 |
| <i>Column percent</i> | | | | | | | | |
| Alcohol | 54.4 | 58.0 | 55.5 | 46.9 | 48.0 | 43.3 | 100.0 | 37.6 |
| Opiates | 5.4 | 5.2 | 4.1 | 8.1 | 7.3 | 6.7 | -- | 3.4 |
| Cocaine | 9.5 | 9.4 | 5.9 | 12.1 | 14.8 | 6.7 | -- | 12.1 |
| Marijuana/hashish | 15.2 | 14.8 | 19.2 | 9.2 | 20.7 | 3.3 | -- | 7.9 |
| Stimulants | 8.3 | 7.4 | 10.2 | 9.3 | 3.9 | 13.3 | -- | 12.4 |
| Other/unknown | 7.3 | 5.2 | 5.1 | 14.4 | 5.2 | 26.7 | -- | 26.6 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| <i>Average length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | | | |
| Alcohol | 30 | 21 | 10 | 31 | 152 | 98 | § | 57 |
| Opiates | 28 | 15 | 13 | 22 | 98 | § | -- | 132 |
| Cocaine | 45 | 29 | 19 | 34 | 117 | § | -- | 122 |
| Marijuana/hashish | 29 | 24 | 9 | 38 | 97 | § | -- | 29 |
| Stimulants | 29 | 22 | 16 | 46 | 46 | 110 | -- | 88 |
| Other/unknown | 57 | 46 | 11 | 41 | 104 | 85 | -- | 139 |
| Total | 33 | 23 | 11 | 34 | 125 | 109 | § | 91 |
| <i>Median length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | | | |
| Alcohol | 11 | 14 | 8 | 4 | 50 | 96 | § | 11 |
| Opiates | 9 | 10 | 7 | 7 | 19 | § | -- | 133 |
| Cocaine | 12 | 13 | 10 | 9 | 18 | § | -- | 137 |
| Marijuana/hashish | 9 | 14 | 6 | 10 | 15 | § | -- | 6 |
| Stimulants | 10 | 11 | 8 | 14 | 12 | 15 | -- | 122 |
| Other/unknown | 13 | 14 | 10 | 3 | 21 | 65 | -- | 166 |
| Total | 10 | 14 | 8 | 6 | 25 | 96 | § | 44 |

¹ Excludes records where methadone use was planned.

* Less than 0.05 percent.

-- Quantity is zero.

§ Low precision; no estimate reported.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

Table 6.9
Year 2001 discharges from DETOXIFICATION¹ by reason for discharge, according to primary substance at admission: TEDS 2001
Number, percent distribution, average length of stay, and median length of stay

[Based on linked discharges and discharge data reported to TEDS by 22 States and jurisdictions.]

| Primary substance at admission | Total | Reason for discharge, transfer, or discontinuance of treatment | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|--------------|-------|-------|
| | | Treatment completed | Transferred to other SA treatment | Left against professional advice | Terminated by facility | Incarcerated | Death | Other |
| <i>Number</i> | | | | | | | | |
| Alcohol | 56,399 | 29,672 | 8,547 | 11,565 | 3,543 | 46 | 95 | 2,931 |
| Opiates | 38,023 | 17,471 | 2,833 | 14,301 | 2,668 | 25 | 36 | 689 |
| Cocaine | 18,103 | 9,350 | 2,665 | 3,280 | 2,375 | 20 | 18 | 395 |
| Marijuana/hashish | 3,069 | 1,370 | 615 | 553 | 425 | 7 | 1 | 98 |
| Stimulants | 4,871 | 2,170 | 1,300 | 866 | 259 | 13 | 12 | 251 |
| Other/unknown | 2,703 | 1,156 | 589 | 496 | 167 | 5 | 3 | 287 |
| No. of discharges | 123,168 | 61,189 | 16,549 | 31,061 | 9,437 | 116 | 165 | 4,651 |
| <i>Row percent</i> | | | | | | | | |
| Alcohol | 100.0 | 52.6 | 15.2 | 20.5 | 6.3 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 5.2 |
| Opiates | 100.0 | 45.9 | 7.5 | 37.6 | 7.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 1.8 |
| Cocaine | 100.0 | 51.6 | 14.7 | 18.1 | 13.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 2.2 |
| Marijuana/hashish | 100.0 | 44.6 | 20.0 | 18.0 | 13.8 | 0.2 | * | 3.2 |
| Stimulants | 100.0 | 44.5 | 26.7 | 17.8 | 5.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 5.2 |
| Other/unknown | 100.0 | 42.8 | 21.8 | 18.3 | 6.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 10.6 |
| Total | 100.0 | 49.7 | 13.4 | 25.2 | 7.7 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 3.8 |
| <i>Column percent</i> | | | | | | | | |
| Alcohol | 45.8 | 48.5 | 51.6 | 37.2 | 37.5 | 39.7 | 57.6 | 63.0 |
| Opiates | 30.9 | 28.6 | 17.1 | 46.0 | 28.3 | 21.6 | 21.8 | 14.8 |
| Cocaine | 14.7 | 15.3 | 16.1 | 10.6 | 25.2 | 17.2 | 10.9 | 8.5 |
| Marijuana/hashish | 2.5 | 2.2 | 3.7 | 1.8 | 4.5 | 6.0 | 0.6 | 2.1 |
| Stimulants | 4.0 | 3.5 | 7.9 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 11.2 | 7.3 | 5.4 |
| Other/unknown | 2.2 | 1.9 | 3.6 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 4.3 | 1.8 | 6.2 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| <i>Average length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | | | |
| Alcohol | 10 | 9 | 8 | 9 | 30 | 16 | 3 | 5 |
| Opiates | 10 | 10 | 7 | 9 | 19 | 22 | 5 | 7 |
| Cocaine | 21 | 20 | 6 | 22 | 41 | 20 | 4 | 8 |
| Marijuana/hashish | 20 | 15 | 20 | 22 | 32 | § | § | 19 |
| Stimulants | 8 | 6 | 10 | 8 | 15 | § | 2 | 9 |
| Other/unknown | 14 | 8 | 9 | 7 | 14 | § | § | 58 |
| Total | 12 | 11 | 8 | 10 | 29 | 19 | 4 | 9 |
| <i>Median length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | | | |
| Alcohol | 4 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| Opiates | 4 | 5 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 3 |
| Cocaine | 4 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 3 |
| Marijuana/hashish | 4 | 5 | 7 | 2 | 3 | § | § | 4 |
| Stimulants | 4 | 5 | 5 | 2 | 3 | § | 1 | 3 |
| Other/unknown | 4 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 2 | § | § | 10 |
| Total | 4 | 5 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 |

¹ Includes free-standing residential detoxification (n = 116,855; 95 percent), ambulatory detoxification (n = 3,829; 3 percent), and hospital detoxification (n = 2,484; 2 percent). Excludes records where methadone use was planned.

* Less than 0.05 percent.

§ Low precision; no estimate reported.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

Table 6.10a
Year 2001 discharges from METHADONE treatment by reason for discharge, according to type of service:
TEDS 2001
Number and percent distribution

[Based on linked admissions and discharge data reported to TEDS by 22 States and jurisdictions.]

| Type of service | Total | Reason for discharge, transfer, or discontinuance of treatment | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|--------------|-------|-------|
| | | Treatment completed | Transferred to other SA treatment | Left against professional advice | Terminated by facility | Incarcerated | Death | Other |
| <i>Number</i> | | | | | | | | |
| Ambulatory | | | | | | | | |
| Outpatient | 10,271 | 756 | 1,095 | 4,060 | 3,455 | 338 | 62 | 505 |
| Intensive outpatient | 994 | 197 | 26 | 245 | 506 | 3 | 2 | 15 |
| Residential/rehabilitation | | | | | | | | |
| Short-term (<31 days) | 199 | 65 | 13 | 77 | 35 | 1 | -- | 8 |
| Long-term (31+ days) | 857 | 207 | 21 | 212 | 401 | 3 | -- | 13 |
| Hospital | 185 | 61 | 41 | 55 | 24 | 1 | -- | 3 |
| Detoxification | 17,653 | 2,912 | 1,930 | 10,429 | 362 | 3 | 1 | 2,016 |
| No. of discharges | 30,159 | 4,198 | 3,126 | 15,078 | 4,783 | 349 | 65 | 2,560 |
| <i>Row percent</i> | | | | | | | | |
| Ambulatory | | | | | | | | |
| Outpatient | 100.0 | 7.4 | 10.7 | 39.5 | 33.6 | 3.3 | 0.6 | 4.9 |
| Intensive outpatient | 100.0 | 19.8 | 2.6 | 24.6 | 50.9 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 1.5 |
| Residential/rehabilitation | | | | | | | | |
| Short-term (<31 days) | 100.0 | 32.7 | 6.5 | 38.7 | 17.6 | 0.5 | -- | 4.0 |
| Long-term (31+ days) | 100.0 | 24.2 | 2.5 | 24.7 | 46.8 | 0.4 | -- | 1.5 |
| Hospital | 100.0 | 33.0 | 22.2 | 29.7 | 13.0 | 0.5 | -- | 1.6 |
| Detoxification | 100.0 | 16.5 | 10.9 | 59.1 | 2.1 | -- | * | 11.4 |
| Total | 100.0 | 13.9 | 10.4 | 50.0 | 15.9 | 1.2 | 0.2 | 8.5 |
| <i>Column percent</i> | | | | | | | | |
| Ambulatory | | | | | | | | |
| Outpatient | 34.1 | 18.0 | 35.0 | 26.9 | 72.2 | 96.8 | 95.4 | 19.7 |
| Intensive outpatient | 3.3 | 4.7 | 0.8 | 1.6 | 10.6 | 0.9 | 3.1 | 0.6 |
| Residential/rehabilitation | | | | | | | | |
| Short-term (<31 days) | 0.7 | 1.5 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.3 | -- | 0.3 |
| Long-term (31+ days) | 2.8 | 4.9 | 0.7 | 1.4 | 8.4 | 0.9 | -- | 0.5 |
| Hospital | 0.6 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | -- | 0.1 |
| Detoxification | 58.5 | 69.4 | 61.7 | 69.2 | 7.6 | -- | 1.5 | 78.8 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 99.4 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

* Less than 0.05 percent.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

Table 6.10b
Year 2001 discharges from METHADONE treatment by reason for discharge, according to type of service:
TEDS 2001
Average length of stay and median length of stay

[Based on linked admissions and discharge data reported to TEDS by 22 States and jurisdictions.]

| Type of service | Total | Reason for discharge, transfer, or discontinuance of treatment | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|--------------|-------|-------|
| | | Treatment completed | Transferred to other SA treatment | Left against professional advice | Terminated by facility | Incarcerated | Death | Other |
| <i>Average length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | | | |
| Ambulatory | | | | | | | | |
| Outpatient | 167 | 190 | 244 | 146 | 157 | 175 | 366 | 175 |
| Intensive outpatient | 73 | 96 | 108 | 68 | 64 | 39 | § | 110 |
| Residential/rehabilitation | | | | | | | | |
| Short-term (<31 days) | 33 | 45 | 23 | 29 | 29 | § | -- | 12 |
| Long-term (31+ days) | 54 | 62 | 61 | 42 | 56 | § | -- | 48 |
| Hospital | 15 | 19 | 10 | 7 | 29 | § | -- | § |
| Detoxification | 18 | 23 | 18 | 14 | 62 | § | § | 19 |
| Total | 72 | 59 | 98 | 51 | 130 | 172 | 361 | 50 |
| <i>Median length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | | | |
| Ambulatory | | | | | | | | |
| Outpatient | 70 | 104 | 117 | 58 | 64 | 131 | 249 | 72 |
| Intensive outpatient | 41 | 71 | 69 | 33 | 29 | 42 | § | 94 |
| Residential/rehabilitation | | | | | | | | |
| Short-term (<31 days) | 23 | 38 | 24 | 19 | 22 | § | -- | 9 |
| Long-term (31+ days) | 29 | 55 | 70 | 25 | 27 | 62 | -- | 42 |
| Hospital | 8 | 10 | 10 | 4 | 7 | § | -- | § |
| Detoxification | 14 | 20 | 13 | 10 | 6 | § | § | 18 |
| Total | 17 | 20 | 16 | 13 | 39 | 124 | 224 | 18 |

-- Quantity is zero.

§ Low precision; no estimate reported.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

Table 7.1a
Detoxification admissions by primary substance of abuse, according to sex, race/ethnicity, and age: TEDS 2001
Percent distribution and average age at admission

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions. See Table 4.2.]

| Sex, race/ethnicity, and age at admission | All detoxification admissions | Primary substance at admission | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|---------|---------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|-------|-----------|----------------------|
| | | Alcohol | | Opiates | | Cocaine | | Marijuana/hashish | Stimulants | | Tranquilizers | Sedatives | Hallucinogens | PCP | Inhalants | Other/none specified |
| | | Alcohol only | With secondary drug | Heroin | Other opiates | Smoked cocaine | Other route | | Methamphetamine/amphetamine | Other stimulants | | | | | | |
| Total | 436,576 | 128,265 | 85,688 | 132,482 | 12,924 | 35,942 | 9,391 | 9,470 | 9,497 | 165 | 2,714 | 924 | 313 | 286 | 204 | 8,311 |
| Sex | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 74.8 | 80.6 | 78.8 | 72.9 | 58.3 | 67.8 | 69.9 | 75.2 | 60.1 | 60.4 | 55.5 | 50.3 | 77.2 | 73.1 | 78.1 | 63.9 |
| Female | 25.2 | 19.4 | 21.2 | 27.1 | 41.7 | 32.2 | 30.1 | 24.8 | 39.9 | 39.6 | 44.5 | 49.7 | 22.8 | 26.9 | 21.9 | 36.1 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| No. of admissions | 434,051 | 126,534 | 85,553 | 132,402 | 12,917 | 35,918 | 9,376 | 9,464 | 9,475 | 164 | 2,711 | 924 | 311 | 286 | 201 | 7,815 |
| Race/ethnicity | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White (non-Hispanic) | 54.6 | 68.4 | 47.2 | 46.8 | 86.9 | 31.1 | 44.6 | 59.6 | 81.5 | 67.5 | 80.3 | 82.1 | 68.5 | 20.6 | 72.4 | 66.8 |
| Black (non-Hispanic) | 24.5 | 12.8 | 37.4 | 20.2 | 4.9 | 61.1 | 39.0 | 26.7 | 3.1 | 22.5 | 6.2 | 7.2 | 16.1 | 63.3 | 3.6 | 16.0 |
| Hispanic origin | 16.6 | 12.4 | 12.2 | 29.3 | 4.9 | 6.1 | 14.1 | 9.3 | 9.1 | 7.5 | 12.2 | 8.2 | 11.1 | 13.6 | 15.8 | 6.4 |
| Mexican | 5.6 | 6.9 | 1.6 | 9.0 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 3.2 | 3.8 | 6.4 | 3.1 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 2.0 | 4.5 | 11.7 | 1.6 |
| Puerto Rican | 7.9 | 2.8 | 8.0 | 15.6 | 2.0 | 3.0 | 7.5 | 2.6 | 0.5 | 2.5 | 8.6 | 4.9 | 5.4 | 3.8 | 0.5 | 2.1 |
| Cuban | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | -- | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.7 | -- | -- | * |
| Other/not specified | 2.9 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 4.5 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 3.1 | 2.8 | 2.2 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 5.2 | 3.6 | 2.6 |
| Other | 4.3 | 6.4 | 3.3 | 3.7 | 3.4 | 1.7 | 2.3 | 4.4 | 6.4 | 2.5 | 1.3 | 2.5 | 4.4 | 2.4 | 8.2 | 10.8 |
| Alaska Native | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | -- | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.7 | -- | 0.1 |
| American Indian | 2.0 | 4.2 | 1.6 | 0.5 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 6.6 | 8.7 |
| Asian/Pacific Islander | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 1.7 | 0.6 | * | 0.5 | 0.3 | -- | -- | 0.4 |
| Other | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 2.1 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 2.0 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 2.7 | 0.3 | 1.5 | 1.6 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| No. of admissions | 428,480 | 126,021 | 85,292 | 131,797 | 12,819 | 35,730 | 9,296 | 9,423 | 9,390 | 160 | 2,694 | 914 | 298 | 286 | 196 | 4,164 |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 7.1a (continued)
Detoxification admissions by primary substance of abuse, according to sex, race/ethnicity, and age: TEDS 2001
Percent distribution and average age at admission

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions. See Table 4.2.]

| Sex, race/ethnicity, and age at admission | All detoxification admissions | Primary substance at admission | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|----------|---------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|----------|-----------|----------------------|
| | | Alcohol | | Opiates | | Cocaine | | Marijuana/hashish | Stimulants | | Tranquilizers | Sedatives | Hallucinogens | PCP | Inhalants | Other/none specified |
| | | Alcohol only | With secondary drug | Heroin | Other opiates | Smoked cocaine | Other route | | Methamphetamine/amphetamine | Other stimulants | | | | | | |
| Age at admission | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Under 15 years | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | * | * | 0.1 | 0.2 | 4.6 | 0.3 | -- | 0.5 | 0.1 | 1.0 | -- | 4.5 | 3.0 |
| 15 to 19 years | 2.9 | 1.2 | 1.9 | 2.6 | 3.0 | 1.3 | 3.8 | 32.5 | 8.2 | 7.3 | 4.4 | 3.7 | 27.9 | 6.3 | 7.9 | 6.6 |
| 15 to 17 years | 1.0 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 1.2 | 21.8 | 2.1 | 1.8 | 2.2 | 0.7 | 16.6 | 1.0 | 4.5 | 3.7 |
| 18 to 19 years | 1.9 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 2.3 | 2.6 | 1.1 | 2.6 | 10.7 | 6.1 | 5.5 | 2.2 | 3.1 | 11.4 | 5.2 | 3.5 | 3.0 |
| 20 to 24 years | 8.6 | 3.9 | 5.9 | 13.1 | 13.3 | 5.4 | 9.8 | 20.5 | 20.0 | 13.3 | 8.9 | 12.2 | 25.3 | 31.8 | 26.2 | 11.2 |
| 25 to 29 years | 10.0 | 5.4 | 8.4 | 13.8 | 14.8 | 10.2 | 12.6 | 12.5 | 20.3 | 12.7 | 9.4 | 10.6 | 14.9 | 20.3 | 9.9 | 11.0 |
| 30 to 34 years | 15.3 | 10.1 | 17.7 | 16.9 | 15.7 | 21.9 | 19.6 | 10.6 | 19.9 | 14.5 | 14.0 | 14.0 | 12.0 | 19.2 | 15.3 | 13.8 |
| 35 to 39 years | 20.0 | 18.1 | 24.7 | 18.4 | 17.1 | 26.8 | 23.5 | 9.7 | 16.5 | 16.4 | 16.4 | 17.3 | 5.5 | 13.3 | 11.9 | 16.3 |
| 40 to 44 years | 18.7 | 21.3 | 21.0 | 16.2 | 16.8 | 20.7 | 17.4 | 5.5 | 9.6 | 22.4 | 19.2 | 19.2 | 7.8 | 6.3 | 11.4 | 15.2 |
| 45 to 49 years | 12.9 | 18.1 | 12.1 | 11.3 | 11.0 | 9.1 | 8.4 | 2.8 | 3.8 | 10.9 | 16.7 | 13.3 | 4.2 | 2.1 | 7.4 | 11.1 |
| 50 to 54 years | 6.6 | 11.1 | 5.4 | 5.3 | 4.9 | 3.1 | 3.4 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 1.8 | 6.5 | 6.0 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 3.0 | 6.1 |
| 55 to 59 years | 2.8 | 5.8 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 1.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 2.1 | 2.2 | -- | -- | 2.0 | 3.2 |
| 60 to 64 years | 1.2 | 2.9 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.1 | * | -- | 1.0 | 1.0 | -- | -- | -- | 1.4 |
| 65 years and over | 0.8 | 2.0 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | * | -- | 0.9 | 0.4 | 0.3 | -- | 0.5 | 1.1 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| No. of admissions | 434,881 | 127,884 | 85,404 | 132,295 | 12,806 | 35,616 | 9,266 | 9,349 | 9,410 | 165 | 2,694 | 917 | 308 | 286 | 202 | 8,279 |
| Average age at admission | 37.7 yrs | 42.2 yrs | 37.6 yrs | 35.6 yrs | 35.6 yrs | 36.5 yrs | 35.0 yrs | 25.2 yrs | 30.4 yrs | 34.2 yrs | 37.6 yrs | 36.7 yrs | 26.3 yrs | 28.5 yrs | 30.9 yrs | 35.5 yrs |

* Less than 0.05 percent.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

Table 7.1b
Detoxification admissions by sex, race/ethnicity, and age, according to primary substance of abuse: TEDS 2001
Percent distribution

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions. See Table 4.2.]

| Sex, race/ethnicity, and age at admission | No. of detoxification admissions | Primary substance at admission | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Total | |
|---|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|---------|---------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|-----|-----------|----------------------|-------|--|
| | | Alcohol | | Opiates | | Cocaine | | Marijuana/hashish | Stimulants | | Tranquilizers | Sedatives | Hallucinogens | PCP | Inhalants | Other/none specified | | |
| | | Alcohol only | With secondary drug | Heroin | Other opiates | Smoked cocaine | Other route | | Methamphetamine/amphetamine | Other stimulants | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 436,576 | 29.4 | 19.6 | 30.3 | 3.0 | 8.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | * | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | * | 1.9 | 100.0 | |
| Sex | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 324,685 | 31.4 | 20.8 | 29.7 | 2.3 | 7.5 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 1.8 | * | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | * | 1.5 | 100.0 | |
| Female | 109,366 | 22.5 | 16.6 | 32.9 | 4.9 | 10.6 | 2.6 | 2.1 | 3.5 | 0.1 | 1.1 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | * | 2.6 | 100.0 | |
| Race/ethnicity | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White (non-Hispanic) | 233,891 | 36.8 | 17.2 | 26.4 | 4.8 | 4.7 | 1.8 | 2.4 | 3.3 | * | 0.9 | 0.3 | 0.1 | * | 0.1 | 1.2 | 100.0 | |
| Black (non-Hispanic) | 104,795 | 15.4 | 30.5 | 25.4 | 0.6 | 20.8 | 3.5 | 2.4 | 0.3 | * | 0.2 | 0.1 | * | 0.2 | * | 0.6 | 100.0 | |
| Hispanic origin | 71,187 | 21.9 | 14.6 | 54.2 | 0.9 | 3.0 | 1.8 | 1.2 | 1.2 | * | 0.5 | 0.1 | * | 0.1 | * | 0.4 | 100.0 | |
| Mexican | 23,998 | 36.1 | 5.7 | 49.2 | 0.8 | 2.2 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 2.5 | * | 0.2 | 0.1 | * | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 100.0 | |
| Puerto Rican | 33,660 | 10.6 | 20.2 | 61.2 | 0.8 | 3.1 | 2.1 | 0.7 | 0.1 | * | 0.7 | 0.1 | * | * | * | 0.3 | 100.0 | |
| Cuban | 923 | 34.5 | 18.0 | 34.7 | 1.5 | 5.9 | 2.4 | 1.1 | 0.8 | -- | 0.8 | 0.1 | 0.2 | -- | -- | 0.2 | 100.0 | |
| Other/not specified | 12,606 | 24.3 | 16.0 | 46.6 | 1.2 | 4.2 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 1.6 | * | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.9 | 100.0 | |
| Other | 18,607 | 43.4 | 15.0 | 26.4 | 2.3 | 3.3 | 1.2 | 2.2 | 3.2 | * | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | * | 0.1 | 2.4 | 100.0 | |
| Alaska Native | 1,491 | 40.2 | 15.4 | 36.0 | 1.9 | 2.2 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 1.2 | -- | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | -- | 0.3 | 100.0 | |
| American Indian | 8,525 | 62.0 | 16.0 | 7.4 | 1.7 | 2.2 | 0.8 | 2.6 | 2.8 | * | 0.1 | 0.1 | * | * | 0.2 | 4.2 | 100.0 | |
| Asian/Pacific Islander | 2,328 | 22.4 | 12.2 | 43.5 | 5.2 | 4.8 | 1.7 | 2.3 | 6.9 | * | * | 0.2 | * | -- | -- | 0.6 | 100.0 | |
| Other | 6,263 | 26.6 | 14.7 | 43.6 | 2.3 | 4.6 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 3.0 | * | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | * | * | 1.1 | 100.0 | |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 7.1b (continued)
Detoxification admissions by sex, race/ethnicity, and age, according to primary substance of abuse: TEDS 2001
Percent distribution

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions. See Table 4.2.]

| Sex, race/ethnicity, and age at admission | No. of detoxification admissions | Primary substance at admission | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Total | |
|---|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|---------|---------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|-----|-----------|-------|----------------------|
| | | Alcohol | | Opiates | | Cocaine | | Marijuana/hashish | Stimulants | | Tranquilizers | Sedatives | Hallucinogens | PCP | Inhalants | | Other/none specified |
| | | Alcohol only | With secondary drug | Heroin | Other opiates | Smoked cocaine | Other route | | Methamphetamine/amphetamine | Other stimulants | | | | | | | |
| Age at admission | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Under 15 years | 947 | 8.4 | 8.0 | 1.6 | 0.6 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 45.7 | 2.6 | -- | 1.5 | 0.1 | 0.3 | -- | 1.0 | 26.1 | 100.0 |
| 15 to 19 years | 12,479 | 12.8 | 13.2 | 27.3 | 3.1 | 3.6 | 2.8 | 24.3 | 6.2 | 0.1 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 4.4 | 100.0 |
| 15 to 17 years | 4,221 | 10.2 | 13.1 | 7.8 | 1.2 | 1.8 | 2.6 | 48.3 | 4.6 | 0.1 | 1.4 | 0.1 | 1.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 7.2 | 100.0 |
| 18 to 19 years | 8,258 | 14.1 | 13.3 | 37.2 | 4.0 | 4.6 | 2.9 | 12.1 | 7.0 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 3.0 | 100.0 |
| 20 to 24 years | 37,336 | 13.4 | 13.6 | 46.6 | 4.6 | 5.2 | 2.4 | 5.1 | 5.0 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 2.5 | 100.0 |
| 25 to 29 years | 43,493 | 15.9 | 16.6 | 41.8 | 4.4 | 8.4 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 4.4 | * | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | * | 2.1 | 100.0 |
| 30 to 34 years | 66,708 | 19.4 | 22.7 | 33.5 | 3.0 | 11.7 | 2.7 | 1.5 | 2.8 | * | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | * | 1.7 | 100.0 |
| 35 to 39 years | 87,014 | 26.6 | 24.2 | 28.0 | 2.5 | 11.0 | 2.5 | 1.0 | 1.8 | * | 0.5 | 0.2 | * | * | * | 1.6 | 100.0 |
| 40 to 44 years | 81,273 | 33.5 | 22.1 | 26.4 | 2.6 | 9.1 | 2.0 | 0.6 | 1.1 | * | 0.6 | 0.2 | * | * | * | 1.6 | 100.0 |
| 45 to 49 years | 56,060 | 41.2 | 18.5 | 26.7 | 2.5 | 5.8 | 1.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 | * | 0.8 | 0.2 | * | * | * | 1.6 | 100.0 |
| 50 to 54 years | 28,839 | 49.2 | 16.0 | 24.4 | 2.2 | 3.9 | 1.1 | 0.3 | 0.4 | * | 0.6 | 0.2 | * | * | * | 1.7 | 100.0 |
| 55 to 59 years | 11,984 | 62.3 | 12.0 | 16.9 | 2.0 | 2.7 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.2 | * | 0.5 | 0.2 | -- | -- | * | 2.2 | 100.0 |
| 60 to 64 years | 5,413 | 68.9 | 10.2 | 13.5 | 1.7 | 2.0 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.1 | -- | 0.5 | 0.2 | -- | -- | -- | 2.1 | 100.0 |
| 65 years and over | 3,335 | 74.9 | 6.6 | 10.3 | 2.7 | 1.3 | 0.4 | 0.1 | * | -- | 0.7 | 0.1 | * | -- | * | 2.6 | 100.0 |

* Less than 0.05 percent.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

Table 7.2

Detoxification admissions by primary substance of abuse, according to type of service, planned use of methadone, frequency of use, prior treatment, and source of referral to treatment: TEDS 2001
Percent distribution

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions. See Table 4.2.]

| Type of service, source of referral to treatment, and planned use of methadone | All detoxification admissions | Primary substance at admission | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|---------|---------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|-------|-----------|----------------------|
| | | Alcohol | | Opiates | | Cocaine | | Marijuana/hashish | Stimulants | | Tranquilizers | Sedatives | Hallucinogens | PCP | Inhalants | Other/none specified |
| | | Alcohol only | With secondary drug | Heroin | Other opiates | Smoked cocaine | Other route | | Methamphetamine/amphetamine | Other stimulants | | | | | | |
| Total | 436,576 | 128,265 | 85,688 | 132,482 | 12,924 | 35,942 | 9,391 | 9,470 | 9,497 | 165 | 2,714 | 924 | 313 | 286 | 204 | 8,311 |
| Type of service | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Free-standing residential | 68.5 | 79.7 | 74.8 | 49.8 | 68.4 | 82.4 | 72.9 | 69.6 | 94.6 | 87.3 | 52.3 | 61.9 | 76.4 | 65.7 | 87.3 | 40.3 |
| Hospital inpatient | 20.2 | 17.4 | 22.8 | 23.0 | 17.6 | 12.3 | 22.0 | 6.8 | 3.9 | 9.1 | 42.3 | 30.5 | 12.5 | 30.8 | 6.4 | 53.7 |
| Ambulatory detoxification | 11.3 | 2.9 | 2.4 | 27.3 | 14.0 | 5.4 | 5.1 | 23.6 | 1.5 | 3.6 | 5.4 | 7.6 | 11.2 | 3.5 | 6.4 | 6.0 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| No. of admissions | 436,576 | 128,265 | 85,688 | 132,482 | 12,924 | 35,942 | 9,391 | 9,470 | 9,497 | 165 | 2,714 | 924 | 313 | 286 | 204 | 8,311 |
| Source of referral to treatment | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Individual | 62.9 | 52.6 | 60.0 | 78.6 | 63.7 | 62.7 | 59.5 | 35.7 | 61.3 | 58.1 | 52.0 | 54.2 | 48.0 | 51.4 | 43.4 | 31.6 |
| Criminal justice/DUI | 9.5 | 17.8 | 6.7 | 3.1 | 4.5 | 6.2 | 8.9 | 31.1 | 14.8 | 10.0 | 4.9 | 5.3 | 14.0 | 6.2 | 18.9 | 10.5 |
| Substance abuse provider | 10.8 | 12.2 | 12.9 | 7.7 | 12.6 | 12.5 | 12.0 | 13.9 | 7.5 | 10.0 | 24.2 | 15.7 | 13.7 | 10.9 | 7.1 | 4.4 |
| Other health care provider | 8.6 | 11.7 | 8.9 | 4.9 | 10.6 | 9.5 | 9.8 | 10.2 | 8.3 | 17.5 | 12.3 | 13.7 | 11.3 | 7.6 | 16.8 | 8.5 |
| School (educational) | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.1 | -- | 0.5 | -- | 0.3 | -- | 0.5 | 0.1 |
| Employer/EAP | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 1.1 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.2 | -- | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.2 |
| Other community referral | 7.5 | 5.0 | 10.8 | 5.3 | 7.4 | 8.7 | 9.1 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 4.4 | 5.5 | 10.4 | 12.0 | 22.8 | 12.8 | 44.7 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| No. of admissions | 422,732 | 122,909 | 83,659 | 130,550 | 12,393 | 34,828 | 9,003 | 8,935 | 9,174 | 160 | 2,600 | 886 | 300 | 276 | 196 | 6,863 |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 7.2 (continued)

Detoxification admissions by primary substance of abuse, according to type of service, planned use of methadone, frequency of use, prior treatment, and source of referral to treatment: TEDS 2001
Percent distribution

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions. See Table 4.2.]

| Type of service, source of referral to treatment, and planned use of methadone | All detoxification admissions | Primary substance at admission | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|---------|---------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|-------|-----------|----------------------|
| | | Alcohol | | Opiates | | Cocaine | | Marijuana/hashish | Stimulants | | Tranquilizers | Sedatives | Hallucinogens | PCP | Inhalants | Other/none specified |
| | | Alcohol only | With secondary drug | Heroin | Other opiates | Smoked cocaine | Other route | | Methamphetamine/amphetamine | Other stimulants | | | | | | |
| Frequency of use | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No use in the past month | 2.4 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 0.8 | 1.8 | 2.7 | 4.7 | 9.6 | 5.6 | 7.0 | 1.9 | 3.1 | 17.5 | 7.6 | 6.0 | 11.9 |
| 1-3 times in the past month | 4.0 | 6.5 | 3.0 | 0.6 | 1.6 | 5.4 | 10.0 | 11.5 | 6.7 | 7.0 | 2.5 | 2.9 | 13.3 | 6.1 | 6.5 | 7.9 |
| 1-2 times per week | 4.4 | 6.4 | 4.2 | 0.8 | 1.4 | 8.1 | 8.3 | 9.7 | 7.7 | 12.0 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 11.0 | 9.6 | 8.0 | 9.8 |
| 3-6 times per week | 7.4 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 3.8 | 5.8 | 15.1 | 14.6 | 11.9 | 13.9 | 17.1 | 5.3 | 7.2 | 13.3 | 15.7 | 17.1 | 11.1 |
| Daily | 81.8 | 77.0 | 82.8 | 94.1 | 89.4 | 68.6 | 62.4 | 57.3 | 66.1 | 57.0 | 87.9 | 84.5 | 44.9 | 60.9 | 62.3 | 59.2 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| No. of admissions | 404,111 | 121,158 | 81,339 | 120,845 | 12,322 | 34,336 | 7,836 | 9,125 | 9,199 | 158 | 2,638 | 866 | 263 | 197 | 199 | 3,630 |
| No. of prior treatment episodes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| None | 32.9 | 36.9 | 31.9 | 20.3 | 43.6 | 40.9 | 39.1 | 56.1 | 50.1 | 63.0 | 41.5 | 51.4 | 56.6 | 41.1 | 43.3 | 58.8 |
| 1 | 17.5 | 15.1 | 17.7 | 17.5 | 21.6 | 20.9 | 20.5 | 22.7 | 23.3 | 15.7 | 19.4 | 18.7 | 22.2 | 27.2 | 11.0 | 13.4 |
| 2 | 11.3 | 9.5 | 11.7 | 12.7 | 12.7 | 12.8 | 13.8 | 9.1 | 11.3 | 5.5 | 10.1 | 11.8 | 9.1 | 14.6 | 10.4 | 7.3 |
| 3 | 7.3 | 5.8 | 7.9 | 9.0 | 6.6 | 7.2 | 9.5 | 4.1 | 5.5 | 3.9 | 6.5 | 3.8 | 3.5 | 6.5 | 2.4 | 4.0 |
| 4 | 4.9 | 4.1 | 5.3 | 6.4 | 4.2 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 2.1 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 3.4 | 3.8 | 2.5 | 2.0 | 5.5 | 1.9 |
| 5 or more | 26.1 | 28.6 | 25.5 | 34.1 | 11.4 | 13.9 | 12.9 | 5.9 | 6.7 | 8.7 | 19.0 | 10.5 | 6.1 | 8.5 | 27.4 | 14.6 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| No. of admissions | 285,792 | 86,054 | 39,581 | 93,525 | 9,572 | 25,481 | 5,964 | 7,636 | 8,084 | 127 | 1,397 | 552 | 198 | 246 | 164 | 7,211 |
| Methadone use planned as part of treatment | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Yes | 8.5 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 25.4 | 8.4 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 3.5 |
| No | 91.5 | 99.8 | 99.7 | 74.6 | 91.6 | 99.2 | 99.1 | 99.4 | 99.8 | 99.4 | 99.5 | 98.8 | 99.3 | 98.9 | 99.4 | 96.5 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| No. of admissions | 412,383 | 121,030 | 81,246 | 130,114 | 12,309 | 34,316 | 8,921 | 8,537 | 7,769 | 157 | 2,639 | 867 | 270 | 282 | 179 | 3,747 |

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

APPENDIX A

BACKGROUND OF THE TREATMENT EPISODE DATA SET (TEDS)

History

National-level data collection on admissions to substance abuse treatment was first mandated in 1972 under the Drug Abuse Office and Treatment Act, P.L. 92-255. This act initiated Federal funding for drug treatment and rehabilitation, and required reporting on clients entering drug (but not alcohol) abuse treatment. The Client-Oriented Data Acquisition Process (CODAP) was developed to collect admission and discharge data directly from Federally-funded drug treatment programs. (Programs for treatment of alcohol abuse were not included.) Reporting was mandatory for all such programs, and data were collected using a standard form. CODAP included all clients in federally funded programs regardless of individual funding source. Reports were issued from 1973-1981 based on data from 1,800-2,000 programs, including some 200,000 annual admissions.

In 1981, collection of national-level data on admissions to substance abuse treatment was discontinued because of the introduction of the Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Services (ADMS) Block Grant. The Block Grant transferred Federal funding from individual programs to the States for distribution, and included no data reporting requirement. Participation in CODAP became voluntary; although several States submitted data through 1984, the data were in no way nationally representative.

In 1988, the Comprehensive Alcohol Abuse, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Amendments (P.L. 100-

690) established a revised Substance Abuse Prevention and Treatment (SAPT) Block Grant and mandated Federal data collection on clients receiving treatment for either alcohol or drug abuse. The Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) data collection effort represents the Federal response to this mandate. TEDS began in 1989 with the issue of 3-year development grants to States.

TEDS in the Context of DASIS

TEDS is one of the three components of SAMHSA's Drug and Alcohol Services Information System (DASIS). DASIS is the primary source of national data on substance abuse treatment. The core component of DASIS is the Inventory of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (I-SATS), a continuously-updated comprehensive listing of all known public and private substance abuse treatment facilities. The third component of DASIS is the National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), an annual survey of the location, characteristics, services offered, and utilization of alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities in I-SATS. A unique ID number assigned to each I-SATS facility is used in the collection of client-level data (TEDS) and facility-level data (N-SSATS). Together, they provide national- and State-level information on the numbers and characteristics of individuals admitted to alcohol and drug treatment and describe the facilities that deliver care to those individuals.

TEDS includes facilities that are licensed or certified by the State substance abuse agency to provide substance abuse treatment (or are administratively tracked for other reasons), and that are required by the States to provide TEDS client-level data.

APPENDIX B

TEDS DATA ELEMENTS

TEDS MINIMUM DATA SET

Missing values are coded as:

Unknown—The State collects this data item, but the record does not reflect an acceptable value.

Not collected—The State does not collect this data item for submission to TEDS.

Invalid—The value submitted for this data item was an invalid entry.

Client or codependent/collateral

A “client” is a person who meets all of the following criteria:

- 1) Has an alcohol or drug related problem
- 2) Has completed the screening and intake process
- 3) Has been formally admitted for treatment or recovery service in an alcohol or drug treatment unit
- 4) Has his or her own client record

A person is not a client if he or she has completed only a screening or intake process or has been placed on a waiting list.

A “codependent/collateral” is a person who has no alcohol or drug abuse problem, but satisfies all of the following conditions:

- 1) Is seeking services because of problems arising from his or her relationship with an alcohol or drug user
- 2) Has been formally admitted for service to a treatment unit
- 3) Has his or her own client record or has a record within a primary client record

GUIDELINES: Reporting of codependent/collateral data in TEDS is optional. If a substance abuse client with an existing record in TEDS becomes a codependent, a new client record should be submitted indicating that the client is an “admission” as a codependent. The reverse is also true for a person who is a codependent first and then becomes a substance abuse client.

Transaction type

Identifies whether a record is for an admission or a transfer/change in service.

A— Admission

T— Transfer/change in service

GUIDELINES: For purposes of reporting to TEDS, a treatment episode is defined as that period of service between the beginning of treatment for a drug or alcohol problem and the termination of services for the prescribed treatment plan. The episode includes one admission (when services begin), and one discharge (when services end). Within a treatment episode, a client may transfer to a different service, facility, program, or location. In some data systems, such transfers may generate “admissions” records. When it is feasible for the State to identify transfers, they not be reported as admissions, but as transfers. When admissions and transfers cannot be distinguished in a State data system, such changes in service should be reported to TEDS as admissions.

Date of admission

The day when the client receives his or her first direct treatment or recovery service.

Type of service at admission

Describes the type of service the client receives.

Detoxification—24-hour service, hospital inpatient—24-hour per day medical acute care services in hospital setting for detoxification for persons with severe medical complications associated with withdrawal

Detoxification—24-hour service, free-standing residential—24-hour per day services in non-hospital setting providing for safe withdrawal and transition to ongoing treatment

Rehabilitation/residential—Hospital (other than detoxification)—24-hour per day medical care in a hospital facility in conjunction with treatment services for alcohol and other drug abuse and dependency

Rehabilitation/residential—Short-term (30 days or fewer)—Typically, 30 days or less of non-acute care in a setting with treatment services for alcohol and other drug abuse and dependency

Rehabilitation/residential—Long-term (more than 30 days)—Typically, more than 30 days of non-acute care in a setting with treatment services for alcohol and other drug abuse and dependency; this may include transitional living arrangements such as halfway houses

Ambulatory—Intensive outpatient—As a minimum, the client must receive treatment lasting two or more hours per day for three or more days per week

Ambulatory—Non-intensive outpatient—Ambulatory treatment services including individual, family, and/or group services; these may include pharmacological therapies

Ambulatory—Detoxification—Outpatient treatment services providing for safe withdrawal in an ambulatory setting (pharmacological or non-pharmacological)

Age

Identifies client's age at admission. Derived from client's date of birth and date of admission.

0—Indicates a newborn with a substance dependency problem

1-96—Indicates the age at admission

Sex

Identifies client's sex.

Male

Female

Race

Specifies the client's race.

Alaska Native (Aleut, Eskimo, Indian)—Origins in any of the original people of Alaska

American Indian (other than Alaska Native)—Origins in any of the original people of North America and South America (including Central America) and who maintain cultural identification through tribal affiliation or community attachment

Asian or Pacific Islander—Origins in any of the original people of the Far East, the Indian subcontinent, Southeast Asia, or the Pacific Islands

Black or African American—Origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa

White—Origins in any of the original people of Europe, North Africa, or the Middle East

Other—A default category for use in instances in which the client is not classified above or whose origin group, because of area custom, is regarded as a racial class distinct from the above categories.

Ethnicity

Identifies client's specific Hispanic origin

Puerto Rican—Of Puerto Rican origin, regardless of race

Mexican—Of Mexican origin, regardless of race

Cuban—Of Cuban origin, regardless of race

Other Specific Hispanic—Of known Central or South American or any other Spanish cultural origin (including Spain), regardless of race, other than Puerto Rican, Mexican, or Cuban, regardless of race

Hispanic—specific origin not specified—Of Hispanic origin, but specific origin not known or not specified

Not of Hispanic origin

GUIDELINES: If a State does not collect specific Hispanic detail, code *Ethnicity* for Hispanics as *Hispanic—specific origin not specified*.

Number of prior treatment episodes

Indicates the number of previous treatment episodes the client has received in any drug or alcohol program. Changes in service for the same episode (transfers) should *not* be counted as separate prior episodes.

0 previous episodes

1 previous episode

2 previous episodes

3 previous episodes

4 previous episodes

5 or more previous episodes

GUIDELINES: It is preferred that the number of prior treatments be a self-reporting field collected at the time of client intake. However, this data item may be derived from the State data system, if the system has that capability, and episodes can be counted for at least several years.

Principal source of referral

Describes the person or agency referring the client to the alcohol or drug abuse treatment program.

Individual (includes self-referral)—Includes the client, a family member, friend, or any other individual who would not be included in any of the following categories; includes self-referral due to pending DWI/DUI

Alcohol/drug abuse care provider—Any program, clinic, or other health care provider whose principal objective is treating clients with substance abuse problems, or a program whose activities are related to alcohol or other drug abuse prevention, education, or treatment

Other health care provider—A physician, psychiatrist, or other licensed health care professional; or general hospital, psychiatric hospital, mental health program, or nursing home

School (educational)—A school principal, counselor, or teacher; or a student assistance program (SAP), the school system, or an educational agency

Employer/EAP—A supervisor or an employee counselor

Other community referral—Community or religious organization or any Federal, State, or local agency that provides aid in the areas of poverty relief, unemployment, shelter, or social welfare. Self-help groups such as Alcoholics Anonymous (AA), Al-Anon, and Narcotics Anonymous (NA) are also included in this category. Defense attorneys are included in this category.

Court/criminal justice referral/DUI/DWI—Any police official, judge, prosecutor, probation officer, or other person affiliated with a Federal, State, or county judicial system. Includes referral by a court for DWI/DUI, clients referred in lieu of or for deferred prosecution, or during pretrial release, or before or after official adjudication. Includes clients on pre-parole, pre-release, work or home furlough, or TASC. Client need not be officially designated as “on parole.” Includes clients referred through civil commitment. Client referrals in this category are further defined in the Supplemental Data Set item *Detailed criminal justice referral*.

Education

Specifies the highest school grade the client has completed.

0—Less than one grade completed

1-25—Years of school (highest grade) completed

GUIDELINES: States that use specific categories for some code numbers should map their codes to a logical “number of years of school completed.” For General Equivalency Degree, use *12*. For Bachelor’s Degree, use *16*.

Employment status

Identifies the client’s employment status at the time of admission or transfer.

Full time—Working 35 hours or more each week; includes members of the uniformed services

Part time—Working fewer than 35 hours each week

Unemployed—Looking for work during the past 30 days, or on layoff from a job

Not in labor force—Not looking for work during the past 30 days or a student, homemaker, disabled, retired, or an inmate of an institution. Clients in this category are further defined in the Supplemental Data Set item *Detailed Not in Labor Force*.

GUIDELINES: Seasonal workers are coded in this category based on their employment status at time of admission.

Substance problem (primary, secondary, and tertiary)

These fields identify the client’s primary, secondary, and tertiary substance problems.

None

Alcohol

Cocaine/crack

Marijuana/hashish—This includes THC and other *cannabis sativa* preparations

Heroin

Nonprescription methadone

Other opiates and synthetics—Includes codeine, Dilaudid, morphine, Demerol, opium, oxycodone, and any other drug with morphine-like effects

PCP—Phencyclidine

Other hallucinogens—Includes hallucinogens, LSD, DMT, STP, mescaline, psilocybin, peyote, etc.

Methamphetamine

Other amphetamines—Includes amphetamines, Benzedrine, Dexedrine, Preludin, Ritalin, and any other amines and related drugs

Other stimulants—Includes all other stimulants

Benzodiazepine—Includes diazepam, flurazepam, chlordiazepoxide, clorazepate, lorazepam, alprazolam, oxazepam, temazepam, prazepam, triazolam, clonazepam, halazepam, and other unspecified benzodiazepines

Other tranquilizers—Includes tranquilizers

Barbiturates—Includes phenobarbital, Seconal, Nembutal, etc.

Other sedatives or hypnotics—Includes sedatives/hypnotics, chloral hydrate, Placidyl, Doriden, etc.

Inhalants—Includes ether, glue, chloroform, nitrous oxide, gasoline, paint thinner, etc.

Over-the-counter medications—Includes aspirin, cough syrup, Sominex, and any other legally obtained nonprescription medication

Other

Usual route of administration (of primary, secondary, and tertiary substances)

These fields identify the usual route of administration of the respective substances.

Oral

Smoking

Inhalation

Injection (IV or intramuscular)

Other

Frequency of use (of primary, secondary, and tertiary substances)

These fields identify the frequency of use of the respective substances.

No use in the past month

1-3 times in the past month

1-2 times in the past week

3-6 times in the past week

Daily

Age of first use (of primary, secondary, and tertiary substances)

For drugs other than alcohol, these fields identify the age at which the client first used the respective substance. For alcohol, these fields record the age of first intoxication.

0—Indicates a newborn with a substance dependency problem

1-96—Indicates the age at first use

Planned use of methadone

Identifies whether the use of methadone is planned as part of the treatment.

Yes

No

TEDS SUPPLEMENTAL DATA SET

States are encouraged to collect and report data for all categories in the list of valid entries shown. Collecting and reporting a subset of the categories is also acceptable. If the State collects only a subset of the categories, clients not fitting the collected subset must be coded as *Not collected*.

Pregnant at time of admission

Specifies whether the client was pregnant at the time of admission.

Yes

No

Veteran status

Identifies whether the client has served in the uniformed services (Army, Navy, Air Force, Marines, Coast Guard, Public Health Service Commissioned Corps, Coast and Geodetic Survey, etc.).

Yes

No

Psychiatric problem in addition to alcohol or drug problem

Identifies whether the client has a psychiatric problem in addition to his or her alcohol or drug use problem.

Yes

No

DSM criteria diagnosis

The diagnosis of the substance abuse problem from the American Psychiatric Association's *Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders*. DSM IV is preferred, but use of the Third Edition or ICD codes is permissible.

Marital status

Describes the client's marital status. The following categories are compatible with the U.S. Census.

Never married—Includes clients whose only marriage was annulled

Now married—Includes those living together as married

Separated—Includes those separated legally or otherwise absent from spouse because of marital discord

Divorced

Widowed

Living arrangement

Specifies whether the client is homeless, living with parents, in a supervised setting, or living on his or her own.

Homeless—Clients with no fixed address; includes shelters

Dependent living—Clients living in a supervised setting such as a residential institution, halfway house, or group home, and children (under age 18) living with parents, relatives, or guardians, or in foster care

Independent living—Clients living alone or with others without supervision

Source of income/support

Identifies the client's principal source of financial support. For children under 18, this field indicates the parents' primary source of income/support.

Wages/salary

Public assistance

Retirement/pension

Disability

Other

None

Health insurance

Specifies the client's health insurance (if any). The insurance may or may not cover alcohol or drug treatment.

Private insurance (other than Blue Cross/Blue Shield or an HMO)

Blue Cross/Blue Shield

Medicare

Medicaid

Health maintenance organization (HMO)

Other (e.g., TRICARE, CHAMPUS)

None

GUIDELINES: If a State collects *Medicare* and *Medicaid* as one category, clients with that health insurance should be coded *Unknown*.

Expected/actual primary source of payment

Identifies the primary source of payment for this treatment episode.

Self-pay

Blue Cross/Blue Shield

Medicare

Medicaid

Other government payments

Worker's Compensation

Other health insurance companies

No charge (free, charity, special research, or teaching)

Other

GUIDELINES: If a State collects *Medicare* and *Medicaid* as one category, clients with that expected primary source of payment should be coded *Unknown*. States operating under a split payment fee arrangement between multiple payment sources are to default to the payment source with the largest percentage. When the payment percentages are equal, the State can select either source.

Detailed "Not in labor force"

This item gives more detailed information about those clients who are coded as "Not in the labor force" in the TEDS Minimum Data Set item *Employment Status*.

Homemaker

Student

Retired

Disabled

Inmate of institution (prison or institution that keeps a person, otherwise able, from entering the labor force)

Other

Not applicable

Detailed criminal justice referral

This item gives more detailed information about those clients who are coded as “Court/criminal justice referral/DUI/DWI” in the TEDS Minimum Data Set item *Principal source of referral*.

State/Federal court

Other court (not State or Federal)

Probation/parole

Other recognized legal entity (e.g., local law enforcement agency, corrections agency, youth services, review board/agency)

Diversionary program (e.g., TASC)

Prison

DUI/DWI

Other

Not applicable

Days waiting to enter treatment

Indicates the number of days from the first contact or request for service until the client was admitted and the first clinical service was provided.

0-996—Number of days waiting

GUIDELINES: This item is intended to capture the number of days the client must wait to begin treatment because of program capacity, treatment availability, admissions requirements, or other program requirements. It should not include time delays caused by client unavailability or client failure to meet any requirement or obligation.

Detailed drug code (primary, secondary, and tertiary)

These fields identify, in greater detail, the drug problems recorded in the TEDS Minimum Data Set item *Substance problem*.

| | |
|--|---|
| <i>Alcohol</i> | <i>Lorazepam (Ativan)</i> |
| <i>Crack</i> | <i>Triazolam (Halcion)</i> |
| <i>Other cocaine</i> | <i>Other benzodiazepines</i> |
| <i>Marijuana/hashish</i> | <i>Meprobamate (Miltown)</i> |
| <i>Heroin/morphine</i> | <i>Other tranquilizers</i> |
| <i>Methadone</i> | <i>Phenobarbital</i> |
| <i>Codeine</i> | <i>Secobarbital/amobarbital</i> |
| <i>D-propoxyphene (Darvon)</i> | <i>Secobarbital (Seconal)</i> |
| <i>Oxycodone (Percocet, Percodan)</i> | <i>Ethchlorvynol (Placidyl)</i> |
| <i>Meperidine (Demerol)</i> | <i>Glutethimide (Doriden)</i> |
| <i>Hydromorphone (Dilaudid)</i> | <i>Methaqualone</i> |
| <i>Pentazocine (Talwin)</i> | <i>Other non-barbiturate sedatives</i> |
| <i>Other narcotic analgesics</i> | <i>Other sedatives</i> |
| <i>PCP or PCP combination</i> | <i>Flunitrazepam (Rohypnol)</i> |
| <i>LSD</i> | <i>GHB/GBL (gamma-hydroxybutyrate, gamma-butyrolactone)</i> |
| <i>Other hallucinogens</i> | <i>Ketamine (Special K)</i> |
| <i>Methamphetamine/speed</i> | <i>Clonazepam (Klonopin, Rivotril)</i> |
| <i>Amphetamine</i> | <i>Aerosols</i> |
| <i>Methylphenidate (Ritalin)</i> | <i>Nitrites</i> |
| <i>Methylenedioxymethamphetamine (MDMA, Ecstasy)</i> | <i>Solvents</i> |
| <i>Other stimulants</i> | <i>Anesthetics</i> |
| <i>Alprazolam (Xanax)</i> | <i>Other inhalants</i> |
| <i>Chlordiazepoxide (Librium)</i> | <i>Diphenhydramine</i> |
| <i>Clorazepate (Tranxene)</i> | <i>Diphenylhydantoin sodium</i> |
| <i>Diazepam (Valium)</i> | <i>Other drugs</i> |
| <i>Flurazepam (Dalmane)</i> | |

GUIDELINES: SAMHSA has established the detailed drug codes (primary, secondary, and tertiary) as a means for States to report more detailed information than is possible in the Substance problem code fields. Detailed drug codes also enable distinction between substances in instances where a client uses two (or more) drugs that are assigned the same substance problem code.

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

TEDS DISCHARGE DATA SET

Type of service at discharge

See TEDS Minimum Data Set item *Type of service at admission* for definitions.

Date of last contact

Specifies the month, day, and year when the client was last seen for a treatment. The date may be the same as the date of discharge. In the event of a change of service or provider within a treatment episode, it is the date the client transferred to another service or provider.

Date of discharge

Specifies the month, day, and year when the client was formally discharged from the treatment facility or service. The date may be the same as the date of last contact. In the event of a change of service or provider within a treatment episode, it is the date the service terminated or the date the treatment ended at a particular provider.

Reason for discharge, transfer, or discontinuance of treatment

Indicates the outcome of treatment or the reason for transfer or discontinuance of treatment.

Treatment completed

Left against professional advice (dropped out)

Terminated by facility

Transferred to another substance abuse treatment program or facility—This code is to be used for all clients who have a change of service or provider within an episode of treatment

Incarcerated—This code is to be used for all clients whose course of treatment is terminated because the client has been incarcerated

Death

Other

Unknown